



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM-2023



STATISTICAL HANDBOOK, ASSAM-2023

Price Rs. 115/-

Composed at

Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-28

and

Cover Design & Printed at Assam Government Press,
Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ASSAM,
BELTOLA, GUWAHATI-781028

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM

2023

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI-28**

(Website : des.assam.gov.in)

ড° হিমন্ত বিশ্ব শৰ্মা
Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma



মুখ্যমন্ত্রী, অসম
Chief Minister, Assam



CMS.7/2024/1521
Dispur 16 Magh, 1430 Bhaskarabda
31st January, 2024

MESSAGE

I am glad to know that the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is bringing out its annual publication 'Statistical Handbook, Assam 2023'. I compliment the efforts of the directorate on this occasion.

Publication of Statistical Handbook, Assam holds immense importance for formulation of development plans for the State. It provides requisite data on all socio-economic parameters and gives a fair idea about the state of economic affairs.

I hope the Statistical Handbook, Assam 2023, would go a long way in enabling the planners and policy makers to prepare the future development roadmap for the state which would usher in a period of rapid development in all spheres. I moreover, hope that it becomes a flagship document and a mirror of the economic development of the state which gives an account of detailed statistical data of the key indicators of the state's economy.

I am sure the Handbook will be an illustration with substantial analytical database on its performance vis a vis its interventional role in providing timely assistance to planners and policy makers. I moreover, hope that the Handbook will be a testament to the Directorate's strategy and focus on the state planning.

I wish the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam all the very best for bringing out the 'Statistical Handbook, Assam 2023'. I hope the Directorate's efforts in collecting, compiling and analysing data would go a long way in achieving the desired results.

(Dr. Himanta Biswa Sarma)

Paban Kumar Borthakur, IAS
Chief Secretary



Government of Assam
Lok Sewa Bhawan,
Janata Bhawan Complex,
Assam Secretariat,
Dispur, Guwahati-781006
Phone : 0361-2261120 (O),
0361-2261403 (O)
E-mail : cs-assam@nic.in



MESSAGE

Documentation of economical statistics is a reflection of the economic status of the State, besides being an effective tool for proper formulation of policies. Indeed, data generated by survey enables the Government to formulate short term and long term plans for accelerating socio-economic development of the State, wherever necessary.

It is, therefore, heartening to note that Directorate of Economics and Statistics is publishing its annual publication '**Statistical Handbook, Assam**' for the year 2023'.

My congratulations to the entire team involved in the process and my best wishes to them in their future endeavour.

Dated, the 22nd January, 2024



(Paban Kumar Borthakur)

Dr. Ashish Kumar Bhutani, IAS
Additional Chief Secretary to the Government
of Assam, Department of Agriculture,
Transformation & Development &
Agriculture Production Commissioner



Assam Secretariat (Civil), Dispur
Block - D, 3rd Floor, Guwahati - 781006.
Tele : +91 361 2237316
E-mail: apcagrivet@gmail.com
ashishbhutani@gmail.com



MESSAGE

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is the nodal agency to collect, collate and publish the State Government data.

The data collected are published in the form of publications, namely 'Statistical Handbook Assam', 'Economic Survey Assam' and 'Assam at a Glance' annually. The Directorate also publish various reports on employment, backward classes, industry, etc. on the basis of its Sample Surveys conducted by the Directorate.

The 'Statistical Handbook Assam' is one of the popular publications of the Directorate. It covers the updated information on almost all the sectors of the State economy. I am happy to learn that the 'Statistical Handbook Assam 2023', the 55th edition in the series is ready for publication.

I congratulate the officers and staff of the Directorate of Economic and Statistics, Assam for bringing out this publication timely.

Dated, the January 2024


(Dr. Ashish Kumar Bhutani)

FOREWORD

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam is one of the oldest Directorate of Assam and it has been functioning since 1948 with the mandate of collection, compilation and analysis of statistical data pertaining to various development and welfare schemes of the State economy assisting in formulation of plans and policies for socio-economic enhancement of the State.

Statistical Handbook, Assam is a regular annual publication which seeks to provide factual accounts of social and economic trends in Assam based on latest available data furnished by relevant Departments and Organisations. The present edition of **Statistical Handbook, Assam 2023, is the 55th edition** in the series. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest information of all socio-economic aspects of the State.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organisations in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with sincere gratitude.

I also extend my sincere appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff associated directly and indirectly in compiling and designing this publication.

Any suggestions for improving the future editions of this publication is most welcome.



(Ajit Baruah)

Director of Economics and Statistics, Assam
Guwahati-28

e.mail ID: sd.des.assam@gmail.com

January, 2024

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Mukul Ch Saha

Senior Research Officer

Mukul Sarma

Research Officer

Karmeswar Nath

Renu Bala Rabha

Statistical Officer

Labanya Talukdar

Inspector of Statistics

Dr. Rajesh Mishra

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Bhaben Das

Dipshikha Buragohain

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Biswajit Goswami

Anupam Das

Dipika Sarma

Computer

Babita Barman

Susmita Goswami

Jiten Talukdar

Rustom Ali

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)**SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF ASSAM**

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Square feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011	2
1.02	District-wise Population in Assam, 2011	3
1.03	District-wise Population of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in Assam, Census 2011	4
1.04	District-wise Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam, Census 2011	5
1.05	Year-wise Projected Population in Assam and India	6-7
1.06	Age Group wise Projected Population in Assam and India	8-9
1.07	District-wise Town Population, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate in Assam, Census 2011	10
	<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	
2.01	Gross State Domestic Product of Assam(At 2011-12 Prices)	12-17
2.02	Net State Domestic Product of Assam (At 2011-12 Price)	18-23
2.03	Movement of State Domestic Product of Assam at Current and Constant(2011-12) Price	24
2.04	Assam Budget 2023-24 At a Glance	25
2.05	Revenue Receipt under Different Heads	26-27
2.06	Revenue Expenditure under Different Heads	28-29
2.07	Capital Outlay under Different Heads & Sub-Heads	30
2.08	Public Debt of the Government of Assam	31
2.09	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam	31
2.10	Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam	32

(ii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>3. PRICE</u>	
3.01 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers in Assam	34-35
3.02 Consumer Price Index Number for Working Class Population in Assam	36
3.03 Consumer Price Index Number for Agricultural and Rural Labourers in Assam (Base: 1986-87=100)	37
3.04 Wholesale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam (Base: 1993-94=100)	38

4. CLIMATE

4.01 Month-wise Total Rainfall for Some Locations in Assam, 2022 (Period: 01-01-2022 to 31-12-2022)	40
4.02 Month-wise Mean Maximum and Minimum Temperature for Some Locations in Assam, 2022	41
4.03 Month-wise Relative Humidity at 0830 Hrs and 1730 Hrs for Some Locations in Assam, 2022	41
4.04 Year-wise Average Monthly Rainfall in Assam	42-43
4.05 Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam	44
4.06 Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam During 2022	44

(iii)

TABLE	5. AGRICULTURE	PAGES
5.01	District-wise Estimated Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2021-22	46-49
5.02	Index Number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food Grains, Non-food Grains and All Commodities in Assam & India	50
5.03	Index Number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food and Non-food Crops in Assam, 2022-23 (Provisional)	51-52
5.04	Area under Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	53-54
5.05	Production of Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	55-56
5.06	Average Yield under Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	57-58
5.07	Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2022-23	59
5.08	Area under High Yielding Variety Rice in Assam	60
5.09	District-wise Fertilizer Consumption in Assam, 2022-23	61
5.10	District-wise and Season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2022-23	62-63
5.11	Mechanised Devices Applied in Agriculture and Implemented by Agriculture Engineering Wing, Assam	64-65
5.12	District-wise and Season-wise Beneficiary under Prime Minister Fasal Bima Yojana in Assam for the Year 2022-23	66
5.13	District-wise Beneficiary under Prime Minister Fasal Bima Yojana(PMFBY) (Kharif & Rabi) in Assam for 2021-22	67
5.14	District-wise Beneficiary under Prime Minister Fasal Bima Yojana(PMFBY) (Kharif & Rabi) in Assam for 2022-23	68
5.15	Area, Production and Average Yield of Some Major Horticultural Crops of Assam	69

(iv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u>	
6.01	District-wise & Category-wise Irrigation Potential Created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes in Assam, 2022-23	72-73
6.02	District-wise Gross Area Irrigated under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam	74-75
6.03	District-wise Information on Area Actually Utilised by Major/ Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes	76
6.04	District-wise Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels Constructed in Assam	77
6.05	District-wise and Season-wise Information on Area Irrigated in Assam through Barge	78
6.06	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential Created in Assam 2022-23 (Cumulative)	79
6.07	Achievement of Additional Net Irrigation Potential Created in Assam, 2022-23	80
6.08	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam	81
6.09	District-wise Irrigation Utilised, Functioning and Non-functioning Irrigation Schemes in Assam During 2022-23	82-83
6.10	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam During the Year 2021-22	84-85
6.11	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam During the Year 2022-23	86-87
6.12	Achievement of Water Resource Department in Assam	88
6.13	District-wise Damage of Flood Management Structures (Embankments and Others) in Assam During the Flood of 2022-23	89-90
6.14	District-wise Irrigation Potential Created and Irrigation Utilised in Assam, 2022-23	91

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
7.01	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2022-23	94
7.02	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2022-23	95
7.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam	96
	<u>8. FISHERY</u>	
8.01	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam, 2022-23	98-99
8.02	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland Water Bodies in Assam, 2022-23	100
8.03	Fish Production, Fish Imported and Registered Fish Markets in Assam, 2022-23	101
8.04	District-wise Number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam, 2022-23	102
8.05	Number of Ornamental Fish Production Units and Commercial Dealers in Assam, 2022-23	103
8.06	Fish Caught in Assam, 2022-23	103
8.07	Number of Fish Farmers/Fishermen Participated in the Training and Awareness Programme on Pisciculture Organised under Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, 2022-23	104
8.08	Private Fisheries and Govt. Financial Assistance Received, 2022-23	105
8.09	District-wise Per Capita Requirement of Fish in Assam Availability of Fish, 2022-23	106

(vi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>9. FOREST</u>	
9.01	Forest Division wise Area under Reserved Forests and Encroachment in Assam, 2023	108
9.02	Visitors and Revenue Collection from Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden	109
9.03	Number of Tourists Visited Different National Parks During the Year, 2022-23	109
9.04	National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries in Assam, 2022-23	110-111
9.05	Census of Wildlife in Assam	112
9.06	Out Turn/Average Price and Value of Forest Product in Assam, 2022-23	113
9.07	Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam	114
9.08	Category-wise Forest Road Length in Assam	114
9.09	Forest/Division-wise Nos. of Forest Nursery and Nos. of Sapling Distributed (including Sale)	115
9.10	Wetland in Reserve Forests of Assam	116
9.11	Target & Achievement of Revenue Collection of Forest Department, Assam	117
9.12	Target & Achievement for Foreign Funding Scheme, Forest Department, Assam	117
9.13	District-wise Registration in Amrit Brikshya Andolan	118
	<u>10. INDUSTRY</u>	
10.01	Index of Industrial Production in Assam	120-121
10.02	Annual Survey of Industries (Summary Results) in Assam	122
10.03	Industrial Estates & Other Infrastructure in Assam, 2022-23	123-126
10.04	District-wise Number of Registered MSME Units in Assam, 2022-23 (As on 20-11-2023) [As per UDYAM Portal, GoI]	127

(vii)

TABLE	PAGES
10.05 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Plastic Park, Bamboo Park & Tea Park in Assam, 2022-23	128-130
10.06 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam (Mandays Lost/Wages Lost/Production Lost)	131
10.07 Distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam (As per NIC, 2008)	132-133
10.08 Industry-wise Distribution of Accidents in Assam, 2022	134
10.09 Cause-wise Distribution of Accidents in Assam, 2022	134

11. SERICULTURE

11.01 Area under Food Tree Plantation Both Government & Private Sector for Production of Cocoon in Assam, 2022-23	136-137
11.02 No. of Sericulture Villages & Families Engaged in Sericulture in Assam, 2022-23	138
11.03 Production of Cocoon & Raw Silk in Assam, 2022-23	139

12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

12.01 Statistics of Handloom & Textiles in Assam, 2022-23	142
12.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2022-23	143
12.03 State Sponsored Scheme Implemented During 2022-23 under Handloom and Textiles, Assam	144
12.04 Organisation of Handloom Expo for Marketing Promotion of Handloom Product during 2022-23	144

13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

13.01 Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam, 2022-23	146
13.02 Production and Sale of Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam, 2022-23	147
13.03 Status of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam, 2022-23	148

(viii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>14. PLANTATION CROPS</u>	
14.01	District-wise Small Tea Growers of Assam Registered with Tea Board of India, 2022-23 (upto August 2023)	150
14.02	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam as Per Plantation District	151
14.03	District-wise Tea Area of Big Tea Growers in Assam,2022-23	152
14.04	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea According to Size of the Gardens in Assam	153
14.05	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	153
14.06	Quantity and Average Price of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	154-155
14.07	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam	156
14.08	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Rubber in Assam	156
14.09	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam During 2022-23	157
	<u>15. MINERAL</u>	
15.01	Index of Mineral Production in Assam (Base: 2011-12=100)	160
15.02	Mineral Production in Assam	160
15.03	Month-wise Production of Major Minerals of Some Selected Industries in Assam (Base: 2011-12=100)	161
15.04	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam	162
15.05	Gross Production of Natural Gas and Quantity of Gas Flared in Assam	163
15.06	Revenue Earned from Major Minerals Extracted in Assam	164

TABLE	PAGES
<u>16. POWER</u>	
16.01 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam	166
16.02 Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam	166
16.03 Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam	167
16.04 Sector-wise Electricity Consumption in Assam	168
16.05 Electricity Purchased in Assam	168
16.06 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam	169
16.07 Source-wise Electricity in Assam Generated by APGCL	170
16.08 Voltage Level-wise Existing Transmission Lines	170
16.09 Renewable Energy Related District-wise Physical Performance of Agriculture Department in Assam	171
16.10 Renewable Energy Related District-wise Physical Performance of Irrigation Department in Assam	172
16.11 Status of Electrification under DDUGJY-new Scheme (FY 2021-22 to 2022-23)	173
16.12 Financial Status under DDUGJY-RE (XII Plan), DDUGJY, Saubhagya and DDUGJY-NEW (Addl. HH) Scheme	173
16.13 Renewable Energy Physical Performance of APDCL During 2022-23	174

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>17. ROADS</u>		
17.01	Road Lengths under Public Works Department (PWD) in Assam, As on 31-03-2023	176
17.02	District-wise and Category-wise Lengths of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam, As on 31-03-2023	177
17.03	District-wise Habitation Connectivity Status from Phase-I and Works in Progress under PMGSY, 2022-23	178-179
17.04	Length of Roads per Lakh of Population & Per 100 sq. Km. of Geographical Area in Assam, As on 31-03-2023	180
17.05	District-wise Length of Roads According to Type under National Highways (N.H.) in Assam, 2022-23	181
<u>18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>		
18.01	Status of Assam State Transport Corporation	184
18.02	Status of Motor Vehicles in Assam, 2022-23	185-186
18.03	Number of Vehicles Registration on Road in Assam upto March 2023	187-195
18.04	Number of New Motor Vehicles Registered in Assam from April'2022 to March'2023	196-202
18.05	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered (Progressive) in Assam in the Year 2022-23	203-211
18.06	Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam, 2022-23	212
18.07	Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway	213
18.08	District-wise Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam, 2022-23	214-215
18.09	Division-wise Revenue Earned, Passengers and Goods Carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam, 2022-23	216
18.10	Number of Telecom Subscribers in Assam	217

TABLE	PAGES
<u>19. BANKING</u>	
19.01 District-wise Distribution of Aggregate Deposit & Gross Bank Credit in Assam, 2022-23	220
19.02 Bank Group wise Distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam, 2022-23	221
19.03 Rural Infrastructure Development Fund Project Sanctioned to Govt. of Assam, 2022-23	221
19.04 Project Financed by North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd (NEDFi) in Assam	222
19.05 Scheme-wise Collection of Small Savings in Assam	223

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

20.01 Statistics of Women & Child Development in Assam, 2022-23	226-227
20.02 Details of Integrated Child Development Services(ICDS)/ District Social Welfare Office under Women and Child Development in Assam	228-229
20.03 Scheme Implemented under Women & Child Development in Assam	230
20.04 Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2022-23	231
20.05 Statistics of Social Justice and Empowerment in Assam, 2022-23	231
20.06 Financial Achievement of Social Justice and Empowerment in Assam	232

TABLE	<u>21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	PAGES
21.01	Health Service Facilities under Govt. Sector in Assam for the Year 2022-23	234-235
21.02	Medical & Paramedical Personnel under Govt. Sector in Assam for the Year 2022-23	236
21.03	Number of Poly Clinic/Nursing Home & Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2022-23	237
21.04	Some Specific Diseases and Special Health Facilities in Assam, 2022-23	238
21.05	Number of Beds in Different Type of Govt. Health Institutions in Assam, 2022-23	239
21.06	Number of Medical & Paramedical Staffs in Govt. Sector Assam, As on 31-03-2023	240
21.07	Medical & Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam	240
21.08	District-wise Births & Deaths Registered During 2022-23	241
21.09	District-wise Number of Households Having Functional Household tap Connection	242-243
21.10	Division-wise Financial Achievement Under Jal Jeevan Mission (JJM) in Assam During 2022-23	244-245
21.11	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate & Infant Mortality Rate in Assam	246
21.12	Child (0-4 Years) and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam	247
21.13	Fertility Indicators in Assam	247
21.14	Universal Immunization Programme Performance in Assam, 2022-23	248
21.15	Physical Achievement under Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) in Assam, 2022-23	249
21.16	Financial Performance under Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) in Assam	250
21.17	Financial Performance under Swachh Bharat Mission (Urban) in Assam	251
21.18	District-wise Facilities/Services under NHM, Assam 2023	252

(xiii)

TABLE	22. EDUCATION	PAGES
22.01	District-wise Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR), Drop out and Transition Rate in Assam, 2022-23	254
22.02	Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2022-23	255
22.03	Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2022-23	256-257
22.04	Status of Class-rooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2022-23	258
22.05	Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools Having Various Facilities, 2022-23	259
22.06	Number of Lower Primary and Upper Primary Schools in Assam (Govt./Prov. under Deptt. of Elementary Education), 2022-23	260
22.07	District-wise Govt./Prov. High and Higher Secondary Schools Having Facilities in Assam, 2022-23	261
22.08	District-wise Number of Colleges in Assam As on 2022-23	262
22.09	District-wise Number of Institutions and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges (Govt./Provincialised) in Assam, 2022-23	263
22.10	Details Educational Institutions under Directorate of Ayush in Assam, 2022-23	264
22.11	Educational Institutions of Assam under Directorate of Ayush, Assam 2022-23	264
22.12	Number of Higher Institution in Assam, 2022-23	265
22.13	Educational Institution under Director of Medical Education in Assam, 2021	266-267
22.14	Enrolment of State Govt. Engineering Colleges in Assam for the Year 2023-24	268
22.15	Enrolment in the State Govt. Polytechnic Colleges in Assam for the Session 2023-24	269-270

TABLE	<u>23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	PAGES
23.01	District-wise Self Help Group (SHG) and Village Organisation (VO) under ASRLMS in Assam, 2022-23 (Achievement)	272
23.02	District-wise Information of Revolving Fund (RF) Community Investment Fund (CIF) under Day-NRLM, ASRLMS in Assam, 2022-23 (Achievement)	273
23.03	District-wise Financial Utilisation of ASRLM in Assam, 2022-23	274
23.04	Scheme-wise Financial Utilization of ASRLM in Assam During 2022-23	275
23.05	Financial Year wise Report on Revolving Fund Provided to SHGs under Kanaklata Mahila Sabalakaran Yojana (KAMS), ASRLM	276
23.06	District-wise Physical Achievement under MGNREGA in Assam, During 2022-23	277
23.07	District-wise Job Cards Issued and Employment Provided in Assam, During 2022-23	278
23.08	Financial Performance under MGNREGA in Assam	279
23.09	District-wise Target, Physical Achievement and Expenditure Details under PMAY-G in Assam, 2022-23	280
23.10	District-wise Physical Achievements under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam During 2022-23	281
23.11	District-wise Financial Achievements under Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2022-23	282
23.12	District-wise Physical & Financial Achievt. under Swahid Kushal Konwar Sarbajanin Bridha Pension Achoni in Assam, 2022-23	283
23.13	District-wise Physical & Financial Achievement under Indira Miri Universal Widow Pension Scheme in Assam, During the Year 2022-23	284
23.14	District-wise Training Programme Conducted by Elected Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institute by SIPRD, Assam, 2022-23	285
23.15	District-wise Training Programme Conducted by State Institute of Panchayat and Rural Development(SIPRD), Assam, 2022-23	286
23.16	Physical and Financial Targets and Estimates of the Scheme RGSA During the Financial Year 2023-24	287

(xv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>	
24.01	Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and Special Police Stations in Assam, 2023	290
24.02	Statistics of Cognizable Crimes in Assam	291-292
24.03	Motor Vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed & Injured Due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam, 2022	293
24.04	District-wise Incidents of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam, 2022	294-295
24.05	Incidence of Crimes Committed Against Women and Children in Assam	296
24.06	Witch Hunting Cases in Assam, 2022	297
24.07	Fortnightly Prison Population of All Category Jails in Assam (As on 31-12-2022)	298
24.08	Number of Convicts Admitted and Discharged During the Year 2022	298
24.09	Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2022	299
24.10	Health and Mortality Status Among Prisoners During the Year 2022	299
24.11	Convicts and Undertrials Admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level As on 31-12-2022	300
24.12	Number of Judicial Officers in Assam (As on 31-12-2022)	301
24.13	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam	302
24.14	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of N.E. States under Gauhati High Court, Assam	303
24.15	Statement Showing the Bifurcation of Pending Cases in the Sub-ordinate Courts of N.E. States under the Jurisdiction of the Gauhati High Court (As on 31-07-2023)	304

(xvi)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>25. CO-OPERATION</u>	
25.01 Number of Different Types of Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2021-22	306-307
25.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam	308
25.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam	309
25.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam	310
25.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam	311
<u>26. EMPLOYMENT</u>	
26.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam, 2022	314
26.02 District-wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2022	315
26.03 District-wise Number of Registration in Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2022	316
26.04 Registration, Placement and Number in Live Register by Level of Education in Assam, 2022	317

(xvii)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>27. TOURISM</u>		
27.01	Places Visited by Domestic and Foreign Tourist During the Year 2022-23	320
27.02	Country-wise Foreign Tourist Visited in Assam	321
27.03	Number of Tourists Visited to the Popular Tourist Places/ Centrally Protected Monuments in the States During the Year 2022-23	322
27.04	Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges in Assam	322
<u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u>		
28.01	Ambient Air Quality (Annual Average) at Different Locations in Assam Other than Guwahati, 2022	324-325
28.02	Ambient Air Quality (Annual Average) at Guwahati City for the Year 2022	326-327
28.03	Water Quality of Brahmaputra River at Different Locations in Assam (During the Period from Jan'2022 to Dec'2022)	328-329
28.04	Water Quality of Some Tributaries of Brahmaputra River and Borak River at Different Locations in Assam, 2022	330-335
28.05	Water Quality of Some of the Beels/Ponds/Tank at Different Locations in Assam, 2022	336-339
28.06	Water Quality of Some of the Ground Water Samples Collected from Well Water of Diff. Locations in Assam, 2022	340-342
28.07	Ambient Air Quality Before and During Deepawali Festival at Some Selected City/Towns in Assam, 2022	343
28.08	Ambient Noise Level Before and During Deepawali Festival at Selected City/Towns in Assam, 2022	344
28.09	Distribution Municipal Solid Waste Generation of Towns, As on August 2023	345
28.10	Category-wise Distribution of Land Degradation in Different Districts of Assam	346-347
28.11	District-wise Area by Landcover Classes, Assam 2023	348-349

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
29.01	Monthly Allocation of PDS Items in Assam, 2023	352
29.02	Allotment, Off-take and Distribution of Foodgrains to FPS under National Food Security Act.	352
29.03	District-wise "Aamar Dukan" and "Fair Price Shop" in Aasam, 2022-23	353
29.04	District-wise AAY, PHH and Total Number of Ration Card and Member Details as per Online Allocation in Assam for the Month of December, 2023	354
29.05	District-wise Number of Fire & Emergency Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2022	355
29.06	District-wise Numbers of Godown, Capacity, Revenue of the Assam State Warehousing Corporation in Assam, 2022-23	356
29.07	Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam, 2022-23	357-358
29.08	Loss due to Disaster in Assam During 2023	359
29.09	District-wise Self Help Group (SHG), Area Level Federation and Revolving Fund (RF) under Assam State Urban Livelihoods Mission in Assam, 2022-23	360
29.10	Cummulative Progress under Prime Minister Street Vendors' ATMA Nirbhar Nidhi (PM Savanidhi) Scheme, Assam (As on October 2023)	361

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

30.01	Selected Indicators of Different States/Union Territories of India	364-375
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01	Some Key Statistics of India	378-384
-------	------------------------------	---------

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		35
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division		80
No. of Circles		154
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25372
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

TABLE-1.01
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area(in Sq. Km)		Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat#	Revenue Circle*
	Total	Rural			Total	Inhabited			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Kokrajhar	3296	3280	4	4	1068	1053	5	0	5
Dhubri	1511	1483	2	9	777	773	11	132	5
Goalpara	1824	1760	2	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2246	4	9	835	825	12	129	8
Morigaon	1551	1525	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	2550	2518	2	8	1012	963	13	172	7
Sonitpur	3409	3368	2	6	1044	1008	7	82	4
Lakhimpur	2277	2241	3	4	1184	1145	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	3221	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	4
Tinsukia	3790	3728	3	13	1168	1136	7	85	4
Dibrugarh	3381	3336	3	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	1581	1551	2	4	531	518	4	82	4
Jorhat	1758	1666	2	11	600	571	6	90	5
Golaghat	3502	3466	4	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	7366	7343	3	5	2353	2165	7	0	3
Dima Hasao	4888	4866	3	4	695	676	5	0	2
Cachar	3786	3721	4	19	1040	998	15	162	5
Karimganj	1809	1790	3	7	936	915	7	95	5
Hailakandi	1327	1316	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	1061	2	5	563	535	5	65	4
Chirang	1923	1911	2	3	508	501	2	0	3
Kamrup	3105	3031	3	16	1068	1037	14	139	11
Kamrup Metro	955	693	6	12	216	204	3	21	5
Nalbari	1052	997	4	11	456	455	7	65	7
Baksa	2457	2451	3	2	690	679	5	0	6
Darrang	1585	1573	1	3	561	552	5	75	4
Udalguri	2012	2002	2	3	800	791	6	0	5
Biswanath	1796	1778	2	2	832	790	7	76	4
Charaideo	1087	1074	1	3	344	344	5	36	3
Hojai	1422	1374	1	9	400	398	5	67	3
Majuli	1093	1093	1	0	248	192	2	20	1
South Salmara	665	661	1	0	314	280	3	35	2
West K.Anglong	3068	3054	1	2	568	547	4	0	1
Assam	78438	77178	80	214	26395	25372	219	2197	154

* Source: Directorate of Land Records, Govt. of Assam.

Source: O/o the Commissionerate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-1.02
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Population				Child (0-6) Population	
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	887142	434237	832201	54941	136924	66839
Dhubri	1394144	678323	1216605	177539	249565	122314
Goalpara	1008183	494891	870121	138062	171657	84200
Barpeta	1693622	826618	1546269	147353	287829	141052
Morigaon	957423	470772	884125	73298	163819	80073
Nagaon	1892550	929918	1695366	197184	308209	151066
Sonitpur	1311619	638949	1169142	142477	189409	93044
Lakhimpur	1042137	512463	950804	91333	156739	76723
Dhemaji	686133	334884	637848	48285	104247	50790
Tinsukia	1327929	647698	1063186	264743	181826	89049
Dibrugarh	1326335	649901	1082605	243730	163210	80042
Sivasagar	692435	337762	612062	80373	78491	38394
Jorhat	924952	453713	704418	220534	102532	50428
Golaghat	1066888	523727	969152	97736	134793	66131
Karbi Anglong	660955	321975	565852	95103	99546	48621
Dima Hasao	214102	103300	151613	62489	32414	15934
Cachar	1736617	850333	1421153	315464	256774	125357
Karimganj	1228686	602822	1118986	109700	211960	104322
Hailakandi	659296	321406	611156	48140	111278	54342
Bongaigaon	738804	362986	628994	109810	116392	57293
Chirang	482162	237302	446825	35337	73215	36014
Kamrup	1517542	739081	1375148	142394	200061	98345
Kamrup Metro	1253938	606353	216927	1037011	125386	60942
Nalbari	771639	375633	688909	82730	95333	46875
Baksa	950075	468745	937833	12242	122872	60374
Darrang	928500	453227	873006	55494	156408	76971
Udalguri	831668	410051	794094	37574	113274	55864
Biswanath	612491	301257	581123	31368	88453	43465
Charaideo	458615	224072	428892	29723	60889	29884
Hojai	931218	454738	758868	172350	151731	74671
Majuli	167304	81738	167304	0	22062	10738
South Salmara	555114	273087	528952	26162	118697	58856
West K.Anglong	295358	144171	277495	17863	52135	25632
Assam	31205576	15266133	26807034	4398542	4638130	2274645

TABLE-1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Female	Sex Ratio
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	29570	14184	922	278665	139086	996
Dhubri	62628	30266	935	2300	1156	1010
Goalpara	45094	22095	961	231570	115557	996
Barpeta	95320	46155	939	27344	13814	1021
Morigaon	117841	57647	958	136777	68395	1000
Nagaon	156913	77258	970	86422	43303	1004
Sonitpur	65367	31893	953	139033	68698	977
Lakhimpur	81840	40151	963	249426	122710	968
Dhemaji	44225	21219	922	325560	160111	968
Tinsukia	37688	18245	938	82066	40297	965
Dibrugarh	58876	28359	929	102871	51036	985
Sivasagar	34847	17094	963	37334	18235	955
Jorhat	64787	31856	967	62368	30901	982
Golaghat	62298	30491	959	111765	55345	981
Karbi Anglong	33523	16021	915	345220	170663	978
Dima Hasao	4337	1997	853	151843	75323	984
Cachar	264897	128846	947	17569	8833	1011
Karimganj	157890	76506	940	1940	946	952
Hailakandi	70659	34290	943	691	337	952
Bongaigaon	82784	40271	947	18835	9458	1009
Chirang	35135	17030	941	178688	89415	1002
Kamrup	107827	52590	952	182038	89944	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	49683	953	75121	37219	982
Nalbari	60216	29562	964	23364	11672	998
Baksa	73083	35549	947	331007	165373	998
Darrang	40260	19694	958	8419	4119	958
Udalguri	37844	18442	951	267372	133822	1002
Biswanath	43763	21420	959	93174	45824	968
Charaideo	7500	3685	966	11705	5815	987
Hojai	109437	52619	926	28731	14091	963
Majuli	23878	11615	947	77603	38275	973
South Salmara	7767	3770	943	4032	1978	963
West K.Anglong	11438	5504	928	193518	95615	977
Assam	2231321	1086007	948	3884371	1927366	985

TABLE-1.04
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	70.45	13.62	13.93	8.53
Dhubri	61.23	66.12	56.06	57.62	83.74	10.06	10.15	9.86
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.43
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.51
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	71.04	74.59	67.36	69.02	87.09	7.23	7.38	6.13
Sonitpur	68.56	74.53	62.26	65.80	89.85	12.27	13.13	5.84
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.12
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	87.22	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	90.11	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	84.49	88.95	79.81	83.51	91.86	9.14	9.86	3.11
Jorhat	82.78	87.89	77.48	80.35	90.39	10.41	12.00	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	71.81	78.74	64.50	68.97	87.84	14.23	15.23	8.29
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.85	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	88.99	11.09	12.37	5.97
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.83	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.95	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.43	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.84	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	91.19	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.83
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.75	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Biswanath	64.72	71.73	57.48	63.33	89.20	14.25	14.69	6.33
Charaideo	74.11	81.04	66.85	73.09	88.35	14.20	14.71	6.66
Hojai	75.08	80.37	69.52	72.05	87.39	10.85	11.67	7.63
Majuli	78.56	86.16	70.62	78.56	0	15.55	15.55	0
South Salmara	50.76	55.10	46.26	49.61	71.94	8.84	8.87	8.84
West K.Anglong	63.35	70.13	56.21	61.92	84.78	13.92	14.19	10.48
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.36	6.87

N.B.: (Table 1.01 to 1.04) Figures are provisionally estimated for 33 districts from Census of India, 2011 by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-
YEAR-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION
(As on 1st March

Year	ASSAM				
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2011	31206	15939	15266	26807	4399
2012	31598	16135	15464	27105	4493
2013	31991	16330	15661	27403	4588
2014	32383	16525	15858	27699	4684
2015	32776	16720	16056	27995	4781
2016	33168	16915	16253	28289	4879
2017	33543	17100	16443	28568	4975
2018	33918	17286	16632	28846	5072
2019	34293	17472	16822	29124	5169
2020	34668	17657	17011	29400	5268
2021	35043	17843	17200	29675	5368
2022	35378	18006	17371	29916	5462
2023	35713	18170	17543	30156	5557
2024	36047	18334	17714	30394	5653
2025	36382	18497	17885	30632	5750
2026	36717	18661	18056	30869	5848
2027	37012	18803	18209	31072	5940
2028	37308	18945	18363	31275	6033
2029	37604	19088	18517	31477	6127
2030	37900	19230	18671	31678	6222
2031	38196	19372	18824	31878	6318
2032	38437	19485	18952	32032	6405
2033	38677	19597	19080	32184	6493
2034	38918	19710	19208	32336	6582
2035	39158	19823	19336	32486	6672
2036	39399	19935	19464	32637	6762

1.05

**IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

INDIA					Year
Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
1210855	623270	587585	833749	377106	2011
1226731	631285	595446	840493	386238	2012
1242607	639301	603306	847141	395466	2013
1258483	647316	611167	853695	404788	2014
1274359	655331	619028	860153	414206	2015
1290235	663346	626889	866517	423718	2016
1304457	670469	633988	871676	432781	2017
1318678	677591	641087	876744	441934	2018
1332900	684714	648186	881724	451176	2019
1347121	691836	655285	886614	460507	2020
1361343	698959	662384	891416	469927	2021
1373761	705088	668673	894947	478814	2022
1386180	711217	674963	898395	487785	2023
1398598	717346	681252	901759	496839	2024
1411016	723475	687541	905040	505976	2025
1423435	729604	693831	908238	515197	2026
1433852	734662	699190	910075	523777	2027
1444268	739720	704549	911834	532434	2028
1454685	744777	709908	913516	541169	2029
1465102	749835	715267	915121	549981	2030
1475519	754893	720626	916648	558871	2031
1484073	759055	725018	916940	567133	2032
1492627	763217	729410	917161	575466	2033
1501181	767379	733802	917309	583872	2034
1509734	771540	738194	917384	592350	2035
1518288	775702	742586	917389	600899	2036

TABLE-
AGE GROUP WISE PROJECTED
(As on 1st March

Age Group	ASSAM					
	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
0 - 1	699	626	621	599	579	551
0 - 4	3404	3049	3024	2911	2818	2679
5 - 9	3450	3344	3001	2979	2872	2782
10 - 14	3401	3428	3323	2983	2962	2856
15 - 19	3136	3362	3390	3288	2950	2931
20 - 24	2927	3082	3307	3337	3237	2902
25 - 29	2719	2885	3040	3265	3296	3198
30 - 34	2435	2681	2848	3003	3228	3261
35 - 39	2172	2397	2643	2810	2967	3191
40 - 44	1881	2128	2354	2600	2768	2925
45 - 49	1554	1821	2068	2294	2539	2707
50 - 54	1210	1488	1751	1995	2219	2461
55 - 59	921	1136	1406	1662	1902	2123
60 - 64	728	844	1051	1309	1559	1792
65 - 69	542	632	744	937	1180	1415
70 - 74	422	429	515	619	794	1012
75 - 79	189	301	320	395	486	633
80+	113	162	258	330	421	531
Total	31206	33168	35043	36717	38196	39399

1.06

**POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA
2011-2036)**

(in '000)

INDIA						Age Group
2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	2036	
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>
24416	23739	23156	21892	20517	19240	0 - 1
119827	116513	113645	107444	100690	94429	0 - 4
125308	118620	115305	112656	106668	100159	5 - 9
128696	124923	118131	114956	112434	106615	10 - 14
121748	128207	124313	117697	114655	112306	15 - 19
111611	121001	127305	123600	117159	114306	20 - 24
101086	110750	119966	126388	122861	116645	25 - 29
91274	100176	109675	118970	125504	122208	30 - 34
83137	90239	99001	108560	117933	124638	35 - 39
73356	81906	88901	97711	107318	116806	40 - 44
61765	71834	80248	87295	96132	105805	45 - 49
50086	59861	69705	78088	85156	94010	50 - 54
41410	47784	57252	66921	75222	82302	55 - 59
35363	38478	44619	53756	63151	71328	60 - 64
27548	31363	34470	40319	48959	57941	65 - 69
21428	22861	26501	29526	34935	42871	70 - 74
10748	16147	17696	20920	23672	28383	75 - 79
6464	9573	14611	18626	23071	27536	80+
1210855	1290235	1361343	1423435	1475519	1518288	Total

TABLE-1.07
DISTRICT-WISE TOWN POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY
RATE IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Town Population	% Decadal Growth	Sex Ratio	Literacy Rate		
				Total	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	54941	6.68	931	87.86	91.97	83.44
Dhubri	203701	5.85	960	82.28	87.03	77.87
Goalpara	138062	106.36	971	76.08	80.24	71.80
Barpeta	147353	16.15	959	86.28	90.44	81.94
Morigaon	73298	92.95	953	84.17	88.07	80.09
Nagaon	369534	32.79	964	86.34	89.67	82.89
Sonitpur	173845	(-) 1.11	955	81.65	84.25	78.93
Lakhimpur	91333	40.18	939	86.93	90.55	83.08
Dhemaji	48285	24.34	934	84.02	88.42	79.31
Tinsukia	264743	18.21	907	82.08	85.56	78.23
Dibrugarh	243730	6.69	932	88.00	90.90	84.90
Sivasagar	110096	9.14	901	90.92	92.86	88.76
Jorhat	220534	31.57	937	72.50	74.70	70.16
Golaghat	97736	20.46	953	91.74	94.25	89.11
Karbi Anglong	112966	22.88	940	87.37	91.56	82.92
Dima Hasao	62489	5.14	894	92.24	95.37	88.70
Cachar	315464	56.65	982	87.39	90.29	84.44
Karimganj	109700	48.54	982	92.82	95.28	90.33
Hailakandi	48140	9.20	994	92.93	95.31	90.54
Bongaigaon	109810	12.96	960	87.37	91.42	83.17
Chirang	35337	41.30	967	81.28	86.56	75.83
Kamrup	142394	145.16	969	87.89	92.50	83.14
Kamrup Metro	1037011	21.98	933	90.77	93.55	87.78
Nalbari	82730	200.99	954	89.89	93.72	85.88
Baksa	12242	-	942	74.54	80.43	68.28
Darrang	55494	33.07	926	85.92	89.93	81.60
Udalguri	37574	13.43	960	85.14	89.08	81.03
Assam	4398542	27.89	946	88.47	91.81	84.94

Source: (Table 1.05 to 1.07) Census of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2023-24 (Advance Estimates) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 565401
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 318559
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2023-24 (Advance Estimates) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 487584
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 288842
Per Capita GSDP, 2023-24 (Advance Estimates) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 157458
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 88715
Per Capita NSDP, 2023-24 (Advance Estimates) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 135787
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 80440
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2023-24 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 114084.69
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2023-24 (Budget Estimate.) (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 111336.59
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2022-23 (Rs. in Crore)	Rs. 19714.77

TABLE-
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
A	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	8191966	8456532	9862926	12143493
1.1	Crops	4933169	5078937	5985765	6849992
1.2	Livestock	906627	965959	1122220	1524621
1.3	Forestry & Logging	740400	702011	765222	1131565
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	1611770	1709625	1989719	2637315
2	Mining & Quarrying	2442722	5588180	5611820	5727608
	Sub-Total - A	10634688	14044712	15474746	17871101
B	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	4028446	4693797	5193670	5946844
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	613962	860523	947838	1065719
5	Construction	2166735	2770490	2820649	2881523
	Sub-Total - B	6809143	8324810	8962157	9894086

PE = Provisional Estimates; QE = Quick Estimates; AE = Advance Estimates;
Note: The provisional estimates of SDP for the year 2020-21 for Assam is prepared taking the growth rate of GDP estimates of India for all sectors.

2.01

OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
					A
2848113	3867451	4223306	4512614	4895941	1
2061487	2522695	2803839	3048737	3366604	1.1
159289	480836	514484	537169	568635	1.2
231388	194351	195366	198675	200885	1.3
395949	669569	709617	728033	759817	1.4
1464989	1987997	3443118	4063269	4748297	2
4313102	5855448	7666424	8575883	9644238	
					B
1540255	3961311	3976229	4134346	4224643	3
191883	379140	478977	506714	594252	4
1188747	1823309	2314232	2668703	2713981	5
2920885	6163760	6769438	7309763	7532876	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
C	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3778776	4237243	5575146	5984965
6.1	Trade and repair services	3700357	4111373	5399704	5754128
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	78419	125870	175442	230837
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1915364	2421693	3031995	3584844
8	Financial Services	1014591	1067733	1442152	1646008
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1731168	1841281	2439124	2803047
10	Public Administration	1941718	2206446	2985858	3535820
11	Other Services	3071384	3514586	4721267	5474849
	Sub-Total - C	13453001	15288982	20195542	23029533

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
					C
2045676	3778776	4237243	4242542	4360551	6
1961211	3700357	4111373	4106784	4172685	6.1
84465	78419	125870	135758	187866	6.2
810091	1251098	1530115	1719614	1804261	7
427077	590222	615054	631825	638473	8
1112543	1065496	1081583	1104437	1124619	9
821723	1129563	1270994	1338559	1462392	10
1077923	1786688	1963931	2086109	2260909	11
6295033	9601843	10698920	11123086	11651205	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	30896832	37658504	44632445	50794720
13	Taxes on Products	3822543	4558786	5348467	6580021
14	Subsidies on Products	739077	1071910	664251	834683
15	Gross State Domestic Product	33980298	41145380	49316661	56540058
16	Population (in '00)	348870	352390	355730	359080
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	97401	116761	138635	157458
D	Agriculture	8191966	8456532	9862926	12143493
E	Industry Sector	9251865	13912990	14573977	15621694
F	Service Sector	13453001	15288982	20195542	23029533
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	3083466	3486876	4684216	5745338
	GSDP	33980298	41145380	49316661	56540058

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
13529020	21621051	25134782	27008732	28828319	12
1203476	3752251	3122293	3644717	3592491	13
415005	591379	373559	573582	564951	14
14317491	24781923	27883516	30079867	31855859	15
314410	348870	352390	355730	359080	16
45538	71035	79127	84558	88715	17
2848113	3867451	4223306	4512614	4895941	D
4385874	8151757	10212556	11373032	12281173	E
6295033	9601843	10698920	11123086	11651205	F
788471	3160872	2748734	3071135	3027540	G
14317491	24781923	27883516	30079867	31855859	

TABLE-
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
A	Primary Sector				
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7681804	7889364	8968642	9728897
1.1	Crops	4500050	4597151	5316304	5798460
1.2	Livestock	896526	954296	1061999	1160006
1.3	Forestry & Logging	735553	696198	749198	756147
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	1549675	1641719	1841141	2014284
2	Mining & Quarrying	1920713	4639088	4710748	5079716
	Sub-Total - A	9602517	12528452	13679390	14808613
B	Secondary Sector				
3	Manufacturing	3512731	4103550	4661449	5423633
4	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	412688	579857	612850	712779
5	Construction	1977177	2550206	2603232	2815377
	Sub-Total - B	5902595	7233613	7877531	8951789

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate

2.02

OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
					A
2620851	3518384	3855913	4291098	4762233	1
1888760	2236038	2500975	2861452	3261622	1.1
153834	473248	506771	529456	560898	1.2
228850	190751	191514	198207	200762	1.3
349407	618347	656653	701983	738951	1.4
1288077	1607294	2784558	2807516	3634188	2
3908928	5125678	6640471	7098614	8396421	
					B
1274688	3537689	3534393	3551272	3583251	3
130994	213634	264962	382277	481450	4
1131858	1648633	2122068	2167124	2507902	5
2537540	5399956	5921423	6100673	6572603	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
C	Tertiary Sector				
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	3580434	4005814	5148910	5800487
6.1	Trade and repair services	3517347	3899126	5012046	5576982
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	63087	106688	136864	223505
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1287422	1750547	1975284	2221024
8	Financial Services	988229	1039254	1243169	1403523
9	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1352002	1410197	1701222	1920933
10	Public Administration	1617617	1839937	2216353	2626527
11	Other Services	2918830	3341168	4281138	5280208
	Sub-Total - C	11744533	13386917	16566076	19252702

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
					C
2002198	3623764	4058810	4067598	4261802	6
1919528	3557290	3946526	3950384	4140983	6.1
82670	66474	112284	117214	120819	6.2
654962	760171	1029749	1240466	1323539	7
420333	569156	593427	621066	638095	8
942080	788308	793996	913767	986480	9
634052	864185	994492	1253219	1448481	10
1046848	1667164	1839236	2042404	2229265	11
5700473	8272748	9309710	10138520	10887662	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			
		2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	27249645	33148982	38122997	43013104
13	Taxes on Products	3822543	4558786	5348467	6580021
14	Subsidies on Products	739077	1071910	664251	834683
15	Net State Domestic Product	30333111	36635858	42807213	48758442
16	Population (in '00)	348870	352390	355730	359080
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	86947	103964	120336	135787
D	Agriculture	7681804	7889364	8968642	9728897
E	Industry Sector	7823308	11872701	12588279	14031505
F	Service Sector	11744533	13386917	16566076	19252702
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	3083466	3486876	4684216	5745338
	NSDP	30333111	36635858	42807213	48758442

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price				Sl. No.
	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
12146941	18798382	21871604	23337807	25856686	12
1203476	3752251	3122293	3644717	3592491	13
415005	591379	373559	573582	564951	14
12935412	21959254	24620338	26408942	28884226	15
314410	348870	352390	355730	359080	16
41142	62944	69867	74239	80440	17
2620851	3518384	3855913	4291098	4762233	D
3825617	7007250	8705981	8908189	10206791	E
5700473	8272748	9309710	10138520	10887662	F
788471	3160872	2748734	3071135	3027540	G
12935412	21959254	24620338	26408942	28884226	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT(2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2020-21	2021-22 (PE)	2022-23 (QE)	2023-24 (AE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	143175	339803	411454	493167	565401
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	247819	278835	300799	318559
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	129354	303331	366359	428072	487584
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	219593	246203	264089	288842
C. Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	45538	97401	116761	138635	157458
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	71035	79127	84558	88715
D. Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	41142	86947	103964	120336	135787
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	62944	69867	74239	80440

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
ASSAM BUDGET 2023-24 AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2021-22	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
A.	Receipts			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	8158905.62	11180675.48	11408469.34
	Capital Account	1799577.23	2571499.00	2535918.97
	Total (I)	9958482.85	13752174.48	13944388.31
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	20000.00	200000.00	200000.00
III.	Public Accounts	17734464.2	17936093.03	18029883.12
	Total (II + III)	17754464.2	18136093.03	18229883.10
	Total Receipts (A)	27712947.05	31888267.51	32174271.43
B.	Expenditure			
I.	Consolidated Fund			
	Revenue Account	8254797.89	12663550.23	11133659.10
	Capital Account	2375673.82	2989013.13	2841867.85
	Total (I)	10630471.71	15652563.36	13975526.95
II.	Contingency Fund Account	20000.00	20000.00	200000.00
III.	Public Account	17614811.22	16192662.62	17932648.89
	Total (II + III)	17634811.22	16392662.62	18132648.89
	Total Expenditure (B)	28265282.93	31865225.98	32108175.84
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)			
	Surplus (+)			(+)66095.59
	Deficit (-)	(-)552335.88	(-)23041.53	
D.	Opening balance			
	Surplus (+)	(+)369675.70		
	Deficit (-)		(-)182660.18	(-)159618.65
E.	Closing balance (C + D)			
	Surplus (+)			
	Deficit (-)	(-)182660.18	(-)159618.65	(-)93523.06

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2021-22	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	2812214.00	2964537.00	3195089.00
1.1	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)	789543.00	839350.00	1033142.00
1.2	Corporation Tax	829861.00	994902.00	1022639.00
1.3	Taxes on Income Other than Corporation Tax	827250.00	972245.00	994890.00
1.4	Taxes on Wealth	205.00	0	(-)27.00
1.5	Customs	207320.00	116768.00	101354.00
1.6	Union Excise Duties	115610.00	36632.00	42450.00
1.7	Service Tax	42425.00	4640.00	641.00
2	STATE TAXES	1956151.17	2495740.20	3000165.83
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	(-)62.38	100.00	700.00
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	20686.36	21000.13	23100.61
2.3	Land Revenue	18502.15	33831.82	68156.00
2.4	Stamps & Registration	43946.25	67786.42	82104.00
2.5	State Excise	193907.34	232688.78	300000.01
2.6	Sales Tax	486667.66	659379.18	774324.07
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	97821.31	124503.51	144503.86
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	229.39	484.69	549.67

RE = Revised Estimates, BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2021-22	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	33790.59	29089.00	39926.80
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	2706.22	4889.67	0.81
2.11	State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	1057956.28	1321987.00	1566800.00
2.12	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)	0	0	0
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	357974.81	541893.27	701083.93
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profits	23450.65	26968.25	31013.48
3.2	General Services	23015.81	26468.18	30438.41
3.3	Social and Community Services	4398.11	5057.60	5816.07
3.4	Economic Services	307110.24	483399.24	633815.97
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	3032565.64	5178505.01	4512130.58
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)	8158905.62	11180675.48	11408469.34

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS

(Rs. in Lakh)

Source of Revenue		2021-22 (Actual)	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	GENERAL SERVICES	3636853.12	4565933.01	4269031.94
1.1	Organs of State	55828.11	93444.13	106778.18
1.2	Fiscal Services	124821.15	147008.91	155976.10
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	649736.64	954340.36	1081536.98
1.4	Administrative Services	1046365.17	1611258.59	1260590.94
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous Services	1760102.05	1759881.02	1664149.74
2	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	3318234.23	6227683.84	5191151.96
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1795599.59	2396201.19	2181904.04
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	654231.21	741932.10	670283.69
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	414167.61	2033310.65	1111871.53
2.4	Information and Broadcasting	11753.18	16010.90	13476.59
2.5	Other	442482.64	1040229.00	1213616.11

TABLE-2.06

(Rs. in Lakh)

Source of Revenue		2021-22 (Actual)	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	1269097.76	1796225.49	1573177.76
3.1	General Economic Services	41945.88	69931.67	71938.21
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	416321.76	607860.97	491493.39
3.3	Rural Development	355627.44	472623.52	451887.97
3.4	Special Areas Programmes	8930.44	24699.59	13358.94
3.5	Irrigation and Flood Control	92825.79	160993.36	139493.41
3.6	Energy	130139.68	120118.11	77764.93
3.7	Industry and Minerals	81497.70	130854.04	109633.47
3.8	Science, Technology and Environment	1727.31	2075.77	4738.91
3.9	Transport and Communication	140081.76	207068.46	212868.53
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	30612.78	73707.90	100297.40
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)	8254797.89	12663550.24	11133659.06

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS & SUB-HEADS

(Rs. in Lakh)

Services		2021-22 (Actual)	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	GENERAL SERVICES	86279.48	370520.89	516814.86
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	300051.66	528522.62	431047.76
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	60132.46	138299.24	94653.39
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	93373.71	84390.89	80334.96
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	142092.75	228048.01	179185.40
2.4	Welfare of Schedule Caste, Sch. Tribes and other Backward Class	2865.65	43954.09	35940.28
2.5	Information & Broadcasting	0	0	317.11
2.6	Social Welfare and Nutrition	58.22	5160.91	29526.85
2.7	Others Social Services	1528.87	28669.48	11089.77
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	1626252.03	1597150.93	1434384.00
3.1	General Economic Services	125716.85	13220.76	8273.69
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	34710.58	39694.70	54464.43
3.3	Rural Development	168583.32	257544.65	158020.35
3.4	Special Area Programme	57482.43	46690.04	8266.15
3.5	Irrigation and Flood Control	111100.89	210854.61	149754.20
3.6	Energy	369839.47	112156.37	69856.79
3.7	Industry and Minerals	9143.74	23313.04	23045.30
3.8	Transport	916785.20	1140377.91	1113251.00
3.9	Science, Technology & Environment	1472.87	10843.50	7472.46
	Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	2012583.17	2496194.44	2382247.62

TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Debt		2021-22 (Actual)	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A	Internal debt of the State Govt.			
1	Receipt	1413894.36	2259200.02	2046858.04
2	Expenditure	337286.39	256311.57	423991.71
B	Loan and Advances from the Centre			
1	Receipt	75733.79	311115.00	458372.49
2	Expenditure	15403.00	15980.50	16717.23
	Total			
1	Receipt	1489628.15	2570315.02	2505230.53
2	Expenditure	352689.39	272292.07	440708.94
	Net Extension of Debt. (1-2)	1136938.76	1162135.67	1086731.00

TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head	2021-22 (Actual)	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Receipt	309949.08	1183.98	30688.44
Expenditure	10401.26	40526.62	18912.29

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Department of Finance, Assam.

TABLE-2.10
HEAD OF ACCOUNT-WISE AND ACT-WISE REVENUE COLLECTION
IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Head of Accounts and Act		2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1	"0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income	0.95	2.01
2	"0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax)	206.81	212.79
3	"0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea	4.33	6.74
4	"0040" Sales Tax:		
	(a) 110-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT)	4954.04	6476.24
	(b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST)	196.67	287.75
	(c) 02-5653 - Assam Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund Act.	-	-
5	"0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET).	2.74	2.71
6	"0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	337.90	87.82
7	"0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:		
	(a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax.	0.09	0.05
	(b) 105 - Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	0.12	0.09
	Total (1 to 7)	5703.65	7076.20
8	The Goods and Services Tax		
8.1	"0006" State Goods & Service Tax Act, 2017 (SGST)	4638.30	5180.08
8.2	"0008" Integrated Goods & Service Tax Act, 2017 (IGST)	5415.29	7458.49
8.3	Provisional/advance settlement of IGST	589.92	-
	Sub Total (of SGST & IGST)	10643.51	12638.57
	Total without GST compensation	16347.16	19714.77
	GRAND TOTAL	16347.16	19714.77

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities in Assam, 2022-23 (Base 1993-94=100)	449.41
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2022 (Base 2001=100)	328.10
(Base 2016=100)	135.81
C P I for Working Class Population, 2022 (Base 2001=100)	336.91
(Base 2016=100)	138.94
C P I for Agricultural Labourers in Assam, 2022 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	1053.83
Food :	994.33
C P I for Rural Labourers in Assam, 2022 (Base 1986-87=100)	
General :	1072.0
Food :	1021.5

TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)							
	Guwahati	Biswanath	Doom Dooma	Labac	Numaligarh	Sivasagar	Assam	All India
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
<u>Annual Average</u>								
2022	347.0	327.1	343.1	320.6	314.6	316.2	328.1	372.2
<u>Monthly Average</u>								
January'2023	354.1	326.7	349.2	327.6	332.0	324.9	335.7	382.5
February'2023	353.1	324.5	348.4	325.9	333.2	325.4	335.1	382.2
March'2023	351.6	325.5	348.4	325.9	331.8	329.2	335.4	383.9
April'2023	354.8	329.4	348.0	328.4	336.9	332.3	338.3	386.5
May'2023	357.7	331.3	351.8	330.8	342.9	335.8	341.7	387.9
June'2023	360.3	333.5	357.5	346.5	347.5	340.1	347.6	392.8
July'2023	362.8	348.5	369.4	349.2	352.8	350.1	355.5	402.3
August'2023	367.8	348.5	365.1	352.2	356.2	355.8	357.6	400.9
September'2023	364.5	349.0	358.7	351.9	352.8	350.8	354.6	396.0
October'2023	370.0	360.6	361.3	353.6	353.3	350.8	358.2	398.6

3.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2016=100)							
Guwahati	Biswanath	Doom Dooma	Labac	Numaligarh	Sivasagar	Assam	All India
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
143.4	135.2	144.2	129.3	130.0	132.9	135.8	129.2
146.3	135.0	146.7	132.1	137.2	136.5	139.0	132.8
145.9	134.1	146.4	131.4	137.7	136.7	138.7	132.7
145.3	134.5	146.4	131.4	137.1	138.3	138.8	133.3
146.6	136.1	146.2	132.4	139.2	139.6	140.0	134.2
147.8	136.9	147.8	133.4	141.7	141.1	141.5	134.7
148.9	137.8	150.2	139.7	143.6	142.9	143.9	136.4
149.9	144.0	155.2	140.8	145.8	147.1	147.1	139.7
152	144.0	153.4	142.0	147.2	149.5	148.0	139.2
150.6	144.2	150.7	141.9	145.8	147.4	146.8	137.5
152.9	149.0	151.8	142.6	146.0	147.2	148.3	139.4

TABLE-3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)					(Base: 2016=100)				
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam	All India	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Assam	All India
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
<u>Annual Average</u>										
2022	347.0	343.1	320.6	336.9	372.2	143.4	144.2	129.3	138.9	129.2
<u>Monthly Index</u>										
January'2023	354.0	349.1	327.6	343.6	382.5	146.3	146.7	132.1	141.7	132.8
February'2023	353.1	348.4	325.9	342.5	382.2	145.9	146.4	131.4	141.2	132.7
March'2023	351.6	346.1	325.9	341.2	383.9	145.3	145.4	131.4	140.7	133.3
April'2023	354.8	348.0	328.4	343.7	386.5	146.6	146.2	132.4	141.7	134.2
May'2023	357.7	351.8	330.8	346.8	387.9	147.8	147.8	133.4	148.5	134.7
June'2023	360.3	357.5	346.5	354.8	389.9	148.9	150.2	139.7	149.1	138.4
July'2023	362.8	369.4	349.2	360.4	402.3	149.9	155.2	140.8	147.7	139.7
August'2023	367.8	365.1	352.2	361.7	400.9	152.0	153.4	142.0	148.0	139.3
September'2023	364.5	358.7	351.9	358.3	396.0	150.6	150.7	141.9	147.7	137.5
October'2023	370.0	364.3	353.7	361.7	398.6	152.9	151.8	142.6	149.1	138.4

TABLE-3.03
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2021	1011	979	1024	1001
2022	1054	994	1072	1022
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'23	1059	992	1077	1019
February'23	1052	981	1070	1007
March'23	1056	983	1073	1008
April'23	1060	985	1078	1013
May'23	1055	974	1077	1005
June'23	-	-	-	-
July'23	-	-	-	-
August'23	1098	1025	1118	1054
September'23	1101	1029	1123	1060
October'23	1115	1044	1136	1073
November'23	1124	1055	1144	1085

Source: (Table 3.01 & 3.03) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-3.04
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
January	427	443
February	428	445
March	429	447
April	429	445
May	429	447
June	429	449
July	431	450
August	432	452
September	434	453
October	436	454
November	436	453
December	437	455
Monthly Average	431.42	449.42

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2023

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)	
Actual (in mm.)	2375.5
Normal (in mm.)	2216.5
Winter Season	
Actual (in mm.)	75.4
Normal (in mm.)	47.7
Summer Season	
Actual (in mm.)	761.1
Normal (in mm.)	539.8
Monsoon Season	
Actual (in mm.)	1340.4
Normal (in mm.)	1474.1
Post Monsoon	
Actual (in mm.)	198.5
Normal (in mm.)	154.9

TABLE-4.01
MONTH-WISE TOTAL RAINFALL FOR SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM,
2022 (Period: 01-01-2022 to 31-12-2022) (in mm)

Month	Station					
	Guwahati	Mohanbari	Tezpur	Dhubri	Jorhat	Silchar
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
January	31.6	26.9	25.8	5.4	22.9	23.5
February	50.4	60.1	50.4	76.0	48.5	47.6
March	5.3	80.9	36.7	19.8	42.6	122.9
April	103.4	455.4	327.7	452.4	230.6	267.3
May	293.4	372.8	360.4	509.4	202.9	784.4
June	499.8	643.6	379.2	1065.3	321.8	906.7
July	168.8	345.4	268.6	143.8	245.8	508.2
August	152.8	313.4	100.8	170.0	167.1	105.7
September	81.4	218.5	173.0	179.4	308.5	443.5
October	155.6	253.3	133.9	382.8	235.1	163.6
November	0	0	0	0	0	4.0
December	0	30.0	5.9	0	0.9	4.5

TABLE-4.02
MONTH-WISE MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE FOR
SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2022 (in degree celsius)

Month	Guwahati		Mohanbari		Tezpur		Dhubri		Jorhat		Silchar	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
January	25.2	11.5	23.8	10.2	24.4	12.3	22.7	13.3	23.3	9.7	25.2	14.0
February	25.1	11.0	23.4	10.8	24.3	12.8	22.6	13.7	23.6	10.2	25.9	13.4
March	33.7	18.3	30.7	16.9	32.5	19.3	31.7	20.9	30.8	16.1	33.3	19.5
April	30.3	21.5	26.4	18.7	27.9	21.2	28.1	22.1	27.0	19.2	32.1	22.8
May	32.2	23.6	29.6	21.7	30.8	24.0	29.9	23.5	30.5	22.1	30.8	23.6
June	31.8	25.4	30.1	23.9	31.1	25.4	29.8	25.0	31.1	24.0	30.0	24.9
July	35.4	26.5	33.5	25.3	33.8	26.9	33.4	27.5	33.4	27.9	34.6	26.4
August	35.2	26.7	33.6	25.3	34.2	27.1	32.9	27.2	33.9	25.1	34.3	26.5
September	34.2	25.7	31.4	24.0	32.8	25.9	31.4	26.2	32.4	24.0	33.0	25.7
October	31.7	22.6	29.8	20.9	31.0	22.9	29.5	23.7	30.4	21.4	32.2	24.1
November	30.3	17.3	29.4	14.2	29.4	16.8	27.2	18.8	28.9	14.1	30.6	18.9
December	27.3	14.1	26.1	11.9	26.2	14.7	24.7	15.7	25.8	11.4	27.5	15.8

TABLE-4.03
MONTH-WISE RELATIVE HUMIDITY AT 0830 HRS AND 1730 HRS
FOR SOME LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2022 (in %)

Month	Guwahati		Mohanbari		Tezpur		Dhubri		Jorhat		Silchar	
	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs	0830 hrs	1730 hrs
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
January	87	72	79	75	79	75	92	72	89	80	88	78
February	80	64	79	68	74	72	86	70	84	71	84	70
March	67	53	67	60	64	63	76	59	75	66	78	64
April	84	75	87	84	86	79	88	83	89	83	84	73
May	79	77	84	78	81	79	85	81	83	78	88	80
June	87	83	91	86	90	86	92	88	89	86	93	91
July	79	78	84	73	85	79	83	80	86	74	86	72
August	79	77	86	76	82	79	86	92	82	75	83	74
September	82	81	88	81	84	81	89	84	86	83	86	82
October	85	82	83	84	83	85	89	86	88	88	85	78
November	79	77	66	74	65	79	88	86	83	83	80	72
December	87	80	79	82	76	76	92	75	88	85	87	77

Source: (Table 4.01 to 4.03) Regional Meteorological Centre, LGBI Airport, Guwahati-15.

TABLE-
YEAR-WISE AVERAGE

Year		January	February	March	April	May	June	July
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
2015	Actual	10.8	14.3	26.2	232.0	300.3	457.9	280.2
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2016	Actual	18.6	20.8	67.1	325.9	326.2	300.8	396.0
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2017	Actual	1.1	42.0	100.1	286.6	250.4	375.2	376.5
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3	454.2
2018	Actual	5.5	15.7	75.7	140.5	264.0	366.9	686.6
	Normal	15.7	31.7	77.8	181.3	333.9	465.2	960.0
2019	Actual	2.7	28.2	45.5	171.5	402.4	350.6	634.8
	Normal	15.7	31.7	77.8	190.3	310.6	452.9	479.2
2020	Actual	17.5	15.5	22.8	124.7	407.9	597.9	581.4
	Normal	15.1	32.7	77.7	190.3	310.6	452.9	479.2
2021	Actual	11.1	2.8	38.4	70.8	214.0	381.4	288.0
	Normal	15.6	32.9	75.4	180.3	287.9	412.5	452.2
2022	Actual	23.5	51.9	44.3	317.6	399.2	669.6	277.9
	Normal	15.6	32.1	75.4	181.5	282.9	416.5	442.7

4.04

MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM

(in mm)

August	September	October	November	December	State Average	Year	
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	
461.0	205.1	56.9	15.5	17.6	2077.8	Actual	2015
356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.8	Normal	
168.5	272.3	100.3	40.3	5.4	2042.2	Actual	2016
356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.8	Normal	
380.2	314.6	192.8	9.3	10.0	2338.8	Actual	2017
356.6	285.4	131.8	24.9	11.8	2295.4	Normal	
948.6	335.9	51.7	21.0	25.3	2937.4	Actual	2018
1337.4	303.8	136.5	22.0	11.4	3876.7	Normal	
210.3	308.3	84.5	10.4	2.5	2251.7	Actual	2019
368.0	284.5	93.6	22.0	10.4	2337.0	Normal	
271.5	427.8	164.6	20.1	1.1	2652.7	Actual	2020
368.0	284.5	133.2	22.1	10.4	2377.0	Normal	
296.7	966.1	120.2	3.9	9.5	2402.9	Actual	2021
336.3	1201.0	126.7	22.5	8.1	3151.4	Normal	
190.3	202.7	193.3	0	5.2	2375.5	Actual	2022
325.7	289.2	122.3	21.5	11.1	2216.5	Normal	

TABLE-4.05
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2020	2021	2022
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Winter (January & February)	Actual	33.0	13.9	75.4
	Normal	47.8	48.5	47.7
Summer (March to May)	Actual	555.4	323.2	761.1
	Normal	578.6	543.6	539.8
Monsoon (June to September)	Actual	1878.6	1932.2	1340.5
	Normal	1584.6	2402.0	1474.1
Post Monsoon (October to December)	Actual	185.8	133.6	198.5
	Normal	165.7	157.3	154.9
All Seasons (January to December)	Actual	2652.8	2402.9	2375.5
	Normal	2376.7	3151.4	2216.5

TABLE-4.06
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2022

(in mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (in %)	Status
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
January	23.5	15.6	50.64%	Excess
February	51.9	32.1	61.68%	Excess
March	44.3	75.4	(-) 41.25%	Deficient
April	317.6	181.5	74.99%	Excess
May	399.2	282.9	41.11%	Excess
June	669.6	416.5	60.77%	Excess
July	277.9	442.7	(-) 37.23%	Deficient
August	190.3	325.7	(-) 41.57%	Deficient
September	202.7	289.2	(-) 29.91%	Deficient
October	193.3	122.3	58.05%	Excess
November	0	21.5	(-) 100.00%	No rains
December	5.2	11.1	(-) 53.15%	Deficient
Total	2375.5	2216.5	7.17%	Normal

Source: (Table 4.04 to 4.06) DDGM, Regional Meteorological Centre, Borjhar, via Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

5.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cropped Area, 2021-22	(hect)	3871678
Net Area Shown, 2021-22	(hect)	2749115
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2021-22	(hect)	2507173
Fallow land, 2021-22	(hect)	209748
Index number of all commodities, 2022-23 (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
(i) Area		108.48
(ii) Production		163.57
(iii) Productivity		150.78
Area under Rice, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 hect)	2308
Production of Rice, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 tonne)	6044
Area under Pulses, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 hect)	153
Production of Pulses, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 tonne)	120
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 hect)	2582
Production of Total Foodgrains, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 tonne)	6611
Area under Total oilseeds, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 hect)	362
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut), 2022-23 (P)	(`000 tonne)	265
Area under Total Fibres, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 hect)	60
Production of Fibres, 2022-23 (P)	(`000 tonne)	692
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2022-23	(`000 tonne)	267.95
Per Hect consumption of Fertilizer, 2022-23	(Kg./hect)	61.63

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATED TOTAL AREA AND

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2020-21	7843800	7831027	1828936
	2021-22	7843800	7831027	1828936
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	184991	184991	2345
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36459
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	146055	8561
6	Nagaon	276605	276605	51093
7	Sonitpur	340900	340900	115554
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31061
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	159885	159885	10090
13	Jorhat	160588	160588	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	739900	739900	199689
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	318850	318850	87424
23	Kamrup Metro	87150	87150	29590
24	Nalbari	104644	100916	0
25	Baksa	246256	246256	48540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996
28	Biswanath	32609	32609	1101
29	Charaideo	179500	179500	47428
30	Hajojai	120695	120695	26487
31	Majuli	124512	124512	0
32	South Salmara	106915	106915	20375
33	West K. Anglong	303500	303500	121151
	Assam	7843800	7831027	1828936

5.01

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2021-22

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)			Sl. No.
Area under Non Agricultural uses	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.6+col.7)	
6	7	8	1
1323955	1208935	2532890	
1327296	1179877	2507173	
19696	22727	42423	1
72151	13617	85768	2
26977	28692	55669	3
39133	12742	51875	4
36732	3134	39866	5
31285	9192	40477	6
107410	15553	122963	7
71101	30	71131	8
87513	49469	136982	9
33759	51394	85153	10
101837	23164	125001	11
25941	8170	34111	12
10399	4860	15259	13
15265	6243	21508	14
107838	343139	450977	15
0	379304	379304	16
51197	7083	58280	17
37632	7586	45218	18
9592	4431	14023	19
13103	2838	15941	20
36008	12835	48843	21
50820	16381	67201	22
21931	4080	26011	23
17422	6811	24233	24
73392	12836	86228	25
19299	14214	33513	26
30473	14275	44748	27
8152	1286	9438	28
56088	8104	64192	29
11306	5143	16449	30
58460	3073	61533	31
12928	4372	17300	32
32456	83099	115555	33
1327296	1179877	2507173	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total (Col.: 9+10+11)
1	2	9	10	11	12
	2020-21	174242	212144	150753	537139
	2021-22	173852	212410	149793	536055
1	Kokrajhar	13803	4615	4902	23320
2	Dhubri	1825	2482	2201	6508
3	Goalpara	2786	6995	7499	17280
4	Barpeta	10115	9154	6494	25763
5	Morigaon	8049	9372	2223	19644
6	Nagaon	10293	8342	7240	25875
7	Sonitpur	7621	3745	677	12043
8	Lakhimpur	3125	6045	8445	17615
9	Dhemaji	15711	18107	15161	48979
10	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432
11	Dibrugarh	5060	13012	11061	29133
12	Sivasagar	8528	6372	5524	20424
13	Jorhat	2442	4837	4256	11535
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	8592	21462	18585	48639
18	Karimganj	3110	6318	1356	10784
19	Hailakandi	1689	3993	4484	10166
20	Bongaigaon	6042	3346	2579	11967
21	Chirang	2105	3850	3306	9261
22	Kamrup	13118	18147	13298	44563
23	Kamrup Metro	811	3029	734	4574
24	Nalbari	3440	756	1377	5573
25	Baksa	7818	7854	1177	16849
26	Darrang	5704	5216	3508	14428
27	Udalguri	5569	8504	3749	17822
28	Biswanath	392	522	714	1628
29	Charaideo	3618	2347	636	6601
30	Hajojai	2999	2537	3057	8593
31	Majuli	2124	8874	2028	13026
32	South Salmara	4858	4519	2031	11408
33	West K. Anglong	B	B	B	B
	Assam	173852	212410	149793	536055

: Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

5.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total (Col.13+14)				
13	14	15	16	17	18	1
94234	114218	208452	2723610	3888368	1164758	
95654	114094	209748	2749115	3871678	1122563	
3515	1457	4972	85420	133120	47700	1
3160	8869	12029	78341	132407	54066	2
425	190	615	72377	123466	51089	3
5245	9613	14858	135704	186454	50750	4
1031	1927	2958	75026	116836	41810	5
3013	2480	5493	153667	223660	69993	6
2590	7409	9999	80341	157265	76924	7
6678	7260	13938	93955	169901	75946	8
2025	1582	3607	74777	104084	29307	9
8990	4252	13242	130705	148568	17863	10
4680	6845	11525	150647	167463	16816	11
4750	5760	10510	84750	89281	4531	12
4454	8024	12478	96069	107592	11523	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	183160	39839	14
B	B	B	89234	125053	35819	15
B	B	B	42219	51323	9104	16
4230	2606	6836	126436	188184	61748	17
1398	2529	3927	72851	82433	9582	18
1719	1669	3388	46116	68382	22266	19
2890	2730	5620	61744	96535	34791	20
2010	1347	3357	59586	76047	16461	21
7610	7552	15162	104500	190541	86041	22
582	448	1030	25945	29728	3783	23
3092	157	3249	67861	105318	37457	24
1983	1240	3223	91416	139293	47877	25
3325	6477	9802	92830	120989	28159	26
155	208	363	116271	145112	28841	27
768	904	1672	18770	34534	15764	28
1382	1744	3126	58153	99801	41648	29
1905	1710	3615	65551	89120	23569	30
4660	8515	13175	36778	49095	12317	31
3521	3351	6872	50960	55291	4331	32
B	B	B	66794	81642	14848	33
95654	114094	209748	2749115	3871678	1122563	

TABLE-5.02
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA

Year	Type of Index	Assam*			India#		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	109.0	116.4	112.6
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	131.1	134.7	132.8
	Productivity	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.3	115.8	117.9
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21	107.4	118.2	112.7
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15	136.8	142.1	139.4
	Productivity	153.18	114.06	137.54	127.4	120.0	123.7
2018-19	Area	103.61	116.72	108.01	105.6	121.7	113.5
	Production	163.88	134.64	150.86	134.4	142.0	138.1
	Productivity	158.17	115.35	139.68	127.3	116.7	121.7
2019-20	Area	102.47	115.94	107.26	107.9	124.0	115.9
	Production	157.67	134.85	147.51	139.8	151.3	145.5
	Productivity	153.86	116.32	137.52	129.5	122.0	125.6
2020-21	Area	100.89	114.99	106.49	110.0	129.8	119.8
	Production	158.23	126.75	144.22	147.0	161.3	154.1
	Productivity	156.83	110.23	135.42	133.6	124.3	128.6
2021-22	Area	100.68	114.52	106.60	110.5	132.0	121.1
	Production	134.92	132.38	133.79	150.2	163.3	156.7
	Productivity	134.00	115.59	125.51	135.9	123.8	129.4
2022-23 (P)	Area	101.61	112.66	108.48	112.5	136.2	124.2
	Production	190.68	129.76	163.57	156.4	171.2	163.7
	Productivity	187.67	115.18	150.78	138.9	125.7	131.8

*Base triennium ending 2007-08=100; #Base triennium ending 1993-94=100.

N.B.: (i) Data for 2022-23 in respect of All India are based on Third Advance Estimates for Agricultural Crops and first advance estimates for horticultural crops. (ii) Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare Government of India in respect of All India data source.

TABLE-5.03
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR
FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (Provisional)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1	Autumn Rice	22.33	34.41	154.11
2	Winter Rice	112.41	214.66	190.97
3	Summer Rice	116.93	152.95	130.80
Total Rice		103.96	182.15	175.21
4	Maize	575.77	3221.47	559.51
5	Wheat	17.26	17.82	103.20
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	84.81	130.33	153.67
Total Cereals		99.43	190.4	191.49
7	Gram	137.25	207.83	151.42
8	Tur (Arahar)	102.7	123.97	120.71
9	Other Rabi Pulses	137.41	202.36	147.27
Total Pulses		134.93	196.87	145.91
Total Food Grains		101.61	190.68	187.67
10	Linseed	57.36	69.35	120.90
11	Castor	61.69	72.89	118.15
12	Seasamum	97.18	118.9	122.35
13	Rape & Mustard	136.05	204.09	150.01
14	Coconut	107.45	106.51	99.12
15	Nizer	60.03	69.68	116.08
Total Oil Seeds		118.00	147.68	125.15

Contd...

TABLE-5.03

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
16	Jute	94.51	102.21	108.14
17	Cotton	45.33	49.76	109.79
18	Mesta	56.03	76.51	136.57
Total Fibres		92.95	101.15	108.82
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	109.11	76.56	70.17
20	Chillies	133.76	219.76	164.30
21	Turmeric	140.14	270.40	192.95
22	Arecanut	101.69	73.86	72.63
Total Condiment & Spices		110.38	115.89	104.99
23	Potato	131.69	185.41	140.79
24	Banana	111.07	152.12	136.96
Total Fruits & Vegetables		120.59	167.49	138.89
25	Sugarcane	113.27	132.58	117.05
26	Tobacco	12.97	16.98	130.89
Total Miscellaneous Crops		112.62	131.83	117.06
Total Non-Food Crops		112.66	129.76	115.18
All Commodities		108.48	163.57	150.78

N.B.: (1) Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast. (2) The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2021-22.

TABLE-5.04
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (Area in Hect.)

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)	% of Area Increase or Decrease
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Autumn Rice	108458	79074	(-)27.09
Winter Rice	1874706	1851352	(-)1.25
Summer Rice	370091	377566	2.02
Total Rice	2353255	2307992	(-)1.92
Maize	42922	105722	146.31
Wheat	9117	9680	6.18
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4820	5885	22.10
Total Cereals	2410114	2429279	0.80
Gram	2151	2568	19.39
Tur (Arahar)	5810	6052	4.17
Rabi Pulses	136441	144688	6.04
Total Pulses	144402	153308	6.17
Total Food Grains	2554516	2582587	1.10
Sesamum	11637	12336	6.01
Rape and Mustard	288945	319451	10.56
Linseed	4776	4378	(-)8.33
Castor	702	736	4.84
Nizer	5660	5179	(-)8.50
Coconut (2020-21),(2021-22)	20723	20214	(-)2.46
Total Oil Seeds	332443	362294	8.98

Contd...

TABLE-5.04

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)	% of Area Increase or Decrease
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Cotton	732	616	(-)15.85
Jute	61523	56557	(-)8.07
Mesta	2928	2943	0.51
Total Fibres	65183	60116	(-)7.77
Banana	50292	48868	(-)2.83
Pineapple	16314	15108	(-)7.39
Orange	12630	11252	(-)10.91
Papaya	8328	8431	1.24
Potato	101244	99029	(-)2.19
Sweet Potato	4985	4540	(-)8.93
Topeoca	3376	2858	(-)15.34
Onion	7950	7999	0.62
Total Fruits and Vegetables	205119	198085	(-)3.43
Arecanut (2020-21),(2021-22)	67053	67353	0.45
Chillies	20524	21536	4.93
Turmeric	16855	17558	4.17
Sugarcane	29768	29148	(-)2.08
Tobacco	96	65	(-)32.29
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134296	135660	1.02
All Crops	3291557	3338742	1.41

TABLE-5.05
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)	% of Production Increase or Decrease
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Autumn Rice	168837	119750	(-)29.07
Winter Rice	3369720	4805794	42.62
Summer Rice	844141	1119355	32.6
Total Rice	4382698	6044899	37.93
Maize	170180	429003	152.09
Wheat	11374	12614	10.90
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3204	4589	43.23
Total Cereals	4567456	6491105	42.12
Gram	1593	1964	23.29
Tur (Arahar)	4988	5244	5.13
Rabi Pulses	104213	113379	8.80
Total Pulses	110794	120587	8.84
Total Food Grains	4678250	6611692	41.33
Sesamum	7887	8606	9.12
Rape and Mustard	186129	250815	34.75
Linseed	2974	2695	(-)9.38
Castor	329	371	12.77
Nizer	3285	3080	(-)6.24
Coconut (2020-21),(2021-22)(a)	167409	156651	(-)6.43
Total Oil Seeds*	200604	265567	32.38

Contd...

TABLE-5.05

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)	% of Production Increase or Decrease
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Cotton (b)	378	316	(-)16.40
Jute (c)	743403	671320	(-)9.70
Mesta (c)	18105	20580	13.67
Total Fibres	761886	692216	(-)9.14
Banana	950697	922986	(-)2.91
Pineapple	311331	293989	(-)5.57
Orange	175415	161426	(-)7.97
Papaya	172076	187552	8.99
Potato	731287	965654	32.05
Sweet Potato	27714	26273	(-)5.20
Topeoca	33057	29906	(-)9.53
Onion	88149	91793	4.13
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2489726	2679579	7.63
Arecanut (2020-21),(2021-22) (d)	46974	41851	(-)10.91
Chillies	20470	22270	8.79
Turmeric	21459	23333	8.73
Sugarcane	1160025	1299006	11.98
Tobacco	58	45	(-)22.41
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1248986	1386505	11.01

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts; (b) Bales of each 170 Kg.
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg; (d) In terms of dry cured nuts.
* in Total Oil Seeds coconut is excluded.

TABLE-5.06
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Autumn Rice	1582	1539
Winter Rice	1825	2635
Summer Rice	2281	2965
Total Rice	1886	2652
Maize	3965	4058
Wheat	1248	1303
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	664	779
Total Cereals	1919	2704
Gram	740	763
Tur (Arahar)	858	866
Rabi Pulses	764	784
Total Pulses	767	786
Total Food Grains	1853	2589
Sesamum	677	698
Rape and Mustard	644	785
Linseed	622	616
Castor	458	495
Nizer	580	595
Coconut [2020-21,2021-22]	66	61
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	643	776

Contd...

TABLE-5.06

Name of Crops	2021-22	2022-23 (Provisional)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Cotton	87	87
Jute	2175	2137
Mesta	1113	1259
Total Fibres	2104	2073
Banana	18904	18886
Pineapple	19083	19459
Orange	13889	14346
Papaya	20662	22246
Potato	7223	9451
Sweet Potato	5559	5788
Topeoca	9791	10465
Onion	11088	11475
Arecanut [2020-21,2021-22]	128	112
Chillies	997	1034
Turmeric	1273	1329
Sugarcane (Cane)	38969	44566
Tobacco	585	665

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
& LUS (P), 2021-22, DES, Assam.

TABLE-5.07

AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield(P)	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	1242	-	53492	2772	8209	2920	62943
Dhubri	49	-	28622	2298	40416	2357	69087
Goalpara	1022	2228	39022	2368	3983	2815	44027
Barpeta	0	-	48500	2854	31600	3364	80100
Morigaon	441	-	22932	3009	26176	3022	49549
Nagaon	2984	3040	87008	3229	10980	2717	100972
Sonitpur	1190	3456	45698	2633	11300	3033	58188
Lakhimpur	6580	2753	62465	2770	6950	3172	75995
Dhemaji	2700	2854	42817	3431	8137	3472	53654
Tinsukia	3588	1992	36952	2632	54	-	40594
Dibrugarh	1310	2845	58601	2695	1616	2496	61527
Sivasagar	109	2493	58776	2775	160	3040	59045
Jorhat	394	2451	52699	3132	420	3512	53513
Golaghat	2400	2235	102050	3221	8125	2921	112575
Karbi Anglong	3133	1551	61502	2146	3299	1616	67934
Dima Hasao	0	1714	8960	-	10	-	8970
Cachar	5290	2806	47740	3461	6760	3277	59790
Karimganj	630	1561	59110	2082	5900	2111	65640
Hailakandi	1350	3216	36870	2615	850	2645	39070
Bongaigaon	3387	-	26612	2419	4571	2217	34570
Chirang	0	-	29144	2426	102	2536	29246
Kamrup	314	3588	66200	2972	16110	3090	82624
Kamrup Metro	95	-	8864	3462	3305	3144	12264
Nalbari	120	-	46800	2670	3120	2350	50040
Baksa	2617	2274	83448	2558	3040	2492	89105
Darrang	462	2230	49205	2615	12926	2557	62593
Udalguri	1835	2056	58115	2690	8245	2512	68195
Biswanath	1840	2270	51210	2595	5820	2449	58870
Charaideo	0	1933	25225	2873	67	2555	25292
Hojai	62	2040	47769	3231	7587	3369	55418
Majuli	150	2650	14604	3477	3228	3238	17982
South Salmara	9	-	7500	2394	5020	2520	12529
West K Anglong	231	2166	48466	2064	2684	-	51381
Assam	45534	3995	1516978	2790	250770	2766	1813282

TABLE-5.08
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY RICE IN ASSAM

(Area in Hectare)

Year	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total HYV Rice Area
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
2013-14	142931	1222482	223940	1589353
2014-15	127523	1241602	395407	1764532
2015-16	126483	1370146	336656	1833285
2016-17	107462	1409133	347221	1863816
2017-18	104003	1435970	289757	1829730
2018-19	118914	1429529	384310	1932753
2019-20	115767	1563409	297298	1976474
2020-21	93407	1549414	185554	1828375
2021-22	64270	1531321	199325	1794916
2022-23	45534	1516978	250770	1813282

TABLE-5.09
DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Consumption in terms of N,P,K nutrients (in MT)			Total (N+P+K)	Gross Cropped Area (in Hect.)	Per Hect. Consumption (Kg./Ha.)
	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1292.61	333.37	157.16	1783.14	135896	13.12
Dhubri	8911.37	4039.95	596.34	13547.66	168178	80.56
Goalpara	6563.12	1682.73	376.48	8622.33	124097	69.48
Barpeta	18879.90	7948.24	2228.45	29056.59	186459	155.83
Morigaon	10059.56	2530.66	180.31	12770.53	117247	108.92
Nagaon	15405.81	9116.02	2486.85	27008.68	323675	83.44
Sonitpur	6939.28	1333.89	711.89	8985.06	271066	33.15
Lakhimpur	3109.02	820.68	280.33	4210.03	176466	23.86
Dhemaji	1783.40	465.24	160.82	2409.46	106185	22.69
Tinsukia	15241.11	1866.27	7316.92	24424.30	206076	118.52
Dibrugarh	11736.52	794.99	3874.09	16405.60	220844	74.29
Sivasagar	5225.61	235.77	922.20	6383.58	156572	40.77
Jorhat	5062.06	868.29	2772.14	8702.49	183107	47.53
Golaghat	11559.82	1321.69	873.95	13755.46	216152	63.64
Karbi Anglong	1301.25	197.93	86.70	1585.88	191045	8.30
Dima Hasao	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51323	0.00
Cachar	3622.25	627.69	1193.26	5443.20	209543	25.98
Karimganj	2371.44	772.34	184.21	3327.99	90484	36.78
Hailakandi	3427.45	543.64	229.63	4200.72	75540	55.61
Bongaigaon	4678.40	1807.77	484.50	6970.67	97495	71.50
Chirang	1810.38	780.83	163.47	2754.68	76313	36.10
Kamrup	11073.02	5039.23	2802.96	18915.21	210603	89.81
Kamrup Metro	408.26	44.89	384.61	837.76	30088	27.84
Nalbari	2764.39	578.29	138.04	3480.72	105318	33.05
Baksa	3652.85	955.26	385.62	4993.73	141815	35.21
Darrang	11571.67	3763.11	1108.23	16443.01	122236	134.52
Udalguri	5577.47	1062.73	494.00	7134.20	19381	368.10
Biswanath	2973.98	571.67	305.10	3850.75	32043	120.17
Charaideo	1716.06	44.95	48.66	1809.67	26359	68.65
Hojai	3118.47	907.84	146.26	4172.57	23986	173.96
Majuli	1687.35	289.43	924.05	2900.83	68388	42.42
South Salmara	513.19	349.41	22.34	884.94	37351	23.69
W.K.Anglong	144.58	21.99	9.63	176.20	146112	1.21
Assam	184181.65	51716.79	32049.20	267947.64	4347443	61.63

N.B.: The figures of newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	0.59	0.12	0.09	0.80
Dhubri	3.62	1.22	0.38	5.22
Goalpara	2.66	0.66	0.27	3.59
Barpeta	7.86	3.05	1.62	12.53
Morigaon	2.98	0.83	0.11	3.92
Nagaon	8.00	4.35	1.81	14.16
Sonitpur	5.36	1.09	0.64	7.09
Lakhimpur	0.91	0.40	0.16	1.47
Dhemaji	0.52	0.20	0.08	0.80
Tinsukia	8.64	1.08	3.50	13.22
Dibrugarh	6.96	0.47	2.14	9.57
Sivasagar	4.06	0.20	0.65	4.91
Jorhat	3.14	0.71	1.77	5.62
Golaghat	7.21	0.67	0.58	8.46
Karbi Anglong	1.22	0.05	0.09	1.36
Dima Hasao	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cachar	0.92	0.25	1.18	2.35
Karimganj	0.82	0.30	0.15	1.27
Hailakandi	0.76	0.30	0.23	1.29
Bongaigaon	2.11	0.76	0.32	3.19
Chirang	0.62	0.28	0.11	1.01
Kamrup	3.87	2.18	1.18	7.23
Kamrup Metro	0.15	0.02	0.22	0.39
Nalbari	1.07	0.23	0.10	1.40
Baksa	1.74	0.25	0.21	2.20
Darrang	4.25	1.32	0.63	6.20
Udalguri	2.39	0.45	0.21	3.05
Biswanath	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charaideo	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.45
Hojai	2.33	0.34	0.12	2.79
Majuli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Salmara	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.06
W.K.Anglong	0.00	6.01	0.00	6.01
Assam	85.21	27.84	18.56	131.61

N = Nitrogen; P = Phosphorous; K = Murate of Potash;

5.10

OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(in '000 Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>
0.70	0.21	0.06	0.97	Kokrajhar
5.29	2.82	0.21	8.32	Dhubri
3.91	1.03	0.11	5.05	Goalpara
11.02	4.89	0.61	16.52	Barpeta
7.08	1.70	0.07	8.85	Morigaon
7.41	4.77	0.67	12.85	Nagaon
4.56	0.82	0.37	5.75	Sonitpur
2.20	0.42	0.12	2.74	Lakhimpur
1.27	0.26	0.08	1.61	Dhemaji
6.60	0.78	3.82	11.20	Tinsukia
4.78	0.32	1.73	6.83	Dibrugarh
1.16	0.04	0.28	1.48	Sivasagar
3.61	0.45	1.93	5.99	Jorhat
4.35	0.65	0.30	5.30	Golaghat
0.22	0.17	0.01	0.40	Karbi Anglong
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Dima Hasao
2.70	0.38	0.02	3.10	Cachar
1.56	0.48	0.03	2.07	Karimganj
2.67	0.25	0.00	2.92	Hailakandi
2.57	1.05	0.17	3.79	Bongaigaon
1.19	0.50	0.05	1.74	Chirang
7.21	2.86	1.62	11.69	Kamrup
0.26	0.02	0.17	0.45	Kamrup Metro
1.70	0.34	0.04	2.08	Nalbari
1.91	0.70	0.17	2.78	Baksa
7.32	2.45	0.48	10.25	Darrang
3.19	0.61	0.28	4.08	Udalguri
0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	Biswanath
1.27	0.04	0.05	1.36	Charaideo
0.79	0.57	0.03	1.39	Hojai
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Majuli
0.51	0.30	0.02	0.83	South Salmara
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	W.K.Anglong
99.01	29.88	13.54	142.43	Assam

TABLE-

MECHANISED DEVICES APPLIED IN AGRICULTURE AND

Sl. No.	District	Year: 2021-22						
		Tractor (Nos.)	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Pumpset LLP (Nos.)	Reaper (Nos.)	Pulveriser (Nos.)	Rotavator (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	184	0	248	0	0	0	6
2	Dhubri	125	136	191	50	12	35	21
3	Goalpara	19	175	1177	50	11	42	22
4	Barpeta	153	103	694	67	14	43	13
5	Morigaon	51	104	1017	106	11	43	4
6	Nagaon	71	174	371	58	10	46	15
7	Sonitpur	33	122	48	92	10	43	7
8	Lakhimpur	217	173	136	115	15	50	7
9	Dhemaji	104	145	262	98	15	55	3
10	Tinsukia	79	156	39	50	12	43	5
11	Dibrugarh	135	189	37	101	15	43	6
12	Sivasagar	39	186	44	78	10	52	17
13	Jorhat	35	231	59	78	13	50	15
14	Golaghat	73	286	109	119	15	70	17
15	Karbi Anglong	9	0	24	0	0	0	2
16	Dima Hasao	28	65	0	0	0	14	13
17	Cachar	102	158	0	70	12	47	14
18	Karimganj	63	185	0	50	3	47	14
19	Hailakandi	76	185	15	50	5	47	22
20	Bongaigaon	68	133	570	94	10	43	7
21	Chirang	29	0	214	0	0	0	7
22	Kamrup	83	175	140	60	10	50	18
23	Kamrup Metro	6	73	20	20	6	11	8
24	Nalbari	36	150	179	96	13	48	18
25	Baksa	14	0	291	0	2	0	9
26	Darrang	47	128	114	108	22	64	27
27	Udalguri	26	1	278	0	3	0	10
28	Biswanath	48	54	257	94	11	43	6
29	Charaideo	45	174	28	73	10	47	17
30	Hojai	17	105	538	71	13	43	14
31	Majuli	19	59	37	78	5	52	16
32	South Salmara	9	69	144	50	5	38	8
33	West K.Anglong	39	2	0	0	1	0	3
	Assam	2082	3896	7281	1976	294	1209	391

* Other contains Paddy Thresher, Splinker Irrigation, Water Carry Pipe, Reaper, VLFMB, Conoweeder and Rotavator.

5.11

IMPLEMENTED BY AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING WING, ASSAM

Year: 2021-22				Year: 2022-23							Sl. No.
Paddy Thresher(Nos.)	Power Weeder (Nos.)	Rice Trans-planter (Nos.)	Reaper cum Binder (Nos.)	Tractor (Nos.)	Power Tiller (Nos.)	Pumpset (Nos.)	Rotavator (Nos.)	Reaper (Nos.)	Mini Oil Mill (Nos.)	Paddy Thresher(Nos.)	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
0	0	0	0	10	5	248	8	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	14	0	191	13	0	10	4	2
3	0	1	0	16	396	1177	6	0	5	2	3
6	1	1	0	0	0	694	0	0	5	0	4
4	0	0	0	22	8	1017	13	0	5	1	5
2	0	0	0	12	374	371	7	4	15	0	6
4	0	1	1	0	0	48	0	0	13	0	7
5	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	12	0	8
4	0	0	0	12	5	262	10	2	15	2	9
4	0	1	0	0	5	39	0	0	2	0	10
3	0	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	2	0	11
1	0	0	0	0	454	44	0	0	2	0	12
4	0	1	0	2	168	59	2	0	5	2	13
9	0	2	3	0	450	109	0	0	10	0	14
0	0	0	0	5	0	24	0	0	0	0	15
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
3	0	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	5	0	17
0	0	0	0	1	100	0	1	0	2	0	18
0	0	0	0	0	300	15	0	0	1	0	19
8	0	0	0	8	4	570	6	11	10	6	20
1	0	0	0	12	5	214	11	0	0	0	21
6	0	0	0	4	161	140	4	0	10	2	22
3	0	0	0	0	40	20	0	0	1	0	23
2	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	4	0	24
6	2	0	1	17	6	291	9	0	0	10	25
6	1	0	0	0	13	114	17	19	15	13	26
3	2	0	1	20	3	278	16	3	0	6	27
3	0	0	0	16	0	257	0	0	10	0	28
0	1	0	0	0	100	28	0	0	5	0	29
6	0	2	0	0	107	538	6	4	2	8	30
0	0	0	0	12	32	37	9	0	5	0	31
2	0	0	0	17	200	144	0	0	2	0	32
0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
103	14	10	6	200	3386	7281	138	43	173	56	

* Other contains Paddy Thresher, Splinker Irrigation, Water Carry Pipe, Reaper, VLFMB, Conoweeder and Rotavator.

TABLE-5.12
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

District	No. of Villages		No. of Farmers Covered		Area Insured (in Hect.)	
	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	512	608	5358	7348	4163.52	4240.30
Dhubri	685	764	54144	15305	34055.91	8313.71
Goalpara	742	445	19312	16386	9761.95	12468.36
Barpeta	604	577	29442	18803	18555.88	15676.72
Morigaon	487	462	3117	9528	1760.47	6840.87
Nagaon	1115	717	18932	21762	11895.29	17207.84
Sonitpur	733	619	2199	7172	2088.66	2803.42
Lakhimpur	934	840	22267	41900	16707.11	24097.88
Dhemaji	683	492	6132	3172	4537.21	2068.92
Tinsukia	725	447	1411	11616	966.70	7159.92
Dibrugarh	613	13	4753	85	2642.24	48.65
Sivasagar	674	0	5348	0	3261.86	0
Jorhat	615	93	3684	2050	3202.60	1612.18
Golaghat	511	128	1418	5033	977.16	2708.66
Karbi Anglong	833	123	1074	619	743.49	559.25
Dima Hasao	98	77	204	282	190.48	279.97
Cachar	766	291	15300	3661	1444.38	2120.35
Karimganj	503	287	2491	3467	1510.37	2480.47
Hailakandi	260	48	2079	818	1508.40	740.03
Bongaigaon	380	450	18971	19109	11038.17	13327.35
Chirang	346	320	2074	6378	1206.50	5116.74
Kamrup	699	517	7758	18219	6197.72	10075.19
Kamrup Metro	232	107	1016	3167	988.84	2766.01
Nalbari	416	239	1874	3152	1397.69	1686.54
Baksa	595	987	4114	11728	2642.80	3942.34
Darrang	507	410	11735	14317	6617.12	10570.50
Udalguri	330	325	2738	3177	2600.36	2113.98
Biswanath	392	393	1591	5010	1161.70	2152.94
Charaideo	186	0	409	0	1444.38	0
Hojai	113	181	4057	2513	1032.25	3596.43
Majuli	275	301	1346	2291	3651.30	1914.49
South Salmara	103	127	4114	11728	784.49	1146.29
W. K. Anglong	74	92	1562	3967	360.32	399.82
Assam	16741	11480	262024	273763	161097.32	170236.12

TABLE-5.13

DISTRICT-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA(PMFBY) (KHARIF & RABI) IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2021-22

District	2021 (Kharif)			2021-22 (Rabi)		
	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benefited under PMFBY	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benefited under PMFBY
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	511	4664	Claims is inder process. Disbursement will start after receives of respective central and state share (90:10)	203	15632	Claims is inder process. Disbursement will start after receives of respective central and state share (90:10)
Dhubri	685	12687		933	62210	
Goalpara	742	31209		875	33824	
Barpeta	604	18940		673	54869	
Morigaon	488	47327		639	51766	
Nagaon	1115	46414		1525	68279	
Sonitpur	733	33603		615	12923	
Lakhimpur	934	43574		1187	45318	
Dhemaji	683	28980		357	7283	
Tinsukia	725	25811		0	0	
Dibrugarh	613	12463		0	0	
Sivasagar	674	13197		0	0	
Jorhat	651	22572		271	2579	
Golaghat	511	18940		215	11545	
Karbi Anglong	832	9324		267	2728	
Dima Hasao	98	1087		4	26	
Cachar	766	36805		315	3913	
Karimganj	503	7536		301	8682	
Hailakandi	260	6865		156	2680	
Bongaigaon	381	32158		296	22696	
Chirang	346	6987		161	3330	
Kamrup	699	36511		810	55106	
Kamrup Metro	232	3912		182	7789	
Nalbari	416	9580		253	15927	
Baksa	594	17511		446	7745	
Darrang	501	24152		612	24091	
Udalguri	313	28531		225	11039	
Biswanath	0	0		644	19875	
Charaideo	0	0		0	1776	
Hojai	0	0		383	4256	
Majuli	0	0		119	8567	
South Salmara	0	0		312	7745	
W.K.Anglong	0	0		163	8787	
Assam	15610	581340			13142	

TABLE-5.14

DISTRICT-WISE BENEFICIARY UNDER PRIME MINISTER FASAL BIMA YOJANA(PMFBY) (KHARIF & RABI) IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

District	2022 (Kharif)			2022-23 (Rabi)		
	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY	Nos. of Villages covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator covered under PMFBY	Nos. of Cultivator benifited under PMFBY
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	512	5358	Claim disposal under process. Disbursement will start after receives of the respective Central & State shares (90:10)	608	7348	Claim disposal under process. Disbursement will start after receives of the respective Central & State shares (90:10)
Dhubri	685	54144		764	15305	
Goalpara	742	19312		445	16386	
Barpeta	604	29442		577	18803	
Morigaon	487	3117		462	9528	
Nagaon	1115	18932		717	21762	
Sonitpur	733	2199		619	7172	
Lakhimpur	934	22267		840	41900	
Dhemaji	683	6132		492	3172	
Tinsukia	725	1411		447	11616	
Dibrugarh	613	4753		13	85	
Sivasagar	674	5348		0	0	
Jorhat	615	3684		93	2050	
Golaghat	511	1418		128	5033	
Karbi Anglong	833	1074		123	619	
Dima Hasao	98	204		77	282	
Cachar	766	15300		291	3661	
Karimganj	503	2491		287	3467	
Hailakandi	260	2079		48	818	
Bongaigaon	380	18971		450	19109	
Chirang	346	2074		320	6378	
Kamrup	699	7758		517	18219	
Kamrup Metro	232	1016		107	3167	
Nalbari	416	1874		239	3152	
Baksa	595	4114		987	11728	
Darrang	507	11735		410	14317	
Udalguri	330	2738		325	3177	
Biswanath	392	1591		393	5010	
Charaideo	186	409		0	0	
Hojai	113	4057		181	2513	
Majuli	275	1346		301	2291	
South Salmara	103	4114		127	11728	
W. K. Anglong	74	1562		92	3967	
Assam	16741	262024		11480	273763	

Source: (Table 5.07 to 5.14) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-5.15
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

Name of Crops	2021-22			2022-23 (Estimated)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Banana	50292	950697	18904	50344	956435	18998
Pineapple	16314	311331	19083	17214	344263	19999
Orange	12630	175415	13889	12680	179168	14130
Papaya	8328	172076	20662	8571	177523	20712
Assam Lemon	15899	157320	9895	16058	160339	9985
Guava	5882	129345	21990	5922	130225	21990
Litchi	6125	60576	9890	6223	61601	9899
Jackfruit	22511	212160	9425	22586	217051	9610
Mango	4832	63631	9425	4856	63983	13176
Aonla	1010	20215	20014	1032	20770	20126
Mousambi	185	2906	15708	385	6056	15731
Other fruits	4902	48995	9995	4922	49811	10120
Total Fruit Crops	148910	2304667	15477	150793	2367225	15699
Potato	101244	731287	7223	103640	773369	7462
Sweet potato	4985	27714	5559	5078	28081	5530
Tapeoca	3376	33057	9791	0	33386	9857
Total Tuber Crops	109605	792058	7226	108718	834836	7679
Dry Chillies	20524	20470	997	20657	21070	1020
Dry Turmeric	16855	21459	1273	16927	23529	1390
Onion	7950	88149	11088	8343	92774	11120
Ginger (Fresh)	17499	163209	9327	18096	169921	9390
Coriander	30893	33827	1095	31003	34041	1098
Garlic	10805	69422	6425	10913	71316	6535
Black Pepper	3658	8200	2242	3754	8630	2299
Other Spices	5708	7905	1385	5765	8215	1425
Total Spices	113892	412641	3623	115458	429496	3720
Kharif. vegetables	90904	1784627	19632	90993	1808395	19874
Rabi. vegetables	205426	3972938	19340	206397	4004927	19404
Total vegetables	296330	5757565	19430	297390	5813322	19548
Coconut (Copra)	20723	49735	2400	20819	52464	2520
Arecanut	67053	96959	1446	67479	102433	1518
Cashew Nut	3802	3745	985	3522	3470	985
Total Plantation Crops	91578	150439	4831	91820	158367	5023

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	
2021-22		163458
2022-23		234956
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	
2021-22		206554
2022-23		205162
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor),	(in hect.)	
2021-22		1059687
2022-23		1024448

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE & CATEGORY-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREA-
(Excluding Data of Agriculture Deptt. &

District	Major & Medium		
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-
Barpeta	28186	-	28186
Morigaon	-	-	-
Nagaon	41014	37267	78281
Sonitpur	21681	-	21681
Lakhimpur	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4158	4158
Sivasagar	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	4960	-	4960
Dima Hasao	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-
Chirang	23504	-	23504
Kamrup	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-
Baksa	33506	-	33506
Darrang	-	-	-
Udalguri	77230	-	77230
Charaideo	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	2430	2430
Assam	230081	43855	273936

6.01

TED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2022-23
Panchayat & Rural Development Deptt.)

(Area in Hect.)

Minor						District
Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	PMKSY-HKPP Tube Wells	Total	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
26909	4067	969	130	2252	34327	Kokrajhar
180	6040	1267	696	700	8883	Dhubri
8792	3515	3648	292	420	16667	Goalpara
5826	13229	1672	565	3008	24300	Barpeta
2536	11858	1100	604	3120	19218	Morigaon
8633	22411	3820	770	2744	38378	Nagaon
19523	8975	6163	1832	5604	42097	Sonitpur
2499	1796	6140	7152	3240	20827	Lakhimpur
1425	2312	926	2807	1680	9150	Dhemaji
806	2539	2563	1259	4620	11787	Tinsukia
0	10092	3470	6279	1995	21836	Dibrugarh
580	11830	2835	412	1650	17307	Sivasagar
3920	1984	5124	474	2167	13669	Jorhat
2308	4548	4339	1036	1204	13435	Golaghat
62386	2455	857	848	2400	68946	Karbi Anglong
13698	584	0	0	0	14282	Dima Hasao
14354	2704	242	118	5528	22946	Cachar
9806	2290	832	24	3108	16060	Karimganj
2103	2573	706	0	1012	6394	Hailakandi
1320	1522	1420	597	1200	6059	Bongaigaon
34277	1271	920	0	480	36948	Chirang
20730	7875	2901	1383	3220	36109	Kamrup
3827	3109	0	0	554	7490	Kamrup Metro
0	3785	2848	1740	3600	11973	Nalbari
48995	3115	610	208	840	53768	Baksa
17516	2008	2928	845	1175	24472	Darrang
63538	360	1214	266	0	65378	Udalguri
662	2905	1035	131	1200	5933	Charaideo
1380	971	0	7552	1128	11031	Majuli
965	2819	1350	214	544	5892	South Salmara
60610	3140	0	0	1200	64950	W. K. Anglong
440104	148682	61899	38234	61593	750512	Assam

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	465	623	19160	15641	750	347
2	Dhubri	379	326	0	0	222	250
3	Goalpara	58	98	30	1034	194	290
4	Barpeta	494	598	0	5080	516	861
5	Morigaon	262	341	24	0	310	1404
6	Nagaon	240	1163	194	28028	1524	2977
7	Sonitpur	30	384	716	5704	739	1322
8	Lakhimpur	0	8	2	50	54	2100
9	Dhemaji	2	50	8	132	48	1919
10	Tinsukia	10	35	106	135	679	2231
11	Dibrugarh	112	93	0	0	1349	1240
12	Sivasagar	6	41	97	45	653	992
13	Jorhat	283	138	145	36	511	1153
14	Golaghat	296	178	1420	698	1891	1035
15	Karbi Anglong	194	267	28757	31666	386	366
16	Dima Hasao	60	0	9393	240	0	0
17	Cachar	56	967	264	827	955	3897
18	Karimganj	65	0	100	0	40	220
19	Hailakandi	0	70	0	5	0	768
20	Bongaigaon	151	69	212	465	517	1060
21	Chirang	0	0	21366	17366	0	40
22	Kamrup	719	1107	506	621	1803	2499
23	Kamrup Metro	1930	2230	322	2285	243	198
24	Nalbari	49	478	62	62	160	1277
25	Baksa	1	130	20200	15537	95	270
26	Darrang	11	0	80	5558	763	1969
27	Udalguri	0	0	14885	39510	39	28
28	Charaideo	40	65	7	37	73	830
29	Majuli	117	0	0	0	3572	27
30	South Salmara	25	60	153	160	269	368
31	W. K. Anglong	1321	0	19064	22577	454	0
	Assam	7376	9519	137273	193499	18809	31938

6.02

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tube Wells		Total (Canals+Tube Wells)		Sl. No.
2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>
19625	16264	750	347	20375	16611	1
379	326	222	250	601	576	2
88	1132	194	290	282	1422	3
494	5678	516	861	1010	6539	4
286	341	310	1404	596	1745	5
434	29191	1524	2977	1958	32168	6
746	6088	739	1322	1485	7410	7
2	58	54	2100	56	2158	8
10	182	48	1919	58	2101	9
116	170	679	2231	795	2401	10
112	93	1349	1240	1461	1333	11
103	86	653	992	756	1078	12
428	174	511	1153	939	1327	13
1716	876	1891	1035	3607	1911	14
28951	31933	386	366	29337	32299	15
9453	240	0	0	9453	240	16
320	1794	955	3897	1275	5691	17
165	0	40	220	205	220	18
0	75	0	768	0	843	19
363	534	517	1060	880	1594	20
21366	17366	0	40	21366	17406	21
1225	1728	1803	2499	3028	4227	22
2252	4515	243	198	2495	4713	23
111	540	160	1277	271	1817	24
20201	15667	95	270	20296	15937	25
91	5558	763	1969	854	7527	26
14885	39510	39	28	14924	39538	27
47	102	73	830	120	932	28
117	0	3572	27	3689	27	29
178	220	269	368	447	588	30
20385	22577	454	0	20839	22577	31
144649	203018	18809	31938	163458	234956	

TABLE-6.03
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2021-22				2022-23			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	20375	90	6400	26865	16611	-	-	16611
Dhubri	601	-	-	601	576	-	-	576
Goalpara	282	-	-	282	1422	-	-	1422
Barpeta	1556	7560	0	9116	2266	4273	0	6539
Morigaon	596	-	-	596	1745	-	-	1745
Nagaon	2556	0	27240	29796	5377	460	26331	32168
Sonitpur	7860	0	3099	10959	6343	0	1067	7410
Lakhimpur	56	-	-	56	2158	-	-	2158
Dhemaji	58	-	-	58	2101	-	-	2101
Tinsukia	795	-	-	795	2401	-	-	2401
Dibrugarh	1461	-	-	1461	1333	-	-	1333
Sivasagar	756	-	-	756	1078	-	-	1078
Jorhat	939	-	-	939	1327	-	-	1327
Golaghat	3607	-	-	3607	1911	-	-	1911
Karbi Anglong	29337	2328	-	31665	28701	3598	-	32299
Dima Hasao	9453	-	-	9453	240	-	-	240
Cachar	1275	-	-	1275	5691	-	-	5691
Karimganj	205	-	-	205	220	-	-	220
Hailakandi	0	-	-	0	843	-	-	843
Bongaigaon	880	-	-	880	1594	-	-	1594
Chirang	21366	-	-	21366	10106	-	7300	17406
Kamrup	3028	-	-	3028	4227	-	-	4227
Kamrup Metro	2495	-	-	2495	4713	-	-	4713
Nalbari	271	-	-	271	1817	-	-	1817
Baksa	22659	1100	3070	26829	10571	1861	3505	15937
Darrang	854	-	-	854	7527	-	-	7527
Udalguri	14924	-	16000	30924	8538	-	31000	39538
Charaideo	120	-	-	120	932	-	-	932
Majuli	3689	-	-	3689	27	-	-	27
S Salmara	447	-	-	447	588	-	-	588
W.K.Anglong*	20839	-	-	20839	22577	-	-	22577
Assam	173340	11078	55809	240227	155561	10192	69203	234956

TABLE-6.04
DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS
CONSRUCTED IN ASSAM

District	Upto 2021-22			Upto 2022-23		
	Constr- ucted	Lined	Pipe	Constr- ucted	Lined	Pipe
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	693.53	137.45	0.00	179.32	58.05	0.00
Dhubri	132.95	39.06	15.34	121.49	18.28	0.01
Goalpara	202.86	69.60	31.41	186.76	70.64	35.24
Barpeta	788.90	30.74	0.26	454.77	53.18	0.26
Morigaon	237.93	181.13	14.03	196.72	80.12	10.71
Nagaon	1981.13	593.18	26.34	1852.57	475.65	56.85
Sonitpur	323.61	76.54	67.85	131.42	50.43	137.88
Lakhimpur	106.16	28.40	57.05	187.57	15.05	120.84
Dhemaji	49.44	21.65	0.00	49.44	21.65	0.00
Tinsukia	75.06	35.97	0.00	75.05	35.97	0.00
Dibrugarh	98.16	30.56	0.12	93.20	28.69	7.17
Sivasagar	132.84	39.38	78.76	96.61	34.73	60.10
Jorhat	194.87	12.34	157.48	149.15	8.95	346.32
Golaghat	267.72	30.13	89.25	264.28	25.28	111.10
Karbi Anglong	1578.85	185.70	26.11	217.92	63.47	26.11
Dima Hasao	370.71	47.95	0.50	192.76	1.00	0.00
Cachar	314.55	227.21	40.97	325.39	223.13	40.66
Karimganj	91.91	27.85	10.69	88.93	29.66	7.11
Hailakandi	51.69	36.70	3.94	53.59	18.11	1.44
Bongaigaon	37.99	6.18	0.00	9.96	6.41	0.80
Chirang	516.37	93.73	0.71	618.52	539.75	27.95
Kamrup	327.16	161.17	43.74	306.56	886.26	2.75
Kamrup Metro	133.40	68.88	0.09	129.25	7.78	0.00
Nalbari	72.55	33.71	0.35	35.86	0.00	0.00
Baksa	557.23	75.42	0.01	402.52	68.64	0.01
Darrang	273.81	29.82	43.13	219.44	26.72	43.12
Udalguri	1240.41	155.12	14.32	1251.58	155.12	14.32
Charaideo	26.75	8.10	31.09	24.61	8.05	34.99
Majuli	37.28	0.00	26.31	9.82	0.00	41.40
South Salmara	75.58	1.93	8.00	9.67	9.67	0.29
W. K. Anglong	-	-	-	620.31	20.02	1.00
Assam	10991.37	2485.59	787.83	8555.07	3040.46	1128.48

N.B: The total length of canal constructed decreased due to various reasons viz. natural wear and tear, crop field converted to other cagories etc.

TABLE-6.05
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE INFORMATION ON AREA
IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE
(Through Govt. Surface Lift Irrigation Schemes)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated during 2021-22		Area Irrigated during 2022-23	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	355	110	565	58
Dhubri	121	258	136	190
Goalpara	23	35	66	32
Barpeta	268	452	399	199
Morigaon	208	54	113	228
Nagaon	215	222	730	233
Sonitpur	474	24	344	401
Lakhimpur	0	0	8	0
Dhemaji	2	0	50	0
Tinsukia	10	0	35	0
Dibrugarh	102	10	83	10
Sivasagar	0	6	41	0
Jorhat	270	13	120	16
Golaghat	282	14	155	20
Karbi Anglong	0	194	267	0
Dima Hasao	60	0	0	0
Cachar	15	41	947	20
Karimganj	0	65	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	50	20
Bongaigaon	150	1	30	39
Chirang	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	141	578	827	280
Kamrup Metro	610	1320	840	1390
Nalbari	17	32	450	28
Baksa	1	0	120	10
Darrang	11	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	40	0	60	5
Majuli	117	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	25	20	40
West K Anglong	659	662	0	0
Assam	4151	4116	6456	3219

TABLE-6.06
SECTOR-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2022-23 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31 st March, 2023			
	Minor Irrigation	*PMKSY-HKKP Tube wells Ph-I	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	28032	1184		29216
Dhubri	5892	400		6292
Goalpara	11442	300		11742
Barpeta	14263	1520	20852	36635
Morigaon	11746	1560		13306
Nagaon	22701	1960	52098	76759
Sonitpur	28825	3168	14442	46435
Lakhimpur	11718	2040		13758
Dhemaji	5563	1200		6763
Tinsukia	4914	2760		7674
Dibrugarh	13315	1172	2505	16992
Sivasagar	11653	1100		12753
Jorhat	7087	1140		8227
Golaghat	10283	860		11143
Karbi Anglong	57762	1200	4960	63922
Dima Hasao	13781	0		13781
Cachar	15291	3940		19231
Karimganj	9082	2220		11302
Hailakandi	4394	1012		5406
Bongaigaon	2977	700		3677
Chirang	31804	300	14194	46298
Kamrup	25414	2300		27714
Kamrup Metro	6622	396		7018
Nalbari	5774	2400		8174
Baksa	39209	600	25888	65697
Darrang	14063	852		14915
Udalguri	57523	0	38615	96138
Charaideo	3355	800		4155
Majuli	5031	564		5595
South Salmara	3480	400		3880
West K. Anglong	53393	600	2430	56423
Assam	536389	38648	175984	751021

* PMKSY = Pradhan Mantri Kreshi Sinchayee Yojana.
 HKKP = Hor Khet Ko Pani.

TABLE-6.07
ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL NET IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (Area in Hect.)

District	Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	PMKSY	Total (AP+PMKSY)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	-	-	-
Dhubri	8	-	8
Goalpara	72	-	72
Barpeta	150	-	150
Morigaon	-	1560	1560
Nagaon	-	-	-
Sonitpur	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	2040	2040
Dhemaji	1652	1200	2852
Tinsukia	-	2760	2760
Dibrugarh	920	-	920
Sivasagar	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-
Cachar	-	3944	3944
Karimganj	-	2280	2280
Hailakandi	-	1080	1080
Bongaigaon	-	-	-
Chirang	820	-	820
Kamrup	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	1200	1200
Nalbari	-	2400	2400
Baksa	40	800	840
Darrang	1995	-	1995
Udalguri	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-
South Salmara	144	-	144
West Karbi Anglong	-	600	600
Assam	5801	19864	25665

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.
 Total RLP not available.

TABLE-6.08
DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	25965	16197
Dhubri	597	526
Goalpara	171	1286
Barpeta	7934	5360
Morigaon	532	1062
Nagaon	28598	30659
Sonitpur	10398	7193
Lakhimpur	56	1553
Dhemaji	40	1069
Tinsukia	700	2176
Dibrugarh	1212	1176
Sivasagar	630	1043
Jorhat	882	1045
Golaghat	3567	1839
Karbi Anglong	17808	25133
Dima Hasao	9453	240
Cachar	1166	4035
Karimganj	0	220
Hailakandi	0	823
Bongaigaon	727	1228
Chirang	21095	17282
Kamrup	1665	3089
Kamrup Metro	964	3152
Nalbari	230	1744
Baksa	26269	14620
Darrang	841	7251
Udalguri	30825	39114
Charaideo	120	865
Majuli	3521	27
South Salmara	317	371
West Karbi Anglong	10271	13784
Assam	206554	205162

TABLE-

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION UTILISED, FUNCTIONING AND NON-
(Excluding Data of Agriculture Deptt. &**

District	Functioning Irrigation Scheme during 2020-21			Non Functioning Irrigation Scheme		
	Major & Medium Irrigation Scheme	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKPP Tube Wells Ph.I & Ph.II *	Major & Medium Irrigation Scheme	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKPP Tube Wells Ph.I & Ph.II *
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	-	76	214	-	106	82
Dhubri	-	25	83	-	34	17
Goalpara	-	39	53	-	80	22
Barpeta	3	36	237	-	63	143
Morigaon	-	69	378	-	37	12
Nagaon	2	79	377	1	113	113
Sonitpur	1	71	641	-	48	151
Lakhimpur	-	23	507	-	89	3
Dhemaji	-	18	292	-	39	8
Tinsukia	-	30	607	-	29	83
Dibrugarh	1	73	275	-	38	18
Sivasagar	-	29	231	-	37	44
Jorhat	-	52	279	-	37	6
Golaghat	-	46	181	-	56	34
Karbi Anglong	2	216	377	-	75	73
Dima Hasao	-	172	-	-	86	-
Cachar	-	25	682	-	109	303
Karimganj	-	13	340	-	62	215
Hailakandi	-	3	222	-	44	31
Bongaigaon	-	11	143	-	40	32
Chirang	1	53	61	-	61	14
Kamrup	-	78	494	-	70	81
Kamrup Metro	-	19	82	-	9	17
Nalbari	-	47	520	-	51	80
Baksa	3	58	99	1	92	51
Darrang	-	27	147	-	32	66
Udalguri	1	212	-	-	110	-
Charaideo	-	12	190	-	18	10
Majuli	-	35	133	-	21	8
South Salmara	-	5	54	-	45	46
West K Anglong	-	164	-	1	23	-
Assam	14	1816	7899	3	1754	1763

* Solar & Electrical (Completed)

6.09

FUNCTIONING IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM DURING 2022-23
Panchayat & Rural Development Deptt.)

(in Nos.)

Ongoing Irrigation		Total Irrigation Scheme			District
Major & Medium Irrigation Scheme	Minor Irrigation Scheme	Major & Medium Irrigation Scheme	Minor Irrigation Scheme	PMKSY-HKKP Tube Wells Ph.I & Ph.II (Solar & Electrical)	
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>
-	5	0	187	296	Kokrajhar
-	2	0	61	100	Dhubri
-	1	0	119	75	Goalpara
-	10	3	109	380	Barpeta
-	10	0	116	390	Morigaon
-	14	3	206	490	Nagaon
-	12	1	131	792	Sonitpur
-	3	0	115	510	Lakhimpur
-	1	0	58	300	Dhemaji
-	3	0	62	690	Tinsukia
-	6	1	117	293	Dibrugarh
-	2	0	68	275	Sivasagar
-	1	0	90	285	Jorhat
-	5	0	107	215	Golaghat
-	2	2	293	450	Karbi Anglong
-	0	0	258	0	Dima Hasao
-	7	0	141	985	Cachar
-	10	0	85	555	Karimganj
-	2	0	49	253	Hailakandi
-	2	0	53	175	Bongaigaon
-	2	1	116	75	Chirang
-	16	0	164	575	Kamrup
-	7	0	35	99	Kamrup Metro
-	6	0	104	600	Nalbari
-	43	4	193	150	Baksa
-	15	0	74	213	Darrang
-	15	1	337	0	Udalguri
-	0	0	30	200	Charaideo
-	0	0	56	141	Majuli
-	2	0	52	100	South Salmara
1	4	2	191	0	W. K. Anglong
1	208	18	3778	9662	Assam

TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season, 2021								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Boro Paddy	Jute	Maize	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar		18835							18835
2	Dhubri	128								128
3	Goalpara		102							102
4	Barpeta	0	7162	0	0	0	0	0	0	7162
5	Morigaon		278							278
6	Nagaon	0	1377	26545	43	0	0	0	0	27965
7	Sonitpur	0	10085	0	0	0	0	0	0	10085
8	Lakhimpur									
9	Dhemaji		18							18
10	Tinsukia		665							665
11	Dibrugarh		1180							1180
12	Sivasagar		598							598
13	Jorhat	5	589						2	596
14	Golaghat		3497							3497
15	Karbi Anglong	7411	4376	4951	903	15	147	3	2	17808
16	Dima Hasao		9453							9453
17	Cachar		117	8		1			1	127
18	Karimganj									
19	Hailakandi									
20	Bongaigaon		394	1	143		90		99	727
21	Chirang		27459		36					27495
22	Kamrup		1190	20					165	1375
23	Kamrup Metro		795		12					807
24	Nalbari		107	6						113
25	Baksa	0	15211	9553	293	0	0	0	517	25574
26	Darrang		741	20						761
27	Udalguri		13712	13800						27512
28	Charaideo	11	60						29	100
29	Majuli	979		2480				35		3494
30	South Salmara			162						162
31	W K Anglong	2123	3560	3823	662	5	92	6		10271
	Assam	10657	121561	61369	2092	21	329	44	815	196888

HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

6.10
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2021-22

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season, 2021-22									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Bao Paddy	Sugarcane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
704	895		31					1630	20465	1
351	45	1	12	59			5	473	601	2
106					68		6	180	282	3
916	123	0	580	60	47	0	228	1954	9116	4
40					278			318	596	5
116	0	0	51	0	1100	0	563	1830	29795	6
0	0	12	117	2	694	15	34	874	10959	7
					56			56	56	8
3				1	4	8	24	40	58	9
10		5	15	7			93	130	795	10
40			11		2		228	281	1461	11
139				2	1		16	158	756	12
68					1		274	343	939	13
			2		74		34	110	3607	14
3399	4945	55	1634	1368	1144	672	640	13857	31665	15
									9453	16
		2	3	53	188		902	1148	1275	17
60							145	205	205	18
										19
29							124	153	880	20
7			91	45	128			271	27766	21
15			167	232	337		902	1653	3028	22
					1587		101	1688	2495	23
			72	4	60		22	158	271	24
15	0	0	12	14	499	7	708	1255	26829	25
					93			93	854	26
2066					1346			3412	30924	27
					0		20	20	120	28
	33		13	13	80	1	55	195	3689	29
							285	285	447	30
2547	3585	39	1163	1016	1036	598	584	10568	20839	31
10631	9626	114	3974	2876	8823	1301	5993	43338	240226	

TABLE-

CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season, 2022								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Boro Paddy	Jute	Maize	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	0	15872	80	0	12	0	0	0	15964
2	Dhubri	8	186	20	0	0	0	0	0	214
3	Goalpara	0	1272	0	0	0	0	0	0	1272
4	Barpeta	0	5045	173	0	0	0	0	0	5218
5	Morigaon	0	941	0	51	0	0	0	0	992
6	Nagaon	707	1586	27818	13	18	0	0	172	30314
7	Sonitpur	10	7101	0	2	0	0	0	13	7126
8	Lakhimpur	0	1001	0	544	0	0	0	0	1545
9	Dhemaji	78	864	0	0	0	0	0	125	1067
10	Tinsukia	84	927	1050	0	0	35	0	60	2156
11	Dibrugarh	0	1024	5	0	0	0	0	0	1029
12	Sivasagar	0	1043	0	0	0	0	0	0	1043
13	Jorhat	0	534	227	0	0	0	0	18	779
14	Golaghat	0	1789	0	0	0	0	0	2	1791
15	Karbi Anglong	9611	5037	8515	1733	0	237	0	0	25133
16	Dima Hasao	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
17	Cachar	0	2297	1397	0	0	0	0	55	3749
18	Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Hailakandi	10	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	50
20	Bongaigaon	0	966	194	0	0	0	0	0	1160
21	Chirang	15381	1697	0	0	42	0	0	11	17131
22	Kamrup	0	2242	670	0	0	0	0	0	2912
23	Kamrup Metro	0	2992	0	0	0	0	0	0	2992
24	Nalbari	0	1157	157	0	0	148	0	0	1462
25	Baksa	0	4829	7687	1185	0	0	0	224	13925
26	Darrang	0	2537	3822	350	0	0	0	0	6709
27	Udalguri	0	3356	31350	200	42	0	53	500	35501
28	Charaideo	0	865	0	0	0	0	0	0	865
29	Majuli	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
30	South Salmara	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	30	310
31	W K Anglong	2835	4171	5214	1206	43	249	59	7	13784
	Assam	28724	71908	88389	5284	157	669	112	1217	196460

HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.11) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

6.11

IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2022-23

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season, 2022-23									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Bao Paddy	Sugarcane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
220	393	0	10	0	0	0	24	647	16611	1
310	6	0	10	0	0	0	36	362	576	2
63	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	150	1422	3
102	94	0	806	0	155	0	164	1321	6539	4
0	0	0	0	14	739	0	0	753	1745	5
178	0	8	20	17	1324	25	282	1854	32168	6
0	0	6	47	0	143	9	79	284	7410	7
0	0	0	20	0	588	0	5	613	2158	8
519	0	0	0	0	0	0	515	1034	2101	9
0	20	0	96	0	0	0	129	245	2401	10
1	0	0	0	5	1	0	297	304	1333	11
0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	1078	12
4	0	0	70	62	0	4	408	548	1327	13
0	0	0	4	0	0	0	116	120	1911	14
2793	2202	145	586	393	1026	0	21	7166	32299	15
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	16
0	0	0	0	0	390	0	1552	1942	5691	17
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	220	220	18
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	793	793	843	19
184	5	15	91	4	13	0	122	434	1594	20
44	0	0	31	35	34	8	123	275	17406	21
4	590	0	181	10	157	0	373	1315	4227	22
0	274	0	0	0	1369	0	78	1721	4713	23
73	33	0	14	20	154	0	61	355	1817	24
0	7	1	120	70	11	0	1803	2012	15937	25
0	127	5	367	0	19	0	300	818	7527	26
3755	25	0	170	0	3	1	83	4037	39538	27
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67	932	28
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	29
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	278	588	30
1822	2422	0	1060	1035	1333	299	822	8793	22577	31
10072	6233	180	3703	1665	7459	346	8838	38496	234956	

TABLE-6.12
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Nature of Work	Total Upto 2021-22	During 2022-23		Total Upto 2022-23
		Target	Achieve- ment	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Construction of Embankments (Km)	4487.62	24.905	24.905	4512.525
Anti Erosion Town Protection Works (Nos.)	1170	49	49	1219
Construction of Major Sluice (Nos.)	114	5	5	119
Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos.)	545	0	0	545
Drainage Channel (Km)	897.614	2.215	2.215	899.829
Raising & Strengthening of Embankment (Km)	953.836	33.108	33.108	986.944

TABLE-6.13
DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF
2022-23

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	Tributary	Harijan Channel L/B	1	1	25
	Tributary	Morachowlkhowa R/B	1	1	10
Bajali	Tributary	Pahumara L/B	1	1	125
	Tributary	Pahumara R/B	1	1	130
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	Tributary	Belsiri L/B	1	1	220
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	Tributary	Kumatiya R/B embkt	1	1	10
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	Borak	Berenga ring bund L/B	1	1	25
	Borak	Borak R/B	1	1	125
	Borak	Borak L/B	1	1	35
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	Tributary	Bokriour dyke	1	5	120
	Tributary	Katakhal L/B	1	1	25
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-

Contd...

TABLE-6.13

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	Tributary	Baralia L/B	1	2	185
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	Tributary	Mora pagladia L/B	1	1	125
	Tributary	Mora pagladia R/B	1	1	50
	Tributary	Nadla L/B	1	1	70
	Tributary	Baralia L/B	1	1	70
Baksa	Tributary	Mora pagladia R/B	1	1	30
Darrang	Tributary	Saktola B/B (from MPK Road to RK embkt.)	1	1	90
	Tributary	Saktola L/B	1	1	55
	Tributary	Nonoi R/B	1	4	250
	Tributary	Nonoi L/B	1	1	25
Tamulpur	Tributary	Puthimari R/B	1	4	340
	Tributary	Puthimari L/B	1	1	50
	Tributary	Suklai R/B	1	1	320
	Tributary	Bunnbari L/B	1	1	200
	Tributary	Hahkata to Chapatal L/B	1	1	100
Udalguri	Tributary	Golondi R/B	1	4	1437
Biswanath	Tributary	Solengi L/B	1	2	180
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	Tributary	Kopilli R/B (Kharikhana to Jugimukh)	1	1	40
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-
W K Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Assam Total		-	29	44	4467

Source: (Table 6.12 & 6.13) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt.

TABLE-6.14
DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED AND IRRIGATION
UTILISED IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation Potential created through Govt. Irrigation Scheme*	Irrigation utilised during the year*
	Minor Irrigation (Shallow tube well)	Functioning Irrigation Scheme (Minor Irrigation)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	496	248
Dhubri	382	191
Goalpara	2354	1177
Barpeta	1268	634
Morigaon	2034	1017
Nagaon	742	371
Sonitpur	96	48
Lakhimpur	272	136
Dhemaji	524	262
Tinsukia	78	39
Dibrugarh	74	37
Sivasagar	88	44
Jorhat	118	59
Golaghat	218	109
Karbi Anglong(undivided)	48	24
Dima Hasao	0	0
Cachar	0	0
Karimganj	0	0
Hailakandi	30	15
Bongaigaon	1140	570
Chirang	428	214
Kamrup	280	140
Kamrup Metro	40	20
Nalbari	358	179
Baksa	582	291
Darrang	228	114
Udalguri	556	278
Charaideo	56	28
Majuli	74	37
South Salmara	288	144
Assam	12852	6426

* including Data of Agriculture Deptt. and P&RD Deptt.

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

7.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Milk	(in million litres)	
2021-22		1033.7
2022-23 (P)		1069.4
Production of Egg	(in million nos.)	
2021-22		542
2022-23		559
Production of Meat	(in '000 tonne)	
2021-22		56.06
2022-23		57.78
Veterinary Hospitals, 2022-23	(in nos.)	21
Dispensaries, 2022-23	„	297
Sub-Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2022-23	„	767
Key Village Centre, 2022	„	8
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2022-23	„	1909442
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2022-23	„	503808

TABLE-7.01
DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(in Nos.)

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	#BCPP Check post	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Kokrajhar	1	13	29	4	0	1	4	0	52
Dhubri	1	5	16	5	0	0	1	0	28
Goalpara	1	10	19	4	0	1	0	0	35
Barpeta	1	13	52	7	0	0	0	0	73
Morigaon	0	8	26	4	2	1	0	0	41
Nagaon	1	28	61	9	3	4	0	0	106
Sonitpur	2	16	60	7	0	3	1	4	93
Lakhimpur	0	11	30	5	0	1	0	3	50
Dhemaji	0	11	3	3	0	0	1	1	19
Tinsukia	0	12	44	4	0	1	1	0	62
Dibrugarh	1	7	21	6	0	1	1	2	39
Sivasagar	1	12	31	5	0	1	1	1	52
Jorhat	1	13	46	5	0	1	0	4	70
Golaghat	1	11	28	5	0	2	1	0	48
Karbi Anglong	0	6	31	6	0	0	2	0	45
Dima Hasao	0	7	18	2	0	0	0	0	27
Cachar	4	10	43	8	0	0	3	0	68
Karimganj	1	8	23	5	0	2	0	0	39
Hailakandi	0	5	20	3	0	0	0	0	28
Bongaigaon	0	6	13	3	0	1	0	0	23
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup(R+M)	2	23	61	10	2	0	3	6	107
Nalbari	1	14	31	4	0	1	0	0	51
Baksa	0	11	19	4	0	0	1	0	35
Darrang	1	8	19	2	0	1	0	0	31
Udalguri	0	6	13	3	1	0	1	0	24
Charaideo	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
Majuli	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	5
South Salmara	0	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	8
W K Anglong	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
Assam	21	297	767	134	8	23	21	22	1293

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-7.02
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in Nos.)

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificial Insemination (Cattle)
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0	107582	0	76425	12606	84685	38211	9565
Dhubri	0	3985	476	27211	385	3611	0	19726
Goalpara	0	185236	0	221320	10693	32105	3716	26954
Barpeta	156	234855	0	15267	4563	64371	12001	89414
Morigaon	1354	73281	4604	24009	4678	70529	5894	47619
Nagaon	751	112635	1452	25842	7819	175290	33905	59381
Sonitpur	6061	65213	17003	18615	10053	321616	30565	37435
Lakhimpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17139
Dhemaji	0	17952	0	9854	6735	16985	16007	2386
Tinsukia	2687	62520	8642	21125	14862	81386	23106	11313
Dibrugarh	0	151327	0	170146	25532	189647	40952	8189
Sivasagar	0	63025	0	52317	17522	85355	31200	8562
Jorhat	0	45332	0	12004	6524	61279	17020	16351
Golaghat	0	42577	0	12422	7611	71243	8385	12233
Karbi Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4387
Dima Hasao	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	293
Cachar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13896
Karimganj	0	38566	0	35264	3489	32685	12204	7531
Hailakandi	0	5124	0	11203	280	3556	102	11293
Bongaigaon	0	30102	0	29753	3102	6828	37213	34289
Chirang	0	55649	0	56123	7304	51989	3825	9281
Kamrup	0	152205	0	78499	23479	48511	1672	52190
Kamrup Metro	0	35458	0	38229	8709	19655	0	18656
Nalbari	418	77643	0	23612	4928	83111	11651	33814
Baksa	0	47132	0	87613	9249	132758	61377	11798
Darrang	223	123588	0	77054	4231	178165	52140	37084
Udalguri	0	31355	0	19642	7859	89104	47641	10582
Biswanath	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8799
Charaideo	0	28458	0	21423	6217	4978	15021	1761
Hojai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	38862
Majuli	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2275
South Salmara	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6369
W. K. Anglong	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2399
Assam	11650	1790800	32177	1164972	208430	1909442	503808	671826

TABLE-7.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (⁰⁰⁰ tonnes)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2021-22	1033.7	542	56.06
2022-23	1069.4	559	57.78

N.B. = Provisional Data for the year 2022-23.

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.03) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt., Guwahati, Assam.

8.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Registered Beel Fisheries (in Nos.)	447
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (in Hect.)	30444.67
Ponds and Tanks (in Nos.)	552607
Area under Ponds and Tanks (in Hect.)	94693.47
Area under River Fisheries (in Hect.)	11304.48
Area under Forest Fisheries (in Hect.)	6102.90
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (in Hect.)	83633.26
Area under Reservoir Fisheries (in Hect.)	3096
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt.+Private]	608
Production of Fish Seeds [Govt.+Private] (Million Nos.)	20843.08
Production of Fish [Raw+Dry] (in Tonne)	443568.69

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER AND AREA

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks		Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	76	2066.50	8561	1930.00	96	572.00
Dhubri	153	3637.30	10676	2050.01	241	4177.50
Goalpara	76	2105.70	9493	2078.25	90	483.00
Barpeta	77	2539.54	21545	4758.05	78	1367
Morigaon	94	2487.38	18693	3268.97	310	424.30
Nagaon	110	6882.04	45369	7998.47	572	22338.47
Sonitpur	70	1380.00	16662	1739.42	305	679.00
Lakhimpur	41	1559.50	23046	4495.72	68	4273.00
Dhemaji	42	425.00	5749	1354.00	145	706.00
Tinsukia	18	2220.50	12879	5465.34	160	1864.00
Dibrugarh	87	5289.00	50350	2745.93	80	406.38
Sivasagar	147	1356.28	8475	1226.35	98	6057.80
Jorhat	43	720.00	11162	1963.73	83	6069.00
Golaghat	120	1494.00	7742	1246.84	102	57.00
Karbi Anglong	16	121.00	10116	2973.88	85	267.00
Dima Hasao			1605	192.70	112	35.00
Cachar	198	7945.00	36860	8656.85	284	5738.00
Karimganj	143	3850.85	29657	4544.18	211	11480.35
Hailakandi	42	4377.50	35977	6739.93	25	1628.00
Bongaigaon	41	2619.00	10727	2354.61	193	3332.40
Chirang	11	122.00	3286	485.55	77	150.00
Kamrup	140	4434.27	24592	4252.33	204	1159.26
Kamrup Metro	55	5210.50	2239	703.90	26	165.10
Nalbari	25	792.00	27115	3457.00	515	3645.00
Baksa	6	340.00	31457	2975.50	51	447.00
Darrang	19	4020.00	33410	4169.07	71	610.00
Udalguri			11765	2493.90	504	242.00
South Salmara	23	405.00	7741	1748.40	38	258.00
Hojai	24	1117.96	13692	3114.23	371	1805.00
Biswanath	51	721.68	5980	900.33	64	444.20
Charaideo	26	135.00	4543	453.19	405	145.00
Majuli	92	1381.00	3539	701.00	295	2388.00
West K.Anglong	6	88.00	2238	509.83	21	73.50
Bajali			5666	946.01	42	146.00
Assam	2072	71843.50	552607	94693.47	6022	83633.26

8.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(Area in Hect.)

Forest Fisheries		River Fisheries		Others (Paddy field/canals etc.)
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Area
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
17	208.0	9	220.00	355.00
0	0	11	183.50	40375.00
0	0	9	733.20	33610.00
0	0	7	119.00	5564.00
5	56.0	5	169.33	7385.00
2	1382.0	8	427.24	18053.00
0	0	25	631.57	103864.25
2	16.7	14	271.07	0
0	0	24	693.58	18500.00
0	220.0	10	150.00	6534.00
4	277.7	4	350.00	15682.62
9	78.0	12	443.85	79614.70
0	0	12	650.00	9698.00
40	1720.0	5	444.00	480.00
6	45.0	3	145.00	0
5	0.9	5	450.00	87.50
167	435.0	22	425.00	2380.00
0	0	5	240.00	3050.60
0	0	4	158.80	0
0	0	8	255.00	2000.00
10	70.0	3	149.00	0
48	447.1	17	568.20	67714.00
0	0	4	86.00	20605.00
0	0	7	263.23	4515.00
19	121.0	14	922.00	0
0	0	17	495.25	1100.00
0	0	5	235.00	7630.00
0	0	3	77.11	150.00
2	971.0	2	312.00	11996.44
6	11.0	10	327.28	13056.82
5	42.0	6	222.67	33600.00
0	0	4	330.00	3949.00
2	1.5	2	95.00	0
0	0	2	61.60	627.00
349	6102.90	298	11304.48	512176.93

TABLE-8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM,
2022-23

Type of Fisheries	Number	Water Spread Area (in Hectare) River Length (in Km.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. River Fisheries		
Main River	2	11304.48
Tributories	53	
2. Beels		
Registered Beel	447	30444.67
Un-registered Beel	1625	41398.70
3. Forest Fisheries	349	6102.90
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	6022	83633.26
5. Reservior Fisheries	4	3096.00
6. Ponds and Tank	552607	94693.47
7. Advanced Fish Culture Technology		
Biofloc	193	-
RAS	9	-
Total	561311	259369 Ha

TABLE-8.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED
FISH MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Fish Production (in tonne)		Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)		Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Raw Fish	Dry Fish
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	7923.83	2.16	399.52	1.07	8	0
Dhubri	12169.09	4.49	250.13	4.56	16	0
South Salmara	7294.42	0	61.87	8.75	0	0
Goalpara	9468.53	0.20	141.52	0.62	15	0
Barpeta	17945.55	1.23	23.08	1.00	16	0
Morigaon	21543.67	24.49	495.44	80.00	5	1
Nagaon	52337.55	32.08	34.29	58.15	31	0
Hojai	14441.42	0	46.26	0	0	0
Sonitpur	17701.54	90.84	536.67	0	13	0
Biswanath	5603.25	56.45	956.39	3.75	0	0
Lakhimpur	17311	63.22	85.76	2.03	10	0
Dhemaji	8534.98	5.00	2338.00	2.00	5	0
Tinsukia	16208.32	0.35	2326.10	9.54	9	0
Dibrugarh	15072.57	0	2052.50	2.65	10	0
Sivasagar	25651.4	3.73	778.50	19.40	8	0
Charaideo	8747.85	0	714.30	14.98	0	0
Jorhat	9752.09	0	1209.35	0	5	0
Majuli	3987.06	0	26.88	0	0	0
Golaghat	6100.00	0	2239.10	0	9	0
Karbi Anglong	5847.43	1.21	1883.00	28.73	5	0
West K.Anglong	882.73	0	989.00	17.00	0	0
Dima Hasao	545.49	0	67.23	13.62	5	0
Cachar	37622.05	0	1293.00	0	5	0
Karimganj	17529.04	0	1784.61	92.72	5	0
Hailakandi	19694.28	0	28.33	0	6	0
Bongaigaon	10085.33	8.08	191.68	22.25	7	0
Chirang	1273.37	0.17	37.42	0.20	0	0
Kamrup	6154.82	2.03	2532.00	14.25	36	0
Kamrup Metro	18202.58	4.18	2222.00	19.21	0	0
Nalbari	12141.11	2.57	119.24	0	14	0
Baksa	9677.76	0.69	78.60	0.65	0	0
Darrang	15241.68	2.50	220.55	24.00	20	0
Udalguri	7653.25	12.95	224.56	12.18	0	0
Bajali	2904.85	0.18	43.12	0	0	0
Assam	443249.89	318.80	26430.00	453.31	263	1

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	No. of Hatcheries						Production of Fish Seed (Govt.+Pvt.) (Fry in Mil.No.)
	Govt.			Private			
	F	NF	Total	F	NF	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	1	1	0	0	0	45.50
Dhubri	0	1	1	6	7	13	58.65
Goalpara	1	0	1	9	6	15	54.00
Barpeta	0	1	1	75	8	83	5357.60
Morigaon	0	1	1	39	8	47	160.00
Nagaon	1	0	1	112	13	125	10595.94
Sonitpur	0	1	1	4	1	5	12.25
Lakhimpur	1	1	2	16	2	18	401.80
Dhemaji	0	0	0	6	6	12	17.78
Tinsukia	0	0	0	5	5	10	41.95
Dibrugarh	1	0	1	8	1	9	38.02
Sivasagar	2	0	2	5	2	7	43.70
Jorhat	0	1	1	3	5	8	2.52
Golaghat	0	0	0	6	7	13	24.62
Karbi Anglong	0	1	1	1	2	3	0.00
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Cachar	1	0	1	16	4	20	43.76
Karimganj	0	0	0	27	10	37	1804.30
Hailakandi	0	0	0	3	5	8	23.37
Bongaigaon	0	1	1	10	1	11	7.10
Chirang	0	0	0	1	0	1	4.10
Kamrup	3	0	3	30	6	36	12.52
Kamrup Metro	2	1	3	3	2	5	75.87
Nalbari	0	0	0	12	1	13	76.07
Baksa	0	0	0	13	0	13	23.94
Darrang	1	1	2	14	8	22	7.78
Udalguri	0	1	1	6	0	6	25.00
Biswanath	0	0	0	7	4	11	118.00
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.00
Hojai	0	0	0	15	5	20	1640.00
Majuli	0	0	0	2	0	2	15.50
South Salmara	0	0	0	7	0	7	110.80
W. K. Anglong	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.10
Bajali	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.46
Tamulpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Assam	14	12	26	461	121	582	20843.00

N.B.: Seel production not separately available for (1) Nagaon & Hojai and (2) Sonitpur & Biswanath.

TABLE-8.05
NUMBER OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Goalpara	0	1	0	0
Morigaon	0	4	0	0
Nagaon	0	4	0	1
Dibrugarh	0	18	0	3
Charaideo	0	2	0	1
Cachar	0	2	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	3	0	4
Kamrup	1	2	1	2
Darrang	0	1	1	0
Udalguri	0	1	0	0
Assam	1	38	2	11

TABLE-8.06
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in Tonne)

Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)	Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	16587	199172
Minor Carps	18760	40928
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	4397	30369
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	27556	4082
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	25134	5375
Other Fresh Water Fishes	51372	19454
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	64	0
Total	143870	299380

TABLE-8.07
NUMBER OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED UNDER DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2022-23

District	No. of Farmers Trained on pisciculture	Awareness Programme		Celebration of Fish Farmers Day	
		No. of Programme	No. of Participants	District Level (Nos.)	State Level (Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	100	5	300	1	0
Dhubri	300	32	480	1	0
Goalpara	50	8	350	100	0
Barpeta	0	2	80	1	0
Morigaon	40	14	210	1	0
Nagaon & Hojai	147	6	147	1	0
Sonitpur	158	400	1	0	0
Lakhimpur	40	9	234	1	0
Dhemaji	250	10	600	3	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	1	0
Dibrugarh	150	9	310	1	0
Sivasagar	455	1	210	120	0
Jorhat	125	2	170	1	0
Golaghat	0	0	0	1	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	525	4	167	1	0
Cachar	50	2	130	96	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	1	0
Hailakandi	0	3	150	1	0
Bongaigaon	10	10	320	1	0
Chirang	50	3	150	1	0
Kamrup	370	56	3360	0	0
Kamrup Metro	160	12	645	1	0
Nalbari	0	5	325	1	0
Baksa	0	3	150	1	0
Darrang	105	24	1210	4	0
Udalguri	265	2	197	50	0
Biswanath	257	5	135	1	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	1	0
Majuli	0	0	0	1	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	1	0
Bajali	0	0	0	1	0
West K.Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	3607	627	10031	397	0

TABLE-8.08
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED,
2022-23

District	No. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance Received (in Rs.)	No. of Fishers benefited		
			Individual Pond	Community SHG	Beneficiary of Beel Fisheries
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	49	5246000.00	41	0	0
Dhubri	138	7275000.00	138	0	0
Goalpara	137	2613000.00	137	0	113
Barpeta	75	1862000.00	75	0	0
Morigaon	180	13770000.00	180	0	0
Nagaon	42	4054000.00	42	2	0
Sonitpur	214	965516.00	214	0	0
Lakhimpur	118	3487000.00	118	0	0
Dhemaji	177	1626100.00	177	0	0
Tinsukia	122	4853250.00	122	0	0
Dibrugarh	173	11923000.00	173	2	3
Sivasagar	89	3802340.00	89	0	7
Jorhat	116	9968000.00	116	0	0
Golaghat	70	9099992.00	55	0	14
Karbi Anglong	42	2772000.00	42	0	0
Dima Hasao	18	856801.00	18	0	0
Cachar	73	5854800.00	73	0	0
Karimganj	196	13188000.00	196	0	0
Hailakandi	95	1820000.00	95	0	0
Bongaigaon	157	217435.00	105	0	52
Chirang	66	3141050.00	66	0	1 Group
Kamrup	116	12155000.00	116	0	0
Kamrup Metro	74	7610000.00	74	0	50 (1 Gr.)
Nalbari	117	2121000.00	117	0	0
Baksa	84	6188000.00	84	0	0
Darrang	161	4594300.00	161	0	0
Udalguri	201	9772000.00	129	0	0
Biswanath	177	5268880.00	177	0	0
Charaideo	64	2295500.00	61	3	0
Hojai	698	18365000.00	698	0	0
Majuli	117	8624000.00	117	0	0
South Salmara	90	1864500.00	90	0	0
W.Karbi Anglong	39	3606000.00	38	0	1
Assam	4285	190859464.00	4134	7	-

TABLE-8.09
DISTRICT-WISE PER CAPITA REQUIREMENT OF FISH IN ASSAM
AVAILABILITY OF FISH, 2022-23 (in Kg.)

District	Requirement (District-wise per annum)	Availability of Fish (Production)	Per capita Consumption
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	11743056	8323350.00	9.00
Dhubri	18454212	12145170.00	8.00
Goalpara	13345272	9266320.00	8.00
Barpeta	22418364	20721850.00	11.00
Morigaon	12673344	21659980.00	21.00
Nagaon	25051584	40930360.00	20.00
Sonitpur	17361828	18023950.00	12.00
Lakhimpur	13794684	17320610.00	15.00
Dhemaji	9082296	10528480.00	14.00
Tinsukia	17577720	18528020.00	13.00
Dibrugarh	17556612	17125070.00	12.00
Sivasagar	9165744	26429900.00	35.00
Jorhat	12243528	10961440.00	11.00
Golaghat	14122332	8339100.00	7.00
Karbi Anglong	8749020	7027980.00	10.00
Dima Hasao	2834052	612720.00	3.00
Cachar	22987476	38695550.00	20.00
Karimganj	16264032	19313650.00	14.00
Hailakandi	8727072	19705570.00	27.00
Bongaigaon	9779508	10117540.00	12.00
Chirang	6382344	1310790.00	3.00
Kamrup	20087616	20404790.00	12.00
Kamrup Metro	16598280	8670790.00	6.00
Nalbari	10214136	12260350.00	14.00
Baksa	12576084	9756360.00	9.00
Darrang	12290508	15462230.00	15.00
Udalguri	11008776	7877810.00	9.00
Biswanath	8107500	6498000.00	10.00
Charaideo	6070668	9462190.00	19.00
Hojai	12326484	9666380.00	9.00
Majuli	2214600	4013940.00	22.00
South Salmara	7348008	6571050.00	11.00
W. K. Anglong	3909624	1871730.00	6.00
Assam	413066364	449603020.00	13.06

N.B.: Required calculated on the basis of nutritional requirement @12 Kg per annum.

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.09) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

9. FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Reserved Forest Area, 2023 (in Hect.)	1292964.26
Encroached Area, 2023 (in Hect.)	340747.79
Nos. of Encroachers, 2023 (Household)	198387
National Park, 2022-23	
Nos. of National Park	7
Area under National Park (in Sq. Km.)	3272.14
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2022-23	
Nos. of Wildlife Sanctuaries	17
Area under Wildlife Sanctuaries (in Sq. Km.)	1923.91
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2022-23 (in Nos.)	
Nos. of Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries	2
Area under Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries (Sq. Km.)	81.55
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2023 (in Km.)	1825.19
Forest Road (Motorable), 2023 (in Km.)	12513.27
Forest Road (Non-Motorable), 2023 (in Km.)	10947.11
Forest Revenue, 2023 (in Crore)	451.50

TABLE-9.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS AND
ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2023 (Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1	Goalpara	25249.66	5753.25	3648
2	Kamrup East	35329.55	4117.40	6591
3	Kamrup West	68133.89	21052.40	7262
4	North Kamrup	4519.61	130.37	887
5	Dibrugarh	10967.97	1444.97	64
6	Digboi	62514.65	2252.10	665
7	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	2306
8	Golaghat	99570.87	87213.46	39243
9	Jorhat	26098.58	18651.29	1765
10	Sivasagar	24105.05	9788.00	1119
11	Hamren	10313.28	NIL	NIL
12	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	10917.83	2035
13	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	NIL
14	Dima Hasao East	49179.00	1056.50	858
15	Baksa	13323.33	5495.00	3138
16	Lakhimpur	31094.98	3229.16	2047
17	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072
18	Nagaon	30378.34	1516.26	4130
19	Nagaon South	49049.00	10986.00	9354
20	Sonitpur East	47428.00	33829.00	38803
21	Sonitpur West	44067.77	32186.10	25000
22	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	4576.28	2807
23	Hailakandi	53835.74	11616.00	6786
24	Karimganj	48056.79	4155.99	4357
25	Aie-Valley	6079.96	327.43	498
26	Dhubri	1344.97	61.13	199
27	Haltugaon	47876.12	19667.86	12143
28	Kachugaon	82199.00	2732.23	2864
29	Dhansiri	17270.94	836.27	218
30	Parbatjhora	32022.81	3020.02	2010
31	Chirang	57667.81	212.00	202
32	Nagaon W.L.	2155.00	2155.00	2500
33	Eastern Assam WL	5726.05	50.00	NIL
34	Dima Hasao West	10644.49	99.20	1816
	Assam	1292964.26	340747.79	198387

TABLE-9.02
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

Item	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
No. of Visitors:			
1. Indian	193327	346298	677947
2. Foreigner	90	279	564
3. Total	193417	346577	678511
Revenue Collected (in Rs.)	4967220	11627672	18755432

TABLE-9.03
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED DIFFERENT NATIONAL PARKS
DURING THE YEAR, 2022-23

Name of National Parks	Domestic Tourists (in Nos.)	Foreign Tourists (in Nos.)	Total Tourists (in Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Kaziranga National Park	305566	9236	314802
2. Manas National Park	54655	65	54720
3. Nameri national Park	8353	664	9017
4. Dibru Sikkhwa National Park	1425	13	1438
5. Orang National Park	4066	32	4098
6. Raimona National Park	1050	0	1050
7. Dihing Patkai National Park	150	0	150
Total	375265	10010	385275

TABLE-9.04
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga National Park	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur & Biswanath	946.75
2. Manas National Park	Chirang and Baksa	850.00
3. Nameri National Park	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang Rajiv Gandhi National Park	Udalguri, Sonitpur	279.13
6. Raimana National Park	Kokrajhar	422.00
7. Dihing Pathkai National Park	Dibrugarh and Tinsukia	234.26
Total		3272.14
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
1. Garampani WLS	Karbi Anglong	6.05
2. Laokhowa WLS	Nagaon	70.13
3. Barnadi WLS	Udalguri	26.22
4. Chakrasila WLS	Kokrajhar	45.58
5. Burachapari WLS	Sonitpur	239.06
6. Panidihing	Sivasagar	33.93
7. Hollongpar Gibbon WLS	Jorhat	20.98

Contd...

TABLE-9.04

National Parks/ Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
B Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
8. Pobitora WLS	Morigaon	38.81
9. Sonai Rupai WLS	Sonitpur	220.00
10. Bherjan-Borajan-Podumoni WLS	Tinsukia	7.21
11. East Karbi Anglong WLS	Karbi Anglong	221.81
12. Nambor WLS	Karbi Anglong	37.00
13. Morat Longri WLS	Karbi Anglong	451.00
14. Nambor Doigurung WLS	Golaghat	97.15
15. Amchang WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	78.64
16. Borail WLS	Cachar, Karimganj	326.24
17. Deepor Beel WLS	Kamrup Metropolitan	4.10
Total		1923.91
Total (A+B)		5196.05
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur and Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	70.30
Total		81.55

TABLE-9.05
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Category	Year of Census	Numbers
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. LEOPARD	2021	28
2. SWAMP DEER	2022	1126
3. TIGER	2022	176
4. ELEPHANT	2022	2613
5. RHINO	2022	2788
Primate Census (Year: 2009):		
1. Rhesus Macaque		72674
2. Assamese Macaque		30866
3. Pig Tailed Macaque		649
4. Stump Tailed Macaque		648
5. Slow Loris		431
6. Capped Langur		17813
7. Golden Langur		2772
8. Phayre's Leaf Monkey/ Spectacled Langur		132
9. Hoollock Gibbon		1517

N.B.: No Primate Census has been carried out so far after 2009

TABLE-9.06
OUT TURN/AVERAGE PRICE AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCT IN
ASSAM, 2022-23

Name of the Products	Total Out Turn		Average Market Price (in Rs.)	Total Market Value (Rs. in Crore)
	Unit	Quantity		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Timber	m ³	707290.66	285000	6054.86
Round Wood	m ³	1422.16	500	0.07
Tree Outside Forest	m ³	10000.00	35000	35.00
Firewood (excluding Charcoal)	m ³	3700.00	300	0.11
Charcoal Wood	m ³	5000.00	400	0.20
Bambo	MTAD	763486.00	2200	167.97
Broom Grass	Kg	3158.50	110	0.03
Agardust	Kg	108483.00	10000	108.48
Agarwood Chips	Kg	50000.00	100000	500.00
Agar Oil	Ltr	100.00	450000	4.50
Bidi Leaves	Kg	3158.50	180	0.06
Others (Specify)	Kg	68233.00	150	1.02
Sands	m ³	10851366.86	1700	1844.73
Stone	m ³	16896157.95	2100	3548.19
Stone Gravel	m ³	2365001.38	2100	496.65
Silt/Clay	m ³	2898538.05	200	57.97
Others (Ordinary Earth & Clay)	m ³	40792612.00	1000	4079.26
Total	-	-	-	16899.11

TABLE-9.07
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Item	2022	2023
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Timber/Fuel Wood	16.00	18.80
Social & Farm Forestry	19.79	16.95
Sands/Graval/Stone	186.44	261.88
Other (General)	96.00	93.91
Revolving Fund	9.30	0.00
Other (Wild Life)	19.02	12.05
Zoological Park	0.00	0.00
Directly Deposit Treasury	54.65	0.00
Online Deposit to Treasury	-	47.90
Total	401.20	451.49

TABLE-9.08
CATEGORY-WISE FOREST ROAD LENGTH IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km)	
	2022	2023
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Surfaced	1825.19	1825.19
Unsurfaced	24779.12	24779.12
Motorable	12513.27	12513.27
Non-motorable	10947.11	10947.11

TABLE-9.09
FOREST/DIVISION-WISE NOS. OF FOREST NURSERY AND NOS. OF
SAPLING DISTRIBUTED (INCLUDING SALE)

Name of SF Divisions	2021-22			2022-23		
	Nos. of Nursery	Area Covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold	Nos. of Nursery	Area Covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed cum sold
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Guwahati	-	-	2218939	4	7.5	162334
Silchar	-	-	13484	0	0	15420
Karimganj	1	1.5	185520	1	1.5	211040
Nalbari	-	-	85740	2	2.27	74017
Barpeta	-	-	71244	1	1.5	37811
Bongaigaon	-	-	115042	1	1.5	36027
Goalpara	-	-	126644	0	0	129062
Nagaon	-	-	163791	2	4.5	213357
Golaghat	-	-	182584	5	7.5	196547
Sivasagar	-	-	148973	1	1.5	304347
Dibrugarh	-	-	47940	2	4.5	90152
Lakhimpur	-	-	254823	1	1.5	59584
Sonitpur	-	-	957125	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	-	-	NA	1	50	21234
Assam	1	1.5	4571849	21	83.77	1550932

TABLE-9.10
WETLAND IN RESERVE FORESTS OF ASSAM

District	No. of wetlands excluding river	River (in Ha.)	Other (in Ha.)	Total area of Wetland in RF area in the District (in Ha.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	280	6571.11	562.73	7133.77
Dhubri	40	9.36	49.46	58.82
Goalpara	152	18.14	202.28	220.42
Barpeta	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Morigaon	94	99.59	38.37	137.96
Nagaon	565	2905.29	1854.98	4760.27
Sonitpur	298	92684.80	222.55	92907.36
Lakhimpur	60	24462.92	74.28	24537.20
Dhemaji	42	1491.08	26.43	1517.51
Tinsukia	281	29160.50	170.31	29330.81
Dibrugarh	189	26867.56	228.94	27096.50
Sivasagar	159	9097.19	198.63	9295.82
Jorhat	13	137.19	14.23	151.42
Golaghat	1064	9063.91	2779.53	11843.45
Karbi Anglong	345	3.91	173.76	177.67
Dima Hasao	25	488.49	147.51	636.00
Cachar	332	2791.49	180.92	2972.41
Karimganj	1790	91.04	921.40	1012.43
Hailakandi	996	4511.51	391.52	4903.03
Bongaigaon	200	18.74	194.53	213.27
Chirang	90	7205.76	48.14	7253.89
Kamrup	222	8013.81	291.54	8305.34
Kamrup Metro	41	20.92	20.99	41.91
Nalbari	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Baksa	54	3267.50	24.51	3292.01
Darrang	43	3245.35	33.09	3279.04
Udalguri	23	2704.49	9.03	2713.52
Assam	7398	234931.64	8859.65	243791.83

TABLE-9.11
TARGET & ACHIEVEMENT OF REVENUE COLLECTION OF FOREST
DEPARTMENT, ASSAM (Rs. in Crore)

Year	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
2017-18	150	160.12
2018-19	170	165.37
2019-20	170	276.44
2020-21	280	352.77
2021-22	350	401.20
2022-23	780	451.50

TABLE-9.12
TARGET & ACHIEVEMENT FOR FOREIGN FUNDING SCHEME,
FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM (Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	Year	Financial Target	Financial Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Assam Project on Forest and Biodiversity Conservation Society phase- II	2020-21	96.12	2.95
	2021-22	122.84	24.23
	2022-23	138.36	35.59
	Upto Dec'2023	133.76	43.74

TABLE-9.13
DISTRICT-WISE REGISTRATION IN AMRIT BRIKSHYA ANDOLAN

Sl. No.	District	Total Registration
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1	Kokrajhar	159255
2	Dhubri	315694
3	Goalpara	173710
4	Barpeta	212048
5	Morigaon	140670
6	Nagaon	276045
7	Sonitpur	169865
8	Lakhimpur	180360
9	Dhemaji	133697
10	Tinsukia	134428
11	Dibrugarh	151928
12	Sivasagar	145966
13	Jorhat	144707
14	Golaghat	179986
15	Karbi Anglong	102827
16	Dima Hasao	30038
17	Cachar	170344
18	Karimganj	122579
19	Hailakandi	83659
20	Bongaigaon	113763
21	Chirang	84106
22	Kamrup	251220
23	Kamrup Metro	45532
24	Nalbari	144804
25	Baksa	200168
26	Darrang	158858
27	Udalguri	152854
28	Biswanath	138898
29	Charaideo	84571
30	Hojai	121619
31	Majuli	45147
32	South Salmara	64871
33	West Karbi Anglong	49156
34	Bajali	51092
	Assam	4734465

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.13) O/o the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests & Head, Forest Force, Assam.

10.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	5196
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	998000
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2019-20 results)	1422589
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (Nos.)	263106
(As per ASI 2019-20 results)	
Index No. of Industrial Production for the Year 2021-22	118.52
(Base: 2011-12=100)	
Registered MSME units (nos. as per UAM/UDYAM)	348135
Area under Industrial Estate (in Bigha/Katha/Lessa)	2118B-9L
Area under Industrial Area (in Bigha/Katha/Lessa)	518B-3K-19L
Unit functioning in Industrial Estate (nos.)	455
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2022	8138
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2022	322422

TABLE-
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
 Manufacturing (Registered) Sector**
(Base:

NIC 2008	Industry Division	Weight
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
10	Manufacturing of food products	109.35
11	Manufacturing of beverages	18.00
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products	18.84
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	2.62
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel	0.03
16	Manufacturing of wood products	7.61
17	Manufacturing of paper & paper products	5.69
18	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	50.40
19	Manufacturing of coke, Refined petroleum products	109.28
20	Manufacturing of chemical & chemical products	60.96
21	Manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, Medical, Chemical & Botanical	7.77
22	Manufacturing of rubber & plastic products	6.94
23	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products	32.85
24	Manufacturing of basic metals	13.97
25	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments	0.63
26	Manufacturing of computer, electronic and optical products	0.43
27	Manufacturing of electronic equipment	0.97
28	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.	0.92
29	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.32
31	Manufacturing of furniture	6.39
	Total Manufacturing	456.98
51,61, 62,81	MINING AND QUARRYING	460.46
10-31	MANUFACTURING	456.98
35-36	ELECTRICITY	82.57
	TOTAL	1000.00

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

10.01

PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**2 Digit (Division Level)****2011-12=100)**

2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	NIC 2008
<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>
137.10	138.80	139.91	143.62	141.47	137.14	10
131.25	136.49	155.51	161.38	160.60	166.46	11
114.34	117.16	112.81	126.62	120.21	243.87	12
103.22	116.93	103.94	102.67	121.38	149.70	13
116.23	118.20	111.80	111.88	113.85	116.16	14
106.28	108.16	114.61	109.95	110.89	114.76	16
94.26	94.18	92.70	94.43	95.57	97.71	17
138.29	141.13	157.08	148.28	98.96	208.98	18
110.56	112.03	115.22	115.91	117.05	117.07	19
107.73	120.61	107.13	107.21	106.99	97.71	20
156.58	162.81	135.85	129.05	139.85	140.64	21
66.14	137.08	140.39	137.76	139.24	141.55	22
95.65	103.13	98.30	100.79	103.35	279.36	23
117.46	121.11	123.40	125.80	131.90	230.37	24
160.67	163.77	172.75	178.61	187.00	193.41	25
161.26	167.72	161.86	169.67	196.85	205.11	26
99.26	153.43	161.06	141.08	133.72	139.74	27
111.96	140.66	142.93	165.30	186.06	217.11	28
122.70	128.83	143.56	147.24	174.85	195.71	29
87.56	90.98	90.34	90.70	91.62	91.70	31
119.26	124.63	125.46	126.43	132.25	152.42	
86.72	90.15	89.55	84.82	79.68	81.92	51,61, 62,81
119.26	124.63	125.46	126.43	132.25	152.42	10-14
140.66	131.11	153.46	183.75	143.86	134.98	15-36
106.04	109.29	111.24	112.00	109.00	118.52	

TABLE-10.02
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Factories	Number	5020	5196	NA
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	3063797	3185207	NA
3. Physical Working Capital	do	890571	9 87858	NA
4. Working Capital	do	970637	998000	NA
5. Invested Capital	do	3954367	4173065	NA
6. Outstanding Loan	do	597834	879954	NA
7. Total Workers	Number	200433	219176	NA
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	237953	263106	NA
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	198928	200107	NA
10. Total Emoluments	do	377559	380280	NA
11. Total Input	do	6433955	5992796	NA
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	7841801	7299555	NA
13. Value of Output	do	8100540	7748672	NA
14. Depreciation	do	251507	234513	NA
15. Net Value Added	do	1415078	1521363	NA
16. Net Income	do	1323836	1422589	NA

Source: Central Statistics Office MoSPI, Govt. of India.

TABLE-10.03
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
(A) Industrial Estate: 2022-23

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	I.E., Gauripur.	10B-16L				
Kamrup Metro	I.E., Bamunimadian	56B-4K-10L	65.00	65.00	64423.76	96.00
Baksa	I.E., Belkuthi	100B				
Sonitpur	I.E., Dhekiajuli	30B	7.00	7.00	38660.41	9.00
Morigaon	I.E., Dolbari	10B			12547.19	2.00
Jorhat	I.E., Jorhat	25B-2K-6L	16.00	16.00	31781.60	23.00
Tinsukia	I.E., Lahowal	16B-2K	4.00	4.00	20167.32	12.00
Nalbari	I.E., Nalbari	46B-2K-15L	19.00	19.00	58162.08	19.00
Bongaigaon	IE, New Bongaigaon	29B	33.00	33.00	33070.12	41.00
Lakhimpur	I.E., Rajbari	35B	2.00	1.00	37684.73	3.00
Nagoan	I.E., Senchowa	20B-4K-16L	17.00	17.00	24688.39	25.00
Sivasagar	I.E., Sivasagar	29B-4K-19L	22.00	22.00	35661.59	47.00
Tinsukia	I.E., Tinsukia	111B-3K-16L	41.00	41.00	142106.88	63.00
Tinsukia	I.E., Uluppathar Margherita	127B				
Barpeta	IDP, Patsala	100B			13106.80	
Nalbari	I.E., Nathkuchi	68B-3K			51006.00	3.00
Nalbari	IP, Jabjakuchi	46B-4K-7L			41548.10	
Nagaon	I.E., Dhing	100B				
Bongaigaon	I.E., Noapara	235B			177757.70	1.00
Darrang	I.E., Sipajhar	241B-1K-15L			240804.00	
Nalbari	IP, Banekuchi	164B-1K-16L			178863.86	
Golaghat	Agar park Dabidubi	111B-4K-9L			2000.00	
Nagoan	IPAL, Dhing	354B-11L			261693.93	
Kamrup	I.E., Bonda	9B-3K-13L	25.00	25*	9493.30	42.00
Karimganj	I.E., Badarpurghat	22B	28.00	28#	5943.30	60.00
Tinsukia	I.E., Tinsukia	15B			20074.35	9.00
Total		2118B-9L	279.00	278	1501245.41	455.00

I.E. = Industrial Estate, B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

* 3464.59 SQM; # 5009.20 SQM

TABLE-10.03

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	I.A., Beheating	25B	8.00	8.00	31676.23	17.00
Lakhimpur	I.A., Bochagaon	9B				
Sonitpur	I.A., Dolabari, Tezpur	48B	5.00	5.00	62665.21	33.00
Tinsukia	I.A., Doomdooma	56B-1K-17L			75436.96	1.00
Sonitpur	I.A., Gotlong	7B			9367.73	4.00
Golaghat	I.A., Junakinagar	54B-2K-1L			72817.64	21.00
Kamrup Metro	I.A., Kalapahar	10B-2K-10L	12.00	12.00	11861.98	30.00
Goalpara	I.A., Kothakuthi, Rangjuli	5B-2K				
Sonitpur	I.A., Kunderbari	36B	3.00	3.00	48093.24	8.00
Darrang	I.A., Mangaldoi	47B-1K-13L	18.00	18.00	58277.46	21.00
Kamrup	I.A., Rani	62B	21.00	21.00	75674.82	44.00
Biswanath	I.A., Sadharu	12B-0K-04L	1.00	1.00	8291.00	1.00
Morigaom	Micro Industrial Park, Jagiroad	18B-1K-1L			24370.26	22.00
Kamrup Metro	CITI Complex, Kalapahar	17B-2K-13L	16.00	16.00	14895.17	16.00
Kamrup	I.A., Bamunimadian	110B	33.00	33@	16468.77	57.00
Total		518B-3K-19L	117.00	117	509896.47	275.00

I.A. = Industrial Area, B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

@ 9667.28 SQM

TABLE-10.03

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup	E.P.I.P Amingaon	275586.8	3	3	184990.9	50
Total		275586.8	3	3	184990.9	50

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Park	Total Area (in Bigha)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Tinsukia	Food Processing Park, Ulup Pather, Margherita	127 B	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Food Processing Park, Chaygaon	100 B	NA	NA	9385.22	27
Total		227 B	0	0	9385.22	27

B = Bigha

Contd...

TABLE-10.03

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Lakhimpur	IID Centre, Banderdewa	90B	112412.46	17.00
Tinsukia	IID Centre, Parbotipur, Margherita	130B	99777.25	8.00
Kamrup	IID Centre, Rangia	121B-3K-10L	162864.62	27.00
Kokrajhar	IID Centre, Serfanguri, Dotma	80B	62323.18	1.00
Cachar	IID Centre, Malinibeel, Silchar	90B	51070	20.00
Nalbari	IID Centre, Nalbari	183B-2K-10L	237721	5.00
Nagoan	IID Centre, Naltoli/Bhomoraguri	123B	112429	14.00
Jorhat	IID Centre, Titabor	120B	105953.76	5.00
Dhemaji	IID Centre, Silapathar	61B	45176	3.00
Sivasagar	IID Centre, Demow	91B-1K-6L	27325	6.00
Darrang	IID Centre, Dalgaon	105B	103952	8.00
Total		1195B-2K-6L	1121004.27	114.00

N.B.: 'Total No. of Sheds Constructed' and 'No. of Sheds Allotted' = "Nil".

(F) Mini Industrial Estate (MIE):

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup Metro	MIE, Kalapahar	9B-1K	30.00	30.00	4831.16	36.00
Dibrugarh	MIE, Moran	4B			5352.98	4.00
Sivasagar	MIE, Sivasagar	1B	4.00	4~	85.50 SQM	4.00
Total		14B-1K-0L	34.00	34	10269.64	44.00

~ 180.76 SQM

TABLE-10.04
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS IN ASSAM,
2022-23 (AS on 20-11-2023) [As per UDYAM Portal, GoI]

District	No. of Unit Registered			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	7134	85	6	7225
Dhubri	10249	149	7	10405
Goalpara	8274	125	5	8404
Barpeta	16198	203	8	16409
Morigaon	8224	86	2	8312
Nagaon	17235	327	17	17579
Sonitpur	13852	235	19	14106
Lakhimpur	11914	173	13	12100
Dhemaji	8195	91	1	8287
Tinsukia	15856	105	4	15965
Dibrugarh	15796	406	16	16218
Sivasagar	10939	229	10	11178
Jorhat	11666	348	23	12037
Golaghat	10783	210	6	10999
Karbi Anglong	4014	64	2	4080
Dima Hasao	1500	16	1	1517
Cachar	24601	354	23	24978
Karimganj	9808	166	3	9977
Hailakandi	6391	51	3	6445
Bongaigaon	6254	137	9	6400
Chirang	3711	66	5	3782
Kamrup	21534	448	42	22024
Kamrup Metro	33704	2327	290	36321
Nalbari	15540	426	12	15978
Baksa	6205	36	3	6244
Darrang	12517	168	5	12690
Udalguri	7036	79	0	7115
Biswanath	5763	76	2	5841
Charaideo	3719	49	2	3770
Hojai	6861	115	3	6979
Majuli	1475	7	0	1482
South Salmara	1058	14	0	1072
W. K. Anglong	722	1	0	723
Bajali	1033	7	0	1040
Tamulpur	450	3	0	453
Assam	340211	7382	542	348135

N.B.: Above figures are based on online report generated through UDYAM, a self registered portal for MSMEs by Ministry of MSME, Govt. of India.

TABLE-10.05

**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2022-23**

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Goalpara	Growth Centre, Baladmari	24B-4k-19L	0	0	33442.92	1.00
Dibrugarh	Growth Centre, Duliajan	25B	0	0	33456.16	9.00
Lakhimpur	Growth Centre, Lilabari	14B	3.00	3.0	18066.31	7.00
Barpeta	Growth Centre, Sonkuchi	25B	5.00	5.00	30468.81	11.00
Tinsukia	Growth Centre, Chapakhowa	1K	3.00	3.00	0	3.00
Total		89B-0k-19l	11.00	11.00	115434.2	31.00

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

Contd...

TABLE-10.05

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre (IGC)	Total Area	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	IGC, Chaygaon, Chatabari	399B-4K-19L	0	0	535298.67	43.00
Kamrup	IGC, Chaygaon, Jambari	312B-4K-19L	0	0	334561.67	37.00
Kamrup	IGC, Patgaon, Rani	16B-1K-4L	0	0	21733.13	7.00
Sonitpur	IGC, Balipara	1199B	0	0	1167029.83	8.00
Goalpara	IGC, Matia	1672B	0	0	1550373.00	7.00
Total		3600B-0K-2L	0	0	3608996.3	102.00

B = Bigha, K = Katha, L = Lessa.

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Total Area (Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	699669.40	12	12	111351.20	9
Total		699669.40	12	12	111351.20	9

Contd...

TABLE-10.05

(D) Bamboo Park:

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup	Bamboo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80297.40	7	3	14094.00	3
Total		80297.40	7	3	14094.00	3

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	149833.60	0	0	0	0
Total		149833.60	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 10.03 to 10.05) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-10.06
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM
(Mandays lost/Wages lost/Production lost)

Item	Unit	2022	2023
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Industrial Units involved	No.	2	4
Mandays Lost	No.	5465	8904
Wages Lost	Rs.	1120325	639975
Production Lost	Rs.	15000	1689000

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
06	Extraction of crude petroleum
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, manf. of article of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
38	Waste collection
42	Civil engineering
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Technical and vocational education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

10.07

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM (AS PER NIC, 2008)

2021		2022		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	1
20	453	21	474	01
3	22	3	22	05
1	10	1	10	06
2091	89214	2199	93803	10
194	4513	214	5105	11
48	715	48	741	12
71	4606	72	4595	13
10	227	10	227	14
1	12	1	12	15
439	9384	441	9419	16
169	6566	174	6993	17
74	1918	76	1978	18
120	1928	124	8934	19
207	14197	212	14793	20
70	8210	70	9670	21
441	11116	472	11859	22
2836	116228	2958	122173	23
178	4862	182	5046	24
182	3416	196	3722	25
16	293	16	293	26
113	3414	113	3514	27
52	912	56	1063	28
3	42	3	42	29
10	3674	10	3674	30
57	1545	64	1685	31
6	101	6	101	32
15	294	15	294	33
55	4065	57	5012	35
4	50	4	50	36
2	25	2	25	38
1	20	1	20	42
183	4655	193	4968	45
1	0	1	0	46
39	403	39	403	47
13	638	13	630	49
42	830	48	940	52
2	8	2	8	74
85	0	2	0	85
19	124	19	124	95
7873	298690	8138	322422	

TABLE-10.08
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2022

Nature of Industries	Fetal	Non-Fatal
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
10- Mfg. Of food	2	24
19- Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products		5
20- Mfg. of Chemical & chemical products		1
22- Mfg. of rubber and plastics products	1	
23- Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	1	4
24- Mfg. of Basic Metals	1	
25- Mfg.of Fabricated metal products except machinery & eqipment	1	
28- Mfg. of machinery & equipment		4
30- Mfg.of other transport equipment	1	
52- Mfg. of Warehousing and support activities for transportation	1	
TOTAL	8	38

TABLE-10.09
CAUSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2022

Cause of Accident	Fetal	Non-Fatal
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Mining & agglomeration of hard coop (101)		1
Machinery moved by machine power (102-112)		21
Transport (113-116)	1	
Fire, Explosion, Gassing (118-120)	1	1
Molten Metal (121)	1	1
Use of Hand Tools (124)		2
Struck by falling body (125)		4
Falling from height (126)	4	4
Falling on the flat (127)	1	1
Stepping or striking against objects (129)		2
Others (131)		1
TOTAL	8	38

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.09) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

11.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) [Private Sector]	8722
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	240350
(ii) Muga	32353
(iii) Mulberry	28473
Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.)	
(i) Eri	29116.03
(ii) Muga	12661.64
(iii) Mulberry	2634.48
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	6847.90
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	10439.94
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	298.44
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000 Kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	5487.82
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	211.27
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	22.11

TABLE-

AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT &

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericultur. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/ Centre (Govt.)	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)		
				Govt.	Pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	8	24.94	487.60	512.54
2	Dhubri	68	1	0	105.00	105.00
3	Goalpara	302	5	21.99	1120.00	1141.99
4	Barpeta	179	1	0	916.00	916.00
5	Morigaon	229	5	30.95	106.00	156.95
6	Nagaon	295	7	11.73	1560.00	1571.73
7	Sonitpur	211	8	5.10	890.00	895.10
8	Lakhimpur	906	1	10.00	2120.00	2130.00
9	Dhemaji	415	2	5.00	803.00	808.00
10	Tinsukia	302	3	9.30	1300.00	1309.30
11	Dibrugarh	359	1	2.00	1260.00	1262.00
12	Sivasagar	382	2	2.46	1160.00	1162.46
13	Jorhat	338	1	0	1155.00	1155.00
14	Golaghat	266	1	1.53	1130.00	1131.53
15	Karbi Anglong	397	25	36.38	2598.00	2634.38
16	Dima Hasao	227	12	1.20	2140.00	2141.20
17	Cachar	194	6	21.47	163.00	184.47
18	Karimganj	83	3	20.14	115.00	135.14
19	Hailakandi	63	3	0.30	175.00	175.30
20	Bongaigaon	149	0	0	1240.00	1240.00
21	Chirang	257	2	6.50	277.60	284.10
22	Kamrup	370	3	347.47	1222.00	1569.47
23	Kamrup Metro	51	1	13.53	80.00	93.53
24	Nalbari	82	1	3.65	230.00	233.65
25	Baksa	515	8	11.45	544.80	556.25
26	Darrang	428	3	8.07	980.00	988.07
27	Udalguri	408	7	30.74	526.80	557.54
28	Biswanath	183	0	31.44	636.00	670.44
29	Charaideo	162	0	0	410.00	410.00
30	Hojai	62	1	2.00	230.00	232.00
31	South Salmara	37	0	7.00	96.00	103.00
32	Majuli	115	1	1.60	350.00	351.60
33	West Karbi Anglong	209	1	227.30	2071.00	2298.30
	Assam	8722	123	895.23	28197.80	29116.04

11.01

PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM, 2022-23

MUGA				MULBERRY				Sl. No.
No. of Farm/Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm/Centre	Area under food plant both Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1	8.87	220.47	229.34	7	1.45	28.06	29.51	1
0	0	21.00	21.00	1	4.20	2.00	6.20	2
7	170.00	453.00	623.00	6	35.20	48.00	83.20	3
0	16.90	91.00	107.90	3	9.75	8.00	17.75	4
3	38.85	102.00	140.85	2	13.00	51.00	64.00	5
4	31.36	95.00	126.36	7	12.58	46.00	58.58	6
3	61.34	163.00	224.34	6	12.02	38.00	50.02	7
7	78.17	2290.00	2368.17	9	15.65	427.00	442.65	8
5	24.00	1265.00	1289.00	2	6.50	145.00	151.50	9
2	16.00	297.00	313.00	5	0	81.00	81.00	10
6	114.70	651.00	765.70	5	20.63	83.00	103.63	11
6	105.97	594.00	699.97	5	3.50	65.00	68.50	12
7	99.27	910.00	1009.27	2	7.00	167.00	174.00	13
5	75.60	446.00	521.60	5	16.70	24.00	40.70	14
3	0	38.00	38.00	18	22.50	18.50	41.00	15
3	12.25	20.00	32.25	11	2.55	2.50	5.05	16
3	34.39	290.00	324.39	6	23.85	8.50	32.35	17
0	16.60	62.00	78.60	2	1.41	6.00	7.41	18
1	8.00	30.00	38.00	2	1.50	6.00	7.50	19
1	286.00	35.00	321.00	3	13.30	8.00	21.30	20
0	12.00	216.00	228.00	1	3.00	35.30	38.30	21
6	445.80	1290.00	1735.80	3	7.00	25.00	32.00	22
2	24.00	35.00	59.00	0	14.90	5.00	19.90	23
1	53.20	7.00	60.20	5	6.36	1.00	7.36	24
1	17.35	174.00	191.36	5	6.40	235.60	242.00	25
0	17.98	96.00	113.98	3	7.77	552.00	559.77	26
0	42.40	409.60	452.00	3	6.00	107.60	114.00	27
1	17.50	77.86	95.36	0	0	48.00	48.00	28
0	0	300.00	300.00	0	2.00	26.00	28.00	29
0	0	39.00	39.00	0	2.00	12.00	14.00	30
0	0	14.00	14.00	0	2.00	1.00	3.00	31
0	0	62.00	62.00	0	2.00	21.00	23.00	32
0	10.20	29.00	39.20	0	13.20	6.50	19.70	33
78	1838.70	10822.94	12661.64	127	295.92	2338.56	2634.48	

TABLE-11.02
NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN
SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Sl. No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	478	10800	712	245	11757
2	Dhubri	68	1999	112	105	2216
3	Goalpara	302	10135	1649	181	11965
4	Barpeta	179	6700	493	94	7287
5	Morigaon	229	7374	240	1024	8638
6	Nagaon	295	10237	309	562	11108
7	Sonitpur	211	7254	367	1051	8672
8	Lakhimpur	906	14035	8232	7924	30191
9	Dhemaji	415	10181	3203	1000	14384
10	Tinsukia	302	14020	1096	1600	16716
11	Dibrugarh	359	9580	1840	1391	12811
12	Sivasagar	382	8885	1870	116	10871
13	Jorhat	338	5810	900	2370	9080
14	Golaghat	266	6921	1812	514	9247
15	Karbi Anglong	397	10062	203	190	10455
16	Dima Hasao	227	13238	150	634	14022
17	Cachar	194	6102	952	1053	8107
18	Karimganj	83	3057	544	97	3698
19	Hailakandi	63	1738	140	50	1928
20	Bongaigaon	149	6963	119	4	7086
21	Chirang	257	6540	639	140	7319
22	Kamrup	370	10461	3080	1086	14627
23	Kamrup Metro	51	1820	105	95	2020
24	Nalbari	82	4800	26	22	4848
25	Baksa	515	11990	412	740	13142
26	Darrang	428	8563	695	3336	12594
27	Udalguri	408	10835	690	492	12017
28	Biswanath	183	4100	305	1100	5505
29	Charaideo	162	4050	805	622	5477
30	Hojai	62	3700	101	220	4021
31	South Salmara	37	730	106	53	889
32	Majuli	115	2970	296	323	3589
33	West Karbi Anglong	209	4700	150	39	4889
	Assam	8722	240350	32353	28473	301176

TABLE-11.03
PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)	Eri (in '000 Kg)	Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Mulberry (in '000 Kg)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	540.88	570.00	6.00	432.70	11.40	0.60
Dhubri	50.55	25.34	1.41	40.96	0.50	0.10
Goalpara	235.99	483.58	5.86	192.18	9.56	0.29
Barpeta	161.71	129.93	2.51	129.70	2.61	0.18
Morigaon	206.80	71.13	3.39	164.29	1.45	0.33
Nagaon	254.15	89.16	10.47	200.86	1.81	0.77
Sonitpur	179.20	96.15	8.22	146.17	1.97	1.58
Lakhimpur	366.65	2450.26	31.16	295.22	45.78	2.54
Dhemaji	257.30	1024.86	17.21	196.15	24.17	2.08
Tinsukia	217.92	313.79	13.06	165.84	6.28	0.76
Dibrugarh	234.96	535.42	8.89	186.01	13.15	0.51
Sivasagar	245.36	87.65	12.27	199.85	8.75	0.71
Jorhat	183.41	247.31	17.54	145.73	4.91	0.97
Golaghat	184.99	467.73	8.24	146.99	9.38	0.57
Karbi Anglong	347.03	78.03	4.65	304.28	1.57	0.16
Dima Hasao	297.73	23.86	1.93	240.00	0.47	0.13
Cachar	149.09	273.94	4.56	118.59	5.60	0.25
Karimganj	67.42	95.80	4.27	53.36	1.90	0.34
Hailakandi	60.25	84.91	1.99	48.36	1.70	0.15
Bongaigaon	178.14	49.64	0.93	134.70	1.08	0.07
Chirang	270.43	285.00	4.00	216.35	5.70	0.40
Kamrup	97.69	81.66	0.11	78.15	1.62	0.01
Kamrup Metro	185.91	825.24	2.47	150.48	16.36	0.16
Nalbari	106.62	6.50	0.57	85.26	0.13	0.03
Baksa	540.86	570.00	40.00	432.69	11.40	1.60
Darrang	194.73	176.78	41.93	156.25	3.52	2.30
Udalguri	450.73	475.00	14.00	360.58	9.50	1.40
Biswanath	97.66	81.33	8.22	79.03	1.62	1.58
Charaideo	91.52	204.81	4.91	73.97	4.88	0.37
Hojai	90.15	21.66	1.07	71.79	0.46	0.07
South Salmara	19.42	39.37	0.57	15.49	0.77	0.03
Majuli	88.14	443.49	9.94	70.83	0.63	0.67
West K Anglong	194.51	30.59	6.12	155.00	0.62	0.37
Assam	6847.90	10439.93	298.44	5487.81	211.27	22.11

Source: (Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

12.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Handloom Training Centres (in Nos.)	96
Trainee in Handloom Training Centre (in Nos.)	1445
Production of Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)	89
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)	13
Handloom Demonstration Circle (in Nos.)	4986
Villages Covered under Handloom Demonstration Circle	20157
Weavers engaged Part time (in Nos.)	807729
Weavers engaged Whole time (in Nos.)	108939

TABLE-12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC) (in Nos.)	No. of Trainees under HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit (in Nos.)	Production of Handloom Clothes (in Meter)	Handloom Production Centre (in Nos.)	Handloom Production (in Metre)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1	15	1	1232.35	1	396.11
Dhubri	5	20	7	83315.00	-	83315.00
Goalpara	4	65	4	5485.50	-	5485.50
Barpeta	6	100	5	16875.00	-	2199.00
Morigaon	4	125	3	5235.00	-	-
Nagaon	5	80	5	8853.00	1	537.00
Sonitpur	3	42	2	1450.38	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	65	1	4338.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	34	4	17262.00	1	175.00
Tinsukia	4	61	2	2670.00	-	2670.00
Dibrugarh	3	19	1	-	-	26510.02
Sivasagar	3	65	1	3272.00	1	406.00
Jorhat	2	35	3	11090.50	-	2000.00
Golaghat	4	70	4	8413.82	1	840.00
Karbi Anglong	6	95	4	12804.00	1	405.00
Dima Hasao	4	60	5	352.00	-	352.00
Cachar	1	2	4	6458.00	-	-
Karimganj	2	30	3	4100.00	-	4100.00
Hailakandi	1	15	2	192.00	-	192.00
Bongaigaon	2	30	1	1368.00	-	1368.00
Chirang	1	15	-	-	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	7	99	5	428.72	-	428.73
Nalbari	3	50	4	7489.06	4	4423.75
Baksa	2	35	3	5679.00	1	4096.00
Darrang	4	25	1	120.00	1	2673.90
Udalguri	-	-	1	94.00	1	-
Biswanath	3	43	3	4215.00	-	-
Charaideo	1	15	1	1180.00	-	1180.00
Hojai	3	45	2	5000.00	-	5000.00
Majuli	1	20	2	4900.00	-	-
South Salmara	1	15	2	-	-	-
W. K. Anglong	4	55	3	408.00	-	-
Assam	96	1445	89	224280.33	13	148753.01

TABLE-12.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	No. of Demonstration	No. of Villages	No. of weavers engaged - Part time	No. of weavers engaged - Whole time	Total No. of weavers engaged
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	4	1042	55705	12658	68463
Dhubri	12	314	9412	1135	10547
Goalpara	8	809	42850	210	43060
Barpeta	8	844	36623	438	37061
Morigaon	7	287	12983	6402	19385
Nagaon	14	490	15007	1706	16713
Sonitpur	10	805	15915	80	15995
Lakhimpur	8	1025	36032	16973	53005
Dhemaji	6	952	31500	15140	46640
Tinsukia	5	752	12012	4650	16662
Dibrugarh	3287	1281	17319	515	17834
Sivasagar	9	618	21000	305	21305
Jorhat	8	848	40000	9100	49100
Golaghat	8	1020	55900	6805	62705
Karbi Anglong	3	1494	8050	505	8555
Dima Hasao	12	911	9300	2120	11420
Cachar	7	463	8454	43	8497
Karimganj	7	183	4500	-	4500
Hailakandi	5	201	2760	99	2859
Bongaigaon	3	536	25880	602	26482
Chirang	2	580	20109	4650	24759
Kamrup(R+M)	843	1243	76925	5338	82263
Nalbari	11	480	78720	9250	87970
Baksa	6	375	55462	3529	58991
Darrang	4	561	36439	1781	38220
Udalguri	3	402	28724	1420	30144
Biswanath	4	380	18600	1600	20200
Charaideo	5	272	11166	232	11398
Hojai	670	251	6400	800	7200
Majuli	2	185	12600	225	14825
South Salmara	2	161	727	168	895
West K.Anglong	3	392	655	460	1105
Assam	4986	20157	807729	108939	918758

TABLE-12.03
STATE SPONSORED SCHEME IMPLEMENTED DURING 2022-23
UNDER HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Schemes	Target		Achievement	
	Physical (in Nos.)	Financial	Physical (in Nos.)	Financial
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Handloom Modle Village	478 (Weavers)	157.72	Nil	Nil
2. Sualkuchi Institute of Fashion Technology	1	95.00	Nil	Nil
3. Working Capital Assistance to Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	380	95.00	Nil	Nil
4. Self Employment to Passed out trainees	3958	118.75	Nil	Nil
5. Income Generation Intervention to Handloom Weavers under Weavers Extension Service Unit	2553 (Beneficiaries)	887.30	Nil	Nil

TABLE-12.04
ORGANISATION OF HANDLOOM EXPO FOR MARKETING PROMOTION
OF HANDLOOM PRODUCT DURING 2022-23

Name of Expo/ Exhibition	Nos.	Fund utilised	Places	No. of partici- pants	Sales generated (in Rs.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1. Special Handloom Expo	2 Nos.	4200000.00	1.Sualkuchi (Kamrup-R) 2.Kaziranga (Golaghat)	47 Nos. 40 Nos.	8284960.00 4263180.00

Source: (Table 12.01 & 12.04) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

13.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board	(in Nos.)	2130
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(Rs. in Lakh)	1934.85
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(Rs. in Lakh)	2729.65
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(Rs. in Nos.)	43480

TABLE-13.01
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Bee Keeping Industry	279	10372	68.85
2. Village Oil Industry	442	4394	807.50
3. Pottery Industry	257	19614	225.00
4. Gur & Khandsari Industry	516	2714	200.00
5. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	42	1290	245.00
6. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	213	1654	90.00
7. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	11	40	25.00
8. Agarbatti Industry	12	65	27.00
9. Handmade Paper Industry	1	20	15.00
10. Cane & Bamboo Industry	278	2877	104.50
11. Lime Industry	34	225	17.00
12. Fibre Industry	20	85	15.00
13. Fruit Preservation Industry	25	130	95.00
TOTAL	2130	43480	1934.85

TABLE-13.02
PRODUCTION AND SALE OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
BOARD IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(I) KHADI		
1. Cotton	9.50	44.05
2. Silk	17.50	19.55
3. Woolen	N.A	0.16
4. Muslin	N.A	0.05
5. Polyvastra	N.A	0.09
TOTAL-(I):	27.00	63.90
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY		
6. Textile	N.A	N.A
7. Leather	N.A	N.A
8. Lime	22.75	32.00
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	62.00	65.00
10. Fibre	15.00	19.00
11. Bee Keeping	120.00	225.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmith	240.00	272.00
13. Non Edible Soap	25.00	35.50
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	N.A N.A	N.A N.A
15. Medicinal Plant	1045.00	1260.00
16. Village Oil Industry	150.00	192.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	30.00	54.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	N.A	N.A
19. Cottage Match Industry	225.00	235.00
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	237.00	258.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	15.00	18.25
22. Hand made Paper Industry	2186.75	2665.75
TOTAL-(II)		
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	2213.75	2729.65

Source: (Table 13.01 & 13.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-13.03
STATUS OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2022-23

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employ- ment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<u>A. KHADI & POLYVAISTRA</u>				
1. Cotton & Muslin	104.52	203.22	698	142.48
2. Silk	1096.00	1330.00	5372	568.16
3. Woolen	-	-	-	-
4. Polyvastra	0.42	0.68	20	0.60
TOTAL - A:	1200.63	1534.46	6091	711.24
<u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>				
PMEGP	2587 (No. of Project)	5914.16 (MM Dis- bursement)	20.696	

Note: PMEGP = Prime Minister Employment Generation Programme.
Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

14.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2023	125548
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2023	762
Area under Small Growers, 2023 (in hect.)	117635
Area under Big Growers, 2023 (in hect.)	232962
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2023 (in M. Kg)	189.82
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2023 (in M. Kg)	202.09
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2023	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	45.15
Dust	17.62
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	193.79
Dust	188.93
Area under Coffee plantation, 2022-23 (in hect.)	513.55
Production of Coffee, 2022-23 (in MT)	32.00
Area under Rubber plantation, 2022-23 (in hect.)	65037.40
Production of Rubber, 2022-23 (in MT)	56847.67

TABLE-14.01
DISTRICT-WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA, 2022-23 (UPTO AUGUST 2023)

District	For the year 2022-23		Upto August 2023	
	No. of Small Tea Growers	Area in Hectare	No. of Small Tea Growers	Area in Hectare
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	471	1275.48	471	1275.48
Dhubri	81	52.66	81	52.66
Goalpara	221	249.94	221	249.94
Barpeta	3	6	3	6
Morigaon	2	6.45	2	6.45
Nagaon	2234	3370.18	2234	3370.17
Sonitpur	3881	4294	3881	4294
Lakhimpur	3066	2295.58	3066	2295.58
Dhemaji	1744	1779.03	1855	1847.32
Tinsukia	23716	22266.84	24650	23143
Dibrugarh	27347	20572.52	28555	21475.16
Sivasagar	5023	4478.64	5037	4488.73
Jorhat	8629	6708.97	8629	6708.97
Golaghat	13578	13316.82	13578	13316.82
Karbi Anglong	2672	3740.77	2672	3740.77
Dima Hasao	4	10.47	4	10.47
Cachar	204	575.56	204	575.56
Karimganj	30	105.05	30	105.05
Hailakandi	9	28.68	9	28.68
Bongaigaon	594	492.8	594	492.8
Chirang	30	30.05	30	30.05
Kamrup	5	17.53	5	17.53
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	0	0	0	0
Baksa	356	484.46	359	489.50
Darrang	34	40.92	34	40.92
Udalguri	7580	8612.40	7580	8612.40
Charaideo	10198	9453.08	10997	10047.4
Biswanath	10767	10914.84	10767	10914.83
Hojai	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0
West K Anglong	0	0	0	0
Assam	122479	115179.27	125548	117635.76

TABLE-14.02
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA
IN ASSAM AS PER PLANTATION DISTRICT

Plantation District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in Hect.)		Production (in M. Kg.)		Average Yield (Kg. per Hect.)	
	2022	2023*	2022	2023*	2022	2023*
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	2782.13	2782.13	4.39	2.17	1578	712
Dhubri	1239.99	1239.99	2.68	1.48	2162	1194
Goalpara	639.26	639.26	1.87	0.83	2925	1220
Barpeta	5.53	5.53	0.00	0.00	0	0
Morigaon	431.45	431.45	0.96	0.42	2225	974
Nagaon	10991.92	10991.91	13.10	6.41	1192	553
Sonitpur	21698.42	21698.42	46.85	24.40	2159	1034
Lakhimpur	362.77	362.77	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	1896.40	1964.69	0.00	0.71	0	356
Tinsukia	58141.42	59017.55	137.78	87.24	2370	1284
Dibrugarh	53592.42	54495.06	122.43	73.22	2284	1189
Sivasagar	14431.98	14442.07	77.22	45.23	5321	2795
Charaideo	24196.01	24790.33	1.57	2.79	65	111
Jorhat	26910.64	26910.64	61.52	32.91	2286	1118
Golaghat	33313.60	33313.60	71.55	35.33	2147	1060
Karbi Anglong	4939.27	4939.27	6.56	2.49	1328	494
Dima Hasao	232.80	232.80	0.02	0	86	0
Cachar	21384.62	21384.62	24.88	12.89	1163	584
Karimganj	7904.47	7904.47	5.51	2.90	697	355
Hailakandi	6912.44	6912.44	10.54	5.36	1525	746
Bongaigaon	876.58	876.58	1.62	0.97	1848	1061
Chirang	30.05	30.05	0.00	0.00	0	0
Kamrup	975.40	975.40	1.36	0.70	1394	636
Kamrup Metro	0	0	2.12	1.08	0	0
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	2558.30	2563.34	3.51	1.84	1372	687
Darrang	1258.63	1258.63	2.49	1.29	1978	930
Udalguri	19510.96	19510.96	35.77	21.47	1833	1026
Biswanath	24184.22	24184.21	38.42	19.71	1589	730
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0
W. K. Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	341401.68	343858.17	674.72	383.84	41527	20849

* upto August 2023

TABLE-14.03
DISTRICT-WISE TEA AREA OF BIG TEA GROWERS IN ASSAM,
2022-23

District	Big Tea Growers Tea Area (in Hect.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
Kokrajhar	1506.65
Dhubri	1187.33
Goalpara	389.32
Barpeta	0
Morigaon	425
Nagaon	7621.74
Sonitpur	17404.44
Lakhimpur	4134.18
Dhemaji	117.37
Tinsukia	35874.58
Dibrugarh	33019.9
Sivasagar	9953.34
Jorhat	20201.67
Golaghat	19996.78
Karbi Anglong#	1507.16
Dima Hasao	222.33
Cachar	20809.06
Karimganj	7799.42
Hailakandi	6884.66
Bongaigaon	383.74
Chirang	0
Kamrup	957.87
Kamrup Metro	0
Nalbari	0
Baksa	2073.84
Darrang	1217.71
Udalguri	10898.56
Biswanath	13269.38
Charaideo	14742.93
Hojai	0
Majuli	0
South Salmara	0
West Karbi Anglong	0
Assam	232598.96

TABLE-14.04
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Tea Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (in Ha)	Production (M. Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2022	122479	115179	328.99	762	232962	359.71	123241	348141	688.70
2023#	125548	117636	189.82	762	232962	202.09	126310	350598	391.91

upto August 2023;

Source: (Table 14.01 to 14.04) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14.05
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2022	2023	2022	2023
1	2	3	4	5
January	11.47	12.91	151.19	144.01
February	3.39	2.16	140.93	140.42
March	1.15	1.25	129.14	142.71
April	2.88	3.73	236.24	210.86
May	9.84	9.23	184.26	194.00
June	11.48	12.11	212.49	215.07
July	14.45	12.62	211.35	212.81
August	17.76	11.74*	214.83	201.95*
September	16.68	-	200.80	-
October	13.93	-	201.27	-
November	19.01	-	188.68	-
December	20.53	-	166.79	-
TOTAL(Auction Centre)	142.57	65.75	191.67	191.31
Private Sale	18.82	7.29**	199.40	165.78**
GRAND TOTAL	161.39	73.04	192.57	188.76

* August, 2023 figure is upto 17-08-2023; ** Private sale 2023 figures is upto July 2023. The figures of August comes in the month of Sept.

TABLE-14.06
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type/ Centre	2022		2023 (upto 17-08-2023)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
(A) LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	90.27	191.18	42.08	193.32
Cachar	5.68	164.87	2.56	159.89
Arunachal	1.97	220.79	0.85	217.24
Meghalaya	0.10	135.66	0.01	139.11
Nagaland	1.09	229.43	0.52	251.82
Tripura	1.47	138.76	0.49	133.84
TOTAL : CTC.	100.58	189.87	46.51	191.93
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	2.780	266.98	1.18	215.33
Cachar	-	2802.00	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	0.003	319.65	0.0002	212.42
Arunachal	0.001	304.16	0.00	252.45
Green tea	0.017	341.82	0.025	272.30
TOTAL(ORTHOX)	2.800	267.51	1.20	216.60
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	103.4	191.97	47.71	192.59

Contd...

TABLE-14.06

Type/ Centre	2022		2023 (upto 17-08-2023)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
(B) DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	36.81	191.80	16.89	188.89
Cachar	0.83	146.76	0.380	146.49
Arunachal	0.76	197.10	0.35	185.13
Meghalaya	0.03	138.10	0.011	143.76
Nagaland	0.48	233.54	0.25	234.37
Tripura	0.19	132.04	0.072	131.60
TOTAL : CTC.	39.10	191.13	17.95	188.30
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.11	105.46	0.05	100.46
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	0.00013	90.71	0.0034	91.00
Arunachal	0	99	-	-
Green tea	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.11092	105.3956	0.05034	100.3900
TOTAL: DUST TEA	39.210	190.885	18.0033	188.00
ALL TEAS (A+B)	142.593	191.67	65.7133	191.3468

Source: (Table 14.05 & 14.06) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./Kg.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)
			Arabica	Robusta	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2020-21	415.45	37.50	122.00	126.00	992
2021-22	428.50	37.61	205.74	145.30	1032
2022-23	513.55	32.00	**	140.00	1223

** Arabica Cherry - Rs.152/- per Kg. ** Arabica Parchment - Rs.250/- per Kg.
 Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.08
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (in Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2020-21	58897.20	29051.54	34347.52	130000	446.52	176771
2021-22	59750.29	36527.99	40637.39	135000	548.60	186417
2022-23	65037.40	43294.64	56847.67	135500	770.28	202917

TABLE-14.09
DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2022-23

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	4,410.59	3,928.80	3,274.90	13,761
Dhubri	739.86	178.2	148.5	2,308
Goalpara	10,412.04	13,543.00	8,841.26	32,486
Barpeta	42.16	50	42.16	132
Morigaon	323	400	295	1,008
Nagaon	787	632	436	2,455
Sonitpur	377.18	184.15	127	1,177
Lakhimpur	226.77	66.64	53.1	708
Dhemaji	213.16	96.33	84.04	665
Tinsukia	88.5	68.4	57	276
Dibrugarh	119.09	61.2	51	372
Sivasagar	119.54	96	80.51	373
Jorhat	253.34	54	45	790
Golaghat	304	226	188.77	948
Karbi Anglong	10,804.82	6,662.00	4,594.55	33,711
Dima Hasao	682.39	238	164.39	2,129
Cachar	3,083.61	2,475.00	2,103.61	9,621
Karimganj	16,429.00	16,360.00	13,900.00	51,258
Hailakandi	933	823	700	2,911
Bongaigaon	1,729.66	2,062.00	1,719.00	5,397
Chirang	1,933.52	2,301.00	1,918.00	6,033
Kamrup	3,100.54	890	642	9,674
Kamrup Metro	2,793.05	1,262.00	902	8,714
Nalbari	45	18	13.28	140
Baksa	241.7	65	46.56	754
Darrang	280	65	46.58	874
Udalguri	2,103.41	954	682	6,563
Biswanath	300.56	240	166	938
Charaideo	0.44	0.35	0.44	1
Hojai	649.28	900	625	2,026
Majuli	22.27	1.6	2	69
West K.Anglong	1,438.92	1,919.00	1,324.45	4,489
Tamulpur	50	27	20.5	156
Assam	65,037.40	56,847.67	43,294.64	202,917

Source: (Table 14.08 & 14.09) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

15.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Production of Coal (in M.T.)	132
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	3119
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2474
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	1017
Index of Mineral Production (all) for the Year 2021-22 (Base: 2011-12=100)	81.92

TABLE-15.01
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Minerals	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Coal	132.71	101.02	6.78	4.78
Petroleum (Crude)	85.81	81.49	78.08	79.42
Natural Gas (Utilised)	109.63	107.52	103.37	114.67
Lime Stone	712.81	628.98	613.06	685.71
All Minerals	89.55	84.32	79.68	81.92

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-15.02
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Coal (M.T.)	596	40	28	132
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2931	2803	3126	2474
Petroleum (Crude) (⁰ 000 M.T.)	3988	3902	3988	3119
Lime Stone (⁰ 000 M.T.)	1552	1565	1680	1017
Sulpher (⁰ 000 M.T.)	5955	6447	6545	5809

TABLE-15.03
MONTH-WISE PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS OF SOME
SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM (Base: 2011-12=100)

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulpher (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2021-22	April	0	239	324	177	372
	May	0	244	337	183	527
	June	0	245	328	165	423
	July	0	272	338	129	576
	August	0	277	338	94	549
	September	0	269	329	129	532
	October	0	285	338	156	779
	November	0	267	324	148	625
	December	0	256	339	147	394
	January	0	256	341	184	632
	February	0	244	308	95	584
	March	28	272	344	73	552
	Total		28	3126	3988	1680
2022-23	April	10	253	335	126	654
	May	30	260	350	167	487
	June	2	272	339	160	560
	July	20	285	347	49	572
	August	10	290	347	42	872
	September	10	280	342	106	620
	October	10	286	353	103	683
	November	20	276	347	119	599
	December	20	272	359	145	762
	January	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	February	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	March	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total		132	2474	3119	1017

Source: (Table 15.02 & 15.03) Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-15.04
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery		District	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Coal India Limited	Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	0	0	0
	Tirap	- do -	35.941	0	0
	Tipong	- do -	0	0	0
	Tikok	- do -	0	27.643	200.000
Assam Mineral Development Corporation	Khota Ardha	Dima Hasao	4.182	0	0
	Garampani	- do -	206.468	0	0
TOTAL			246.591	27.643	200.000

TABLE-15.05
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas Flared)	Percentage of Gas Flared Over Gross Production	Gas Returned to Natural Reserve	Gas Used for Petroleum Mining Operation	Net Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2020-2021	OIL	2241.29	148.39	6.62	Nil	288.17	1804.73
	ONGC	386.65	56.55	14.62	Nil	172.99	157.11
	Total	2627.94	204.94	7.80	Nil	461.16	1961.84
2021-2022	OIL	2620.28	200.98	7.67	Nil	382.06	2037.24
	ONGC	373.13	57.32	15.36	Nil	174.12	141.68
	Total	2993.41	258.30	8.63	Nil	556.18	2178.92
2022-2023	OIL	2812.09	251.42	8.94	Nil	377.96	2182.72
	ONGC	355.10	53.41	15.04	Nil	192.90	108.79
	Total	3167.19	304.83	9.62	Nil	570.86	2291.51

TABLE-15.06
REVENUE EARNED FROM MAJOR MINERALS EXTRACTED IN ASSAM

(Amount in Rs.)

Type of Minerals	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Crude Oil	13299661273	23728545291	35689502421
Natural Gas	1324230653	1482991724	5137009835
Coal	150113428	9403088	246169769
Limestone	47223183	59318173	55730159
Total	14821228537	25280258276	41128412184

Source: (Table- 15.04 to 15.06) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

16.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	425.66
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	2213.43
Energy Requirement (MU)	11460.00
Peak Demand (MW)	2426.00
Peak Demand Met (MW)	2357.00
Shortage (in %)	2.84
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	6235032
Commercial	345375

TABLE-16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Energy Requirement (MU)	10192	10844	11460
Energy Availability (MU)	9815	10825	11459
Shortage (MU)	377	19	1
Peak Demand (MW)	2051	2165	2426
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1990	2120	2357
Shortage (MW)	61	45	69
Shortage (In %)	2.97	2.08	2.84

TABLE-16.02
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM

Item	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	9156.1	10259.4	10984.0
Energy Billed (MUs)	7457.8	8520.1	9202.5
T & D Losses (MUs) (in %)	18.55	16.95	16.22
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	5283.65	6017.48	7300.86
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	4990.98	6303.82	7343.86
Collection Efficiency (in %)	94.46	104.76	100.59
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	23.06	13.00	15.73

TABLE-16.03
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circle	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Badarpur	311630	15503	330765	17120	332203	18976
Barpeta	458445	18739	456079	20270	473032	22082
Bongaigaon	485445	17980	510536	20571	507995	22415
Cachar	276511	18468	304074	20677	325447	22174
Dibrugarh	196233	11733	179579	44919	219203	11926
GEC-I	228569	34107	242380	32957	247107	36692
GEC-II	297382	14178	305085	16466	317515	17808
Golaghat	208477	7822	213131	8448	214409	9361
Jorhat	252173	12186	270634	13279	264582	14328
Kokrajhar	413834	15547	444348	16747	458058	19641
Kanch	210394	8870	227482	9231	228942	9948
Mangaldoi	338480	13129	331945	14611	337597	15954
Morigaon	179333	7647	186079	8468	188206	9640
Nagaon	494756	25763	509157	27684	518126	30162
North Lakhimpur	358549	13456	360053	14618	367821	16064
Rangia	315382	12343	320252	13754	54	15038
Sivasagar	257004	14060	273368	15037	78	16068
Tezpur	352918	16920	363927	17699	369262	19346
Tinsukia	270373	16449	270900	17043	266387	17752
Total	5905888	294900	6099774	349599	6235032	345375

N.B.: Domestic consumer including Jeevan Dhara, Domestic-A, Domestic-B and HT Domestic.

TABLE-16.04
SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Units in MU)

Sector	Period			% Change in 2022-23 over 2021-22
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Industrial	1011.56	1232.00	1508.80	49.16%
Agriculture	37.27	48.00	54.40	45.96%
Domestic	4224.86	4718.00	4566.80	8.09%
Commercial	987.22	1152.00	1367.60	38.53%
Public Services	99.72	119.00	167.40	67.87%
Other	1097.20	1251.00	1471.20	34.09%

TABLE-16.05
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED IN ASSAM

Year	MU Purchased/ generated (ex-bus)	All Charges Total (Rs. in Crore)	Average Rate (Rs/kwh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2020-21	11003.64	5807.24	5.28
2021-22	11952.58	5917.00	4.95
2022-23	12813.04	8478.85	6.62

Source: (Table 16.01 to 16.05) CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.06
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type/Name of Plant	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)			
Hydel	KLHEP	100	100
	Myntriang SHEP		
	Stage-I	6	9
	Stage-II	4.5	4.5
Gas	LTPS	60	60
	LRPP	69.75	69.76
	NTPS	42	42
	NRPP	–	62.25
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5
	NRPP WHRU	–	36.15
Total (A)	APGCL	341.96	443.36
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)			
Hydel	KLHEP	202.62	407.25
	Myntriang SHEP		
	Stage-I	19.29	18.27
	Stage-II	11.96	14.83
Gas	LTPS	447.57	406.52
	LRPP	477.07	510.11
	NTPS	231.08	157.1
	NRPP	0	490.56
Total (B)	APGCL	1389.59	2004.65
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)			
Hydel	KLHEP	0.57	2.04
	Myntriang SHEP		
	Stage-I	0.19	0.18
	Stage-II	0.12	0.15
Gas	LTPS	36.96	38.31
	LRPP	9.67	11.32
	NTPS	12.35	8.94
	NRPP	0	22.29
Total (C)	APGCL	59.86	83.23
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)			
Hydel	KLHEP	202.06	405.22
	Myntriang SHEP		
	Stage-I	19.09	18.09
	Stage-II	11.84	14.68
Gas	LTPS	410.61	368.21
	LRPP	467.41	498.79
	NTPS	218.73	148.16
	NRPP	0	468.27
Total (D)	APGCL	1329.74	1921.42
			2134.99

TABLE-16.07
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM GENERATED BY APGCL

Type of Power Plant	Electricity Generated (MU)			% Change in 2022-23 over 2021-22
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Thermal Power Plant (Natural Gas Based)	1155.73	1564.29	1681.01	7.46
Hydro Power Plant	233.87	440.35	532.42	20.91

Source: (Table 16.06 to 16.07) CGM (Gen), Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.08
VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Sl. No.	Name of Transmission Lines	Voltage Level in Ckt. Km			
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
A.	Total 400 KV Transmission Lines	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.50
B.	Total 220 KV Transmission Lines	2048.00	2048.05	2048.05	1917.21
C.	Total 132 KV Transmission Lines	3039.00	3069.19	3115.00	3496.59
D.	Total 66 KV Transmission Lines	613.00	613.00	613.00	559.30
	Total	5707.20	5737.44	5783.25	5979.60

Source: CGM (O&M), UAR AEGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.09
RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Installation of Solar PV Pump-set (in Nos.)			
		2021-22		2022-23	
		During	Functioning	During	Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	19	19	248	248
2	Dhubri	0	0	191	191
3	Goalpara	0	0	525	525
4	Barpeta	6	6	385	385
5	Morigaon	2	2	790	790
6	Nagaon	0	0	318	318
7	Sonitpur	0	0	43	43
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	121	121
9	Dhemaji	0	0	152	152
10	Tinsukia	0	0	8	8
11	Dibrugarh	0	0	6	6
12	Sivasagar	0	0	31	31
13	Jorhat	0	0	6	6
14	Golaghat	0	0	52	52
15	Karbi Anglong	0	0	24	24
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0
17	Cachar	0	0	0	0
18	Karimganj	0	0	0	0
19	Hailakandi	0	0	0	0
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	263	263
21	Chirang	5	5	214	214
22	Kamrup	0	0	84	84
23	Kamrup Metro	0	0	3	3
24	Nalbari	0	0	94	94
25	Baksa	0	0	188	188
26	Darrang	0	0	99	99
27	Udalguri	0	0	222	222
28	Biswanath	0	0	176	176
29	Charaideo	0	0	9	9
30	Hojai	56	56	509	509
31	Majuli	0	0	0	0
32	South Salmara	0	0	144	144
33	West K. Anglong	0	0	0	0
	Assam	88	88	4905	4905

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-16.10
RENEWABLE ENERGY RELATED DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL
PERFORMANCE OF IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Installation of Solar PV Pumpset (in Nos.)			
		2021-22		2022-23	
		During	Functioning	During	Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	46	145	-	214
2	Dhubri	28	48	-	84
3	Goalpara	25	55	-	53
4	Barpeta	105	180	2	239
5	Morigaon	2	-	102	385
6	Nagaon	6	232	6	395
7	Sonitpur	149	379	-	713
8	Lakhimpur	0	-	129	507
9	Dhemaji	0	-	77	293
10	Tinsukia	0	-	175	607
11	Dibrugarh	10	156	4	298
12	Sivasagar	85	130	-	231
13	Jorhat	0	148	4	284
14	Golaghat	39	96	0	181
15	Karbi Anglong	0	-	114	381
16	Dima Hasao	0	-	0	0
17	Cachar	0	-	247	682
18	Karimganj	0	-	145	340
19	Hailakandi	0	-	69	222
20	Bongaigaon	82	83	-	143
21	Chirang	35	35	-	61
22	Kamrup	114	335	32	537
23	Kamrup Metro	24	72	0	82
24	Nalbari	0	-	157	527
25	Baksa	0	-	2	111
26	Darrang	3	75	0	147
27	Udalguri	0	-	-	0
28	Charaideo	94	94	-	190
29	Majuli	66	66	18	158
30	South Salmara	48	48	0	54
31	West K. Anglong	0	-	0	0
	Assam	961	2377	1322	8119

Source: Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-16.11
STATUS OF ELECTRIFICATION UNDER DDUGJY-NEW SCHEME
(FY 2021-22 TO 2022-23)

Particulars	Revised Target	Yearly Achievements	Cumulative Achievement	% of Achievement
		Year: 2021-22		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Households (Nos.)	368610	368610	368610	100%
11 KV Line (Kms)	3540.315	3540.315	3540.315	100%
LT Line (Kms)	11676.910	11676.913	11676.913	100%
Distribution Transformer (DTR) (Nos.)	5653	5653	5653	100%

N.B.: DDUGJY-New (Add. HH) Scheme is closed on 07-03-2022.

TABLE-16.12
FINANCIAL STATUS UNDER DDUGJY-RE (XII PLAN), DDUGJY, SAUBHAGYA AND DDUGJY-NEW (ADDL. HH) SCHEME (Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
	Re-ceived	Expen-diture	Re-ceived	Expen-diture	Re-ceived	Expen-diture
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
DDUGJY-RE (XII Plan)	115.48	131.67	94.5	116.57	2.75	71.06
DDUGJY	2.75	158.53	90.76	111.50	18.11	122.62
Saubhagya/Addl. Infra	476.92	431.30	157.89	233.72	0	68.97
DDUGJY-New (Addl.HH)	-	-	-	-	164.48	137.12
Total	595.15	721.5	343.15	461.79	185.34	399.77

Source: (Table 16.11 & 16.12) CGM (RE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1.

TABLE-16.13
RENEWABLE ENERGY PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE OF APDCL DURING
2022-23

Sl. No.	District	Smart Street Lighting@	Rooftop Solar PV Station#		Integrated Power Development Scheme (IPDS) GoI
			No. of Rural PHCs	Plant Capacity (KW)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	9	5	25	17
2	Dhubri	11	4	20	0
3	Goalpara	14	4	20	0
4	Barpeta	27	5	25	65
5	Morigaon	4	4	20	0
6	Nagaon	16	7	35	37
7	Sonitpur	18	5	25	0
8	Lakhimpur	10	2	10	0
9	Dhemaji	10	2	10	0
10	Tinsukia	31	2	10	60
11	Dibrugarh	21	3	15	40
12	Sivasagar	16	5	25	0
13	Jorhat	22	4	20	63
14	Golaghat	20	4	20	17
15	Karbi Anglong	0	4	20	40
16	Dima Hasao	0	1	5	0
17	Cachar	7	3	15	0
18	Karimganj	6	3	15	0
19	Hailakandi	2	1	5	0
20	Bongaigaon	8	2	10	0
21	Chirang	1	2	10	0
22	Kamrup	23	7	35	20
23	Kamrup Metro	27	3	15	216
24	Nalbari	19	4	20	0
25	Baksa	3	3	15	0
26	Darrang	16	3	15	29
27	Udalguri	2	2	10	0
28	Biswanath	2	0	0	0
29	Charaideo	5	0	0	0
30	Hojai	22	0	0	0
31	Majuli	0	0	0	0
32	South Salmara	0	0	0	0
33	W.K. Anglong	0	0	0	0
34	Bajali	0	0	0	0
	Assam	372	94	470	604

NB: The Renewable Project developed by Private parties & other agencies are not included.

@-Smart Street Lighting in identified Urban Areas, Annual Plan 2019-20, Govt. of Assam.

#-Rooftop Solar PV Station on Govt. building and off grid solar plant at primary health centre (PHC) located in off grid remote villages.

Source: Chief General Manager (NRE), APDCL, Guwahati.

17.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Total Road Length excluding N.H. (in Km)	61820.85
Surfaced Road (Black topped) (in Km)	33220.08
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel) Road (in Km)	14155.51
National Highway under P.W.D. (N.H.) (in Km)	1888.01
Total Road Length including N.H. (in Km)	65748.09
Road Length per Lakh of Population (in Km)	210.69
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area (in Km)	83.82
State Highways (in Km)	2540.36
Major District Roads (in Km)	4309.93

TABLE-17.01
ROAD LENGTHS UNDER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (PWD)
IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2023 (in Km.)

District	BT Road	ICBP	Cement Concrete	Total Paver Block (Col.2+3+4)	Earthen/ gravel	Total (exclud. NH) (Col.5+6)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1423.24	85.16	1.94	1510.34	1773.37	3283.71
Dhubri	775.02	194.25	43.60	1012.87	152.58	1165.45
Goalpara	1096.05	335.83	190.80	1622.68	300.90	1923.58
Barpeta	1756.92	566.29	34.04	2357.25	941.57	3298.82
Morigaon	842.27	628.79	4.23	1475.29	192.71	1668.00
Nagaon	1942.77	494.69	77.92	2515.38	230.16	2745.54
Sonitpur	936.95	762.49	26.10	1725.54	292.77	2018.31
Lakhimpur	1064.80	450.44	27.72	1542.96	483.80	2026.76
Dhemaji	1242.07	173.78	43.65	1459.50	147.75	1607.25
Tinsukia	1409.58	629.86	45.84	2085.28	493.48	2578.76
Dibrugarh	1149.42	729.33	133.37	2012.12	312.78	2324.90
Sivasagar	1005.22	452.59	17.82	1475.63	302.88	1778.51
Jorhat	1056.36	475.93	21.24	1553.53	495.97	2049.50
Golaghat	1700.01	635.42	92.67	2428.10	724.88	3152.98
Karbi Anglong	1061.44	261.17	53.88	1376.49	1293.17	2669.66
Dima Hasao	821.69	94.76	50.09	966.54	631.31	1597.85
Cachar	1127.56	619.60	6.07	1753.23	309.88	2063.11
Karimganj	560.37	502.14	91.93	1154.44	67.12	1221.56
Hailakandi	391.50	133.42	2.21	527.13	134.57	661.70
Bongaigaon	797.38	96.61	0.85	894.84	160.22	1055.06
Chirang	888.18	196.50	2.89	1087.57	183.77	1271.34
Kamrup	1729.65	695.09	71.59	2496.33	546.52	3042.85
Kamrup Metro	865.20	467.87	121.03	1454.10	107.18	1561.28
Nalbari	1121.17	601.74	4.30	1727.21	229.03	1956.24
Baksa	1060.75	304.42	4.64	1369.81	1040.80	2410.61
Darrang	918.57	191.28	30.97	1140.82	330.90	1471.72
Udalguri	1165.39	554.49	90.62	1810.50	211.04	2021.54
Biswanath	728.96	403.60	4.88	1137.44	210.66	1348.10
Charaideo	677.50	359.54	14.28	1051.32	276.62	1327.94
Hojai	742.03	333.15	11.17	1086.35	281.91	1368.26
South Salmara	196.47	147.74	11.57	355.78	626.70	982.48
Majuli	158.13	266.28	19.75	444.16	68.90	513.06
W.Karbi Anglong	931.60	50.53	0.00	982.13	672.29	1654.42
Assam	33344.22	12894.78	1353.66	47592.66	14228.19	61820.85

TABLE-17.02
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER
P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2023 (in Km.)

District	State Highways	Major District Roads	Urban Roads	Rural Roads	Total (Excluding NH)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	41.22	107.82	39.70	3094.97	3283.71
Dhubri	18.27	30.94	89.76	1026.48	1165.45
Goalpara	136.47	51.19	47.01	1688.90	1923.58
Barpeta	105.38	151.68	62.67	2979.09	3298.82
Morigaon	97.00	85.88	35.05	1450.07	1668.00
Nagaon	229.79	307.31	109.39	2099.05	2745.54
Sonitpur	3.96	280.81	65.46	1668.08	2018.31
Lakhimpur	110.20	95.06	69.38	1752.11	2026.76
Dhemaji	33.31	36.59	60.83	1476.52	1607.25
Tinsukia	56.50	163.30	227.70	2131.27	2578.76
Dibrugarh	126.55	162.71	82.15	1953.49	2324.90
Sivasagar	32.36	176.00	62.39	1507.77	1778.51
Jorhat	150.66	93.25	285.76	1519.83	2049.50
Golaghat	184.25	139.51	140.90	2688.32	3152.98
Karbi Anglong	113.44	321.01	118.97	2116.24	2669.66
Dima Hasao	228.53	218.39	112.25	1038.69	1597.85
Cachar	104.86	147.65	63.39	1747.21	2063.11
Karimganj	34.33	312.87	63.00	811.36	1221.56
Hailakandi	20.73	81.63	7.19	552.16	661.70
Bongaigaon	32.51	15.83	109.50	897.22	1055.06
Chirang	0.00	140.65	0.00	1130.69	1271.34
Kamrup	21.48	194.86	22.61	2803.90	3042.85
Kamrup Metro	28.16	52.51	820.30	660.31	1561.28
Nalbari	36.26	34.53	11.62	1873.83	1956.24
Baksa	138.16	40.94	0.00	2231.51	2410.61
Darrang	62.98	116.88	85.00	1206.86	1471.72
Udalguri	129.79	182.87	84.00	1624.88	2021.54
Biswanath	37.06	91.80	99.86	1119.39	1348.10
Charaideo	66.93	135.14	102.76	1023.11	1327.94
Hojai	35.47	21.69	38.20	1272.91	1368.26
South Salmara	22.65	22.77	7.10	929.95	982.48
Majuli	10.20	0.00	0.00	502.86	513.06
West Karbi Anglong	90.92	295.87	58.29	1209.34	1654.42
Assam	2540.36	4309.93	3182.19	51788.37	61820.85

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM

Sl. No.	District	No. of Habitation Sanctioned				
		1000+	500+	250+	<250 (incidental)	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1	Kokrajhar	161	169	118	52	500
2	Dhubri	334	159	88	41	622
3	Goalpara	211	169	144	31	555
4	Barpeta	424	162	93	40	719
5	Morigaon	265	113	76	23	477
6	Nagaon	637	296	73	16	1022
7	Sonitpur	338	381	211	81	1011
8	Lakhimpur	162	265	222	69	718
9	Dhemaji	346	263	239	138	986
10	Tinsukia	169	239	185	76	669
11	Dibrugarh	163	254	199	70	686
12	Sivasagar	287	273	137	33	730
13	Jorhat	258	219	160	106	743
14	Golaghat	240	200	177	153	770
15	Karbi Anglong	34	94	157	136	421
16	Dima Hasao	0	5	53	57	115
17	Cachar	278	132	85	72	567
18	Karimganj	171	160	87	20	438
19	Hailakandi	149	32	15	13	209
20	Bongaigaon	139	110	60	33	342
21	Chirang	74	87	37	18	216
22	Kamrup+Kamrup M	415	294	262	69	1040
23	Nalbari	159	73	27	13	272
24	Baksa	294	143	69	22	528
25	Darrang	202	175	57	10	444
26	Udalguri	64	175	74	25	338
	Assam	5974	4642	3105	1417	15138

N.B.: PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.

Figures for newly created districts are included with their parent districts.

17.03

PHASE-I AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY, 2022-23

No. of Habitation Connected					Sl. No.
1000+	500+	250+	<250 (incidental)	Total	
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>
161	169	118	52	500	1
334	159	88	36	617	2
211	169	144	29	553	3
423	162	92	40	717	4
265	113	76	23	477	5
637	296	73	16	1022	6
338	381	211	81	1011	7
162	265	222	68	717	8
346	263	239	137	985	9
169	239	185	76	669	10
163	254	199	70	686	11
287	273	137	31	728	12
258	219	160	106	743	13
240	200	177	153	770	14
34	94	157	120	405	15
0	5	50	42	97	16
278	132	85	63	558	17
171	160	87	20	438	18
147	32	15	13	207	19
139	110	60	33	342	20
74	87	37	18	216	21
414	294	262	67	1037	22
159	73	27	13	272	23
292	143	69	21	525	24
202	175	57	10	444	25
64	175	74	17	330	26
5968	4642	3101	1355	15066	

TABLE-17.04

LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2023

District	Road Length (including NH) (Km)	Population (Census 2011)	Road Length Per Lakh of Population(Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	3386.56	887142	381.74	3296	102.75
Dhubri	1375.95	1394144	98.69	1511	91.06
Goalpara	2027.04	1008183	201.06	1824	111.13
Barpeta	3409.72	1693622	201.33	2282	149.42
Morigaon	1752.90	957423	183.09	1551	113.02
Nagaon	2949.00	1892550	155.82	2550	115.65
Sonitpur	2129.94	1311619	162.39	3409	62.48
Lakhimpur	2149.27	1042137	206.24	2277	94.39
Dhemaji	1749.79	686133	255.02	3237	54.06
Tinsukia	2776.44	1327929	209.08	3790	73.26
Dibrugarh	2530.32	1326335	190.78	3381	74.84
Sivasagar	1822.51	692435	263.20	1581	115.28
Jorhat	2245.27	924952	242.74	1758	127.72
Golaghat	3244.48	1066888	304.11	3502	92.65
Karbi Anglong	2961.04	660955	447.99	7366	40.20
Dima Hasao	1934.08	214102	903.35	4888	39.57
Cachar	2315.82	1736617	133.35	3786	61.17
Karimganj	1330.44	1228686	108.28	1809	73.55
Hailakandi	773.48	659296	117.32	1327	58.29
Bongaigaon	1117.01	738804	151.19	1093	102.20
Chirang	1334.53	482162	276.78	1923	69.40
Kamrup	3204.36	1517542	211.15	3105	103.20
Kamrup Metro	1634.02	1253938	130.31	955	171.10
Nalbari	2007.24	771639	260.13	1052	190.80
Baksa	2519.36	950075	265.17	2457	102.54
Darrang	1547.37	928500	166.65	1585	97.63
Udalguri	2094.72	831668	251.87	2012	104.11
Biswanath	1441.97	612491	235.43	1796	80.29
Charaideo	1370.55	458615	298.85	1087	126.09
Hojai	1447.26	931218	155.42	1422	101.78
South Salmara	982.48	555114	176.99	665	147.74
Majuli	528.76	167304	316.05	1093	48.38
West Karbi Anglong	1654.42	295358	560.14	3068	53.93
Assam	65748.09	31205576	210.69	78438	83.82

Figures are Including NH

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE-17.05
DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE UNDER
NATIONAL HIGHWAYS (N.H.) IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in Km.)

District	Length of N.H.	Under Construction	Newly Declared NH	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	39.847	0	39.847	39.847
Dhubri	82.448	0	0	82.448
Goalpara	30.453	0	0	30.453
Barpeta	52.900	0	26.900	52.900
Morigaon	42.400	0	42.400	42.400
Nagaon	88.245	0	0	88.245
Sonitpur	51.804	0	0	51.804
Lakhimpur	113.514	0	0	113.514
Dhemaji	137.660	0	0	137.660
Tinsukia	86.080	0	10.000	86.080
Dibrugarh	126.604	17.984	55.934	126.604
Sivasagar	17.469	0	0	17.469
Jorhat	11.782	*	0	11.782
Golaghat	91.500	0	0	91.500
Karbi Anglong	66.780	0	0	66.780
Dima Hasao	244.235	0	0	244.235
Cachar	44.660	0	0	44.660
Karimganj	18.064	4.000	0	18.064
Hailakandi	89.775	0	0	89.775
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0
Chirang	40.190	0	0	39.925
Kamrup	48.250	0	30.000	48.250
Kamrup Metro	11.963	0	0	11.963
Nalbari	24.000	0	24.000	24.000
Baksa	104.745	0	0	104.745
Darrang	75.650	0	0	75.650
Udalguri	73.180	0	0	73.180
Biswanath	15.900	0	0	15.900
Charaideo	42.610	0	28.010	42.610
Hojai	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0
Majuli	15.703	*	0	15.703
West K. Anglong	0	0	0	0
Assam	1888.410	21.984	257.091	1888.010

* Majuli Jorhat Bridge over Brahmaputra River.

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (NH), Assam.

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

No. of Vehicles on Road	4581330
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	573958
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	1361.23
Railway Route length in Assam (in Km.)	2571.19
N.F. Railway Route length (in Km.)	4348.00
Average No. of Vehicle Held under ASTC	863
Average No. of Vehicle on Road under ASTC	377
Revenue Collected under Inland Water Transport (Rs. in Lakh)	645.35
Passenger carried by Inland Water Transport (in Nos.)	5934325
No. of Post Offices	3997
No. of Letter Boxes	4408
Wireless Telecom Subscribers in Assam (Upto 31-03-2023) [Nos.]	24993855
Wireline Telecom Subscribers in Assam (Upto 31-03-2023) [Nos.]	264691

TABLE-18.01
STATUS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Average No. of Vehicles held	Nos.	822	863
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	Nos.	443	377
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	53.89	43.68
Total Effective K.M Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	139.48	141.71
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	504.26	449.49
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	254.78	108.86
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	43.38	33.88
Cost per Kilometre (other than pay & allowance depreciation & interest)	Rs.	21.46	25.99
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	82.61	76.63
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	4.68	4.23
Total No. of Staff (including officer as on 31st March)	Nos.	1078	904
Total No. of Contractual Employees as on 31st March	Nos.	2264	2150
Staff Bus Ratio	Nos.	4.06:01	4:01
Average Monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	886.95	711.32
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC (on Road)	Nos.	1234	1160
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	84.47	122.89
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	Nos.	133	133
No. of Electric Bus	Nos.	15	15

N.B. Performance of the year 2021-22 has been affected by covid-19 Pandemic.
Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-18.02
STATUS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered during 2022-23	No. of Vehicles Registered upto 31-03-2023	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Adapted Vehicle	2	10	8
2. Agricultural Tractor	54	2710	2656
3. Ambulance	431	2443	2013
4. Animal Ambulance	0	2	1
5. Armoured /Specialised Vehicle	0	0	0
6. Articulated Vehicle	51	650	599
7. Auxiliary Trailer	1	9	8
8. Bus	1197	9792	8595
9. Camper Van/Trailer	75	292	217
10. Camper Van/Trailer (Private Use)	4	29	25
11. Cash Van	107	522	415
12. Construction Equipment Vehicle	913	2792	1879
13. Construction Equipment Vehicle (Commercial)	0	0	0
14. Crane Mounted Vehicle	224	869	645
15. Dumper	2411	17317	14906
16. Earth Moving Equipment	0	12	12
17. Education Institution Bus	0	2	2
18. e-Rickshwa with Cart (G)	653	1409	756
19. e-Rickshwa (P)	41898	101134	59236
20. Excavator (Commercial)	44	2817	2773
21. Excavator (NT)	498	1764	1266
22. Fire Fighting Vehicle	10	75	65
23. Fire Tenders	12	74	62
24. Fork Lift	3	24	21
25. Goods Carrier	27945	156321	128376
26. Harvester	1	2	1
27. Hearses	3	12	9
28. Library Van	0	3	3
29. Maxi Cab	579	4838	4259
30. M-Cycle/Scooter	385830	3794053	3408223
31. M-Cycle/Scooter- With Side Car	59	356	297
32. Mobile Canteen	1	10	9

Contd...

TABLE-18.02

Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered during 2022-23	No. of Vehicles Registered upto 31-03-2023	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
33.Mobile Clinic	172	352	180
34.Mobile Workshop	1	33	32
35.Moped	3668	36808	33140
36.Motor Cab	2675	20323	17648
37.Motor Car	88142	903250	815108
38.Motor Cycle/Scooter-Side Car(T)	0	2	2
39.Motor Cycle/Scooter- Used for hire	0	1	1
40.Motor Cycle/Scooter - With Trailer	0	0	0
41.Motorised Cycle (CC >25cc)	0	45	45
42.Omni Bus	7	44	37
43.Omni Bus (Private Use)	3	49	46
44.Power Tiller	0	2	2
45.Power Tiller (Commercial)	0	0	0
46.Private Service Vehicle	9	18	9
47.Private Service Vehicle (Individual Use)	4	70	66
48.Recovery Vehicle	2	10	8
49.Road Roller	3	17	14
50.Three Wheeler (Goods)	1665	13147	11482
51.Three Wheeler (Passenger)	7728	45648	37920
52.Three Wheeler (Personal)	3	105	102
53.Tow Truck	0	2	2
54.Tractor (Commercial)	6265	26756	20491
55.Tractor-Trolley (Commercial)	0	0	0
56.Trailer (Agricultural)	237	4506	4269
57.Trailer (Commercial)	206	3499	3293
58.Trailer for Personal Use			0
59.Vehicle Fitted with Compressor	4	23	19
60.Vehicle Fitted with Generator	4	24	20
61.Vehicle Fitted with Rig	24	81	57
62.Others	130	130	0
Total	573958	5155288	4581330

TABLE - 18.03
NUMBER OF VEHICLES REGISTRATION ON ROAD IN ASSAM
UPTO MARCH 2023

District	Adapted Vehicle	Agricultural Tractor	Ambulance	Animal Ambulance	Armoured / Specialised Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Auxiliary Trailer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	2	29	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	1	71	7	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	1	1	29	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	9	17	0	0	24	0
Morigaon	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	34	0	0	2	0
Sonitpur	1	7	94	0	0	2	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	110	0	0	11	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	167	1	0	23	0
Sivasagar	0	0	59	0	0	25	0
Jorhat	0	8	45	0	0	14	0
Golaghat	0	4	39	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	1	8	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	11	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	11	83	0	0	48	0
Karimganj	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	26	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	293	74	0	0	333	4
Kamrup Metro	5	2219	1024	0	0	113	3
Nalbari	0	1	44	0	0	4	0
Baksa	0	3	7	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	1	16	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	1	22	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	5	11	0	0	0	1
Charaideo	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	15	3	0	0	0	0
Assam	8	2656	2013	1	0	599	8

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Bus	Camper Van / Trailer	Camper Van / Trailer (Private Use)	Cash Van	Construction Equipment Vehicle	Construction Equipment Vehicle (Commercial)	Crane Mounted Vehicle
<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
Kokrajhar	113	17	8	0	24	0	2
Dhubri	185	0	0	0	31	0	3
Goalpara	128	7	2	0	1	0	0
Barpeta	277	0	0	0	81	0	14
Morigaon	37	0	0	0	23	0	0
Nagaon	404	29	0	0	81	0	9
Sonitpur	393	1	1	0	50	0	17
Lakhimpur	243	4	3	0	12	0	6
Dhemaji	60	6	0	0	24	0	1
Tinsukia	404	1	0	0	51	0	60
Dibrugarh	361	3	0	2	88	0	27
Sivasagar	187	2	0	0	43	0	52
Jorhat	244	0	0	3	46	0	12
Golaghat	206	4	5	0	239	0	25
Karbi Anglong	150	4	0	0	16	0	20
Dima Hasao	24	9	1	0	14	0	0
Cachar	271	1	0	0	130	0	28
Karimganj	111	0	0	0	7	0	1
Hailakandi	129	0	0	0	20	0	1
Bongaigaon	94	6	0	0	26	0	15
Chirang	46	32	3	0	26	0	17
Kamrup	714	1	0	4	189	0	49
Kamrup Metro	3422	68	0	406	512	0	262
Nalbari	117	13	0	0	34	0	9
Baksa	49	0	0	0	13	0	0
Darrang	131	0	1	0	12	0	3
Udalguri	28	1	0	0	23	0	1
Biswanath	26	3	1	0	37	0	8
Charaideo	19	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hojai	9	5	0	0	15	0	1
Majuli	8	0	0	0	10	0	2
South Salmara	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	8595	217	25	415	1879	0	645

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Dumper	Earth Moving Equipment	Educational Institution Bus	E-Rickshaw with Cart (G)	E-Rickshaw (P)	Excavator (Commercial)	Excavator (NT)
<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
Kokrajhar	207	0	0	18	3228	78	12
Dhubri	109	0	0	9	1357	64	61
Goalpara	59	0	1	3	4175	25	8
Barpeta	306	0	0	293	4328	140	23
Morigaon	127	0	0	10	1974	66	47
Nagaon	689	0	0	9	3122	170	91
Sonitpur	480	0	1	31	2142	153	68
Lakhimpur	353	0	0	2	1640	57	23
Dhemaji	274	0	0	5	305	40	14
Tinsukia	803	0	0	26	974	104	30
Dibrugarh	661	0	0	32	706	137	19
Sivasagar	1261	0	0	13	1613	149	71
Jorhat	814	1	0	0	0	75	19
Golaghat	1018	0	0	2	814	4	31
Karbi Anglong	382	0	0	7	116	62	39
Dima Hasao	88	1	0	0	0	3	2
Cachar	1561	2	0	9	2408	128	65
Karimganj	151	0	0	4	1416	6	2
Hailakandi	404	0	0	3	1194	87	5
Bongaigaon	201	0	0	33	2283	66	11
Chirang	234	0	0	18	2048	59	44
Kamrup	962	0	0	9	9005	108	45
Kamrup Metro	2855	8	0	14	2268	755	366
Nalbari	168	0	0	19	2437	36	12
Baksa	159	0	0	18	2390	72	60
Darrang	71	0	0	105	1265	42	13
Udalguri	254	0	0	29	1763	64	17
Biswanath	134	0	0	27	1828	9	40
Charaideo	70	0	0	0	252	4	6
Hojai	41	0	0	8	1550	7	16
Majuli	7	0	0	0	32	1	0
South Salmara	3	0	0	0	603	2	6
Assam	14906	12	2	756	59236	2773	1266

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Fire Fighting Vehicle	Fire Tenders	Fork Lift	Goods Carrier	Harvester	Hearses	Library Van
<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	1406	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	0	0	2962	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	2787	1	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	2345	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	0	0	1395	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	7529	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	0	0	5836	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	1	0	0	3693	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	847	0	0	0
Tinsukia	1	11	6	8856	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	5	12	9	5522	0	0	0
Sivasagar	5	21	2	5271	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	3	1	6143	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	5	2	3427	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	1478	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	216	0	0	0
Cachar	1	0	0	6278	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	1198	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	1320	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	2461	0	0	0
Chirang	0	5	1	2437	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	0	0	9282	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	52	5	0	37048	0	6	3
Nalbari	0	0	0	1067	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	1513	0	1	0
Darrang	0	0	0	1571	0	2	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	1590	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	1226	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	731	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	660	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	64	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	217	0	0	0
Assam	65	62	21	128376	1	9	3

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Maxi Cab	M-Cycle/ Scooter	M-Cycle/ Scooter-With Side Car	Mobile Canteen	Mobile Clinic	Mobile Workshop	Moped
<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
Kokrajhar	113	50833	2	0	0	0	65
Dhubri	36	93241	5	0	0	0	98
Goalpara	28	80502	6	0	0	0	97
Barpeta	10	156535	1	0	0	0	19
Morigaon	9	69952	0	0	0	0	8448
Nagaon	334	228877	29	0	0	0	3751
Sonitpur	271	186685	8	0	1	0	1776
Lakhimpur	60	130973	2	0	0	0	3550
Dhemaji	5	55188	2	0	0	0	31
Tinsukia	250	175862	32	0	0	0	1181
Dibrugarh	130	171609	10	0	0	0	29
Sivasagar	35	163292	1	0	0	20	5849
Jorhat	280	191934	23	1	1	0	149
Golaghat	358	121731	19	0	0	0	2708
Karbi Anglong	21	57954	1	0	0	0	284
Dima Hasao	9	5379	0	0	0	0	3
Cachar	32	151343	28	0	1	0	1311
Karimganj	11	30141	0	0	1	0	42
Hailakandi	8	21003	0	0	0	1	55
Bongaigaon	136	115019	1	0	0	0	85
Chirang	53	34147	4	0	0	0	43
Kamrup	70	127866	2	0	1	0	155
Kamrup Metro	1459	617401	62	8	175	9	912
Nalbari	55	114621	31	0	0	0	106
Baksa	102	35283	1	0	0	2	1
Darrang	164	109592	10	0	0	0	659
Udalguri	123	46860	2	0	0	0	17
Biswanath	47	14993	7	0	0	0	410
Charaideo	18	11793	0	0	0	0	1
Hojai	11	30079	8	0	0	0	1305
Majuli	21	3726	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	3809	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	4259	3408223	297	9	180	32	33140

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Motor Cab	Motor Car	Motor Cycle/ Scooter- SideCar(T)	Motor Cycle/ Scooter-Used For Hire	Motor Cycle/ Scooter-With Trailer	Motorised Cycle (CC > 25cc)	Omni Bus
<i>1</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>43</i>
Kokrajhar	246	9138	0	0	0	0	1
Dhubri	129	6395	0	0	0	0	1
Goalpara	141	7377	0	0	0	0	1
Barpeta	274	10843	0	0	0	0	15
Morigaon	256	5908	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	217	47450	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	523	39923	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	454	28277	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	173	8236	0	0	0	19	0
Tinsukia	241	44832	0	0	0	0	4
Dibrugarh	1162	61127	0	0	0	0	2
Sivasagar	990	43120	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	635	54098	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	405	17659	0	1	0	0	3
Karbi Anglong	51	7359	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	18	2266	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	549	33581	0	0	0	1	1
Karimganj	170	8240	0	0	0	2	1
Hailakandi	149	4530	1	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	149	18928	0	0	0	0	1
Chirang	219	5892	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	2322	3253	1	0	0	1	1
Kamrup Metro	7530	324829	0	0	0	21	0
Nalbari	83	4739	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	119	1523	0	0	0	0	4
Darrang	205	8243	0	0	0	1	2
Udalguri	160	1933	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	38	2469	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	28	766	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	3	1769	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	7	277	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	2	128	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	17648	815108	2	1	0	45	37

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Omni Bus (Private Use)	Power Tiller	Power Tiller (Commercial)	Private Service Vehicle	Pvt. Service Vehicle (Indivdl Use)	Recovery Vehicle	Road Roller
<i>1</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	8	0	2
Dhubri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	37	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dibrugarh	37	0	0	0	9	2	1
Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	2	0	0	0	3	1	2
Kamrup Metro	5	0	0	9	3	2	0
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Darrang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	46	2	0	9	66	8	14

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler (Passenger)	Three Wheeler (Personal)	Tow Truck	Tractor (Commercial)	Tractor-Trolley (Commercial)	Trailer (Agricultural)
<i>1</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>57</i>
Kokrajhar	48	809	0	0	537	0	191
Dhubri	125	1405	0	0	846	0	0
Goalpara	78	686	3	0	996	0	65
Barpeta	429	505	0	0	1547	0	17
Morigaon	96	420	1	0	592	0	189
Nagaon	412	1421	1	0	1666	0	48
Sonitpur	286	869	0	0	1368	0	224
Lakhimpur	146	268	0	0	1575	0	176
Dhemaji	61	163	0	0	101	0	60
Tinsukia	92	1144	0	0	366	0	0
Dibrugarh	61	1286	0	0	814	0	213
Sivasagar	31	379	0	0	198	0	32
Jorhat	104	1140	0	0	430	0	198
Golaghat	35	354	0	0	412	0	7
Karbi Anglong	356	2029	0	0	65	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	1068	41	0	0	0	0
Cachar	310	7704	1	0	69	0	51
Karimganj	193	5488	0	0	22	0	16
Hailakandi	121	2770	0	0	63	0	39
Bongaigaon	210	1480	0	0	697	0	34
Chirang	96	839	0	0	1011	0	0
Kamrup	506	880	1	0	1774	0	1201
Kamrup Metro	6570	2661	54	2	1329	0	1120
Nalbari	469	330	0	0	1144	0	84
Baksa	175	411	0	0	699	0	14
Darrang	331	547	0	0	916	0	0
Udalguri	33	279	0	0	691	0	138
Biswanath	52	146	0	0	341	0	63
Charaideo	2	159	0	0	17	0	6
Hojai	44	167	0	0	105	0	0
Majuli	1	24	0	0	88	0	24
South Salmara	9	89	0	0	12	0	59
Assam	11482	37920	102	2	20491	0	4269

Contd...

TABLE - 18.03

District	Trailer (Commercial)	Trailer for Personal Use	Vehicle Fitted With Compressor	Vehicle Fitted With Generator	Vehicle Fitted With Rig	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>63</i>
Kokrajhar	8	0	0	0	0	67145
Dhubri	69	0	0	0	1	107212
Goalpara	1	0	0	0	0	97211
Barpeta	134	0	0	0	1	178187
Morigaon	1	0	0	0	0	89555
Nagaon	16	0	1	0	0	296392
Sonitpur	437	0	0	0	1	241651
Lakhimpur	77	0	0	0	0	171653
Dhemaji	13	0	0	1	0	65630
Tinsukia	518	0	3	3	0	235980
Dibrugarh	555	0	6	12	11	244851
Sivasagar	318	0	0	0	5	223046
Jorhat	94	0	0	2	1	256518
Golaghat	148	0	0	0	0	149665
Karbi Anglong	2	0	0	0	2	70409
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	9154
Cachar	2	0	4	0	1	206017
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	47230
Hailakandi	1	0	0	0	0	31912
Bongaigaon	13	0	1	0	0	141976
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	47288
Kamrup	45	0	0	0	3	159162
Kamrup Metro	41	0	3	2	23	1015644
Nalbari	129	0	0	0	0	125752
Baksa	253	0	0	0	0	42873
Darrang	86	0	0	0	2	123991
Udalguri	330	0	1	0	6	54368
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	21924
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	13874
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	35804
Majuli	2	0	0	0	0	4294
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	4962
Assam	3293	0	19	20	57	4581330

TABLE - 18.04
NUMBER OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
FROM APRIL'2022 TO MARCH'2023

District	Agriculture Tractor	Adopted Vehicle	Ambulance	Auxiliary Trailer	Articulated vehicles	Bus	Construction Equipment Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	0	4	0	0	23	8
Dhubri	0	0	3	0	0	10	15
Goalpara	1	0	4	0	0	22	2
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	2	31	58
Morigaon	2	0	0	0	0	3	15
Nagaon	0	0	2	0	0	21	58
Sonitpur	2	0	3	0	0	25	25
Lakhimpur	0	0	9	0	0	24	12
Dhemaji	0	0	1	0	0	5	18
Tinsukia	0	0	14	0	0	132	24
Dibrugarh	0	0	50	0	2	27	41
Sivasagar	0	0	14	0	4	19	25
Jorhat	5	0	7	0	0	48	16
Golaghat	0	0	11	0	0	23	66
Karbi Anglong	0	0	1	0	0	28	14
Dima Hasao	0	0	9	0	0	5	5
Cachar	10	0	24	0	0	28	56
Karimganj	1	0	2	0	0	8	5
Hailakandi	0	0	1	0	0	11	9
Bongaigaon	0	0	4	0	0	21	15
Chirang	0	0	1	0	0	6	14
Kamrup	4	0	3	0	3	63	68
Kamrup Metro	26	2	222	0	37	521	263
Nalbari	1	0	24	0	3	9	11
Baksa	0	0	4	0	0	12	2
Darrang	0	0	5	0	0	13	10
Udalguri	0	0	1	0	0	7	20
Biswanath	2	0	6	1	0	17	13
Charaideo	0	0	1	0	0	19	1
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	12	14
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
South Salmara	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Assam	54	2	431	1	51	1197	913

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Camper Van / Trailer	Camper Van / Trailer (Private)	Cash Van	Crane Mounted Vehicles	Dumper	E-Rickshaw (G)	E-Rickshaw (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
Kokrajhar	2	0	0	0	38	15	2203
Dhubri	1	0	0	3	32	10	1020
Goalpara	1	1	0	13	17	1	2550
Barpeta	0	0	0	12	47	266	2636
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	16	6	1352
Nagaon	7	0	0	3	130	10	2435
Sonitpur	0	0	0	0	47	33	1661
Lakhimpur	1	0	0	4	52	1	1359
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	33	5	247
Tinsukia	1	0	0	24	135	19	632
Dibrugarh	0	0	0	5	95	6	521
Sivasagar	1	0	0	21	146	10	986
Jorhat	0	0	0	2	92	0	0
Golaghat	4	2	0	0	239	2	685
Karbi Anglong	2	0	0	6	46	4	70
Dima Hasao	3	0	0	0	51	0	0
Cachar	1	0	0	7	207	8	1660
Karimganj	0	0	0	1	20	3	786
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	37	4	736
Bongaigaon	1	0	0	10	22	28	1513
Chirang	13	1	0	2	65	15	1493
Kamrup	0	0	0	15	216	6	5817
Kamrup Metro	27	0	107	84	346	26	2670
Nalbari	5	0	0	6	43	13	1993
Baksa	0	0	0	0	38	22	1642
Darrang	0	0	0	1	13	88	987
Udalguri	1	0	0	1	53	19	1106
Biswanath	0	0	0	1	72	26	1137
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	40	0	277
Hojai	4	0	0	1	18	7	1188
Majuli	0	0	0	2	4	0	32
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	1	0	504
Assam	75	4	107	224	2411	653	41898

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Excavator (Commercial)	Excavator N.T	Fire Fighting	Fork Lift	Fire Tender	Goods Carrier	Harvester
<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
Kokrajhar	1	7	0	0	1	255	0
Dhubri	1	14	0	0	0	793	0
Goalpara	1	1	0	0	0	522	1
Barpeta	0	16	0	0	0	567	0
Morigaon	0	19	0	0	0	328	0
Nagaon	2	44	0	0	0	1831	0
Sonitpur	2	31	0	0	0	922	0
Lakhimpur	1	8	0	0	0	866	0
Dhemaji	0	4	0	0	0	251	0
Tinsukia	5	12	0	2	3	2210	0
Dibrugarh	1	7	0	0	2	1108	0
Sivasagar	0	24	0	0	1	1080	0
Jorhat	1	11	0	1	0	1281	0
Golaghat	0	25	0	0	1	757	0
Karbi Anglong	1	13	0	0	0	209	0
Dima Hasao	1	1	0	0	0	76	0
Cachar	3	29	0	0	0	1388	0
Karimganj	1	2	0	0	0	157	0
Hailakandi	0	2	0	0	0	205	0
Bongaigaon	2	5	0	0	0	325	0
Chirang	0	15	0	0	2	1107	0
Kamrup	5	13	0	0	0	878	0
Kamrup Metro	8	94	10	0	2	7434	0
Nalbari	0	8	0	0	0	229	0
Baksa	1	28	0	0	0	840	0
Darrang	0	6	0	0	0	311	0
Udalguri	4	12	0	0	0	289	0
Biswanath	0	35	0	0	0	645	0
Charaideo	2	5	0	0	0	461	0
Hojai	1	7	0	0	0	448	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	32	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	140	0
Assam	44	498	10	3	12	27945	1

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Hearses	Maxi Cab	M/cycle/ Scooter	M/cycle/ Scooter with Side Car	Mobile Canteen	Mobile Clinic	Mobile Workshop
<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>
Kokrajhar	0	10	7425	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	6	10021	1	0	1	0
Goalpara	0	11	13580	2	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	6	17037	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	6	10289	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	55	23582	8	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	8	15868	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	25	16195	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	3	6108	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	18	16593	4	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	3	14512	0	0	0	0
Sivasagar	0	3	12262	1	0	0	1
Jorhat	0	39	15023	6	1	1	0
Golaghat	0	70	15423	6	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	7	6244	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	4	971	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	2	17414	5	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	5407	0	0	1	0
Hailakandi	0	0	2081	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	10	12820	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	7	6173	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	34	18135	0	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	2	165	56514	13	0	169	0
Nalbari	0	10	14147	5	0	0	0
Baksa	1	19	5294	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	11	13352	3	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	3	7560	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	27	5752	1	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	5	5048	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	10	12260	4	0	0	0
Majuli	0	2	1159	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	1581	0	0	0	0
Assam	3	579	385830	59	1	172	1

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Moped	Motor Cabs	Motor Car	Private Service Vehicle	Pvt. Service Vehicle (Individual Use)	Omni Bus	Omni Bus (Private)
<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
Kokrajhar	4	7	1275	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	10	5	734	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	32	8	861	0	0	1	0
Barpeta	1	7	1199	0	0	2	0
Morigaon	0	14	780	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	923	11	4818	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	575	96	4222	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	1	16	3943	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	25	1004	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	277	49	4418	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	0	168	6198	0	0	2	2
Sivasagar	0	83	3535	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	62	100	5499	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	503	49	2306	0	0	0	1
Karbi Anglong	2	5	1306	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	7	419	0	0	0	0
Cachar	289	99	3530	0	0	1	0
Karimganj	15	6	1008	0	0	1	0
Hailakandi	33	7	455	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	11	2069	0	0	0	0
Chirang	22	40	851	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	16	92	349	0	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	57	1703	32961	9	3	0	0
Nalbari	18	9	507	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	4	126	0	0	0	0
Darrang	123	10	907	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	2	4	164	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	181	14	1176	0	1	0	0
Charaideo	0	21	465	0	0	0	0
Hojai	522	2	855	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	2	149	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	1	53	0	0	0	0
Assam	3668	2675	88142	9	4	7	3

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Recovery Vehicle	Road Roller	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler Passenger	Three Wheeler Personal	Tractor Commercial	Tractor Agriculture
<i>1</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>43</i>
Kokrajhar	0	0	9	37	0	135	2
Dhubri	0	0	15	24	0	149	0
Goalpara	0	0	2	70	0	401	0
Barpeta	0	0	61	25	0	353	0
Morigaon	0	0	28	60	1	177	0
Nagaon	0	0	74	107	0	695	2
Sonitpur	0	0	40	71	0	407	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	51	61	0	733	111
Dhemaji	0	0	24	65	0	29	3
Tinsukia	0	0	14	55	0	76	0
Dibrugarh	0	1	4	39	0	164	13
Sivasagar	0	0	3	24	0	26	1
Jorhat	0	0	18	236	0	145	39
Golaghat	0	0	19	100	0	141	3
Karbi Anglong	0	0	149	864	0	23	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	284	0	2	0
Cachar	0	0	72	1742	1	15	0
Karimganj	0	0	67	1900	0	3	0
Hailakandi	0	0	21	512	0	4	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	22	49	0	130	0
Chirang	0	0	18	30	0	284	0
Kamrup	0	2	23	58	0	363	7
Kamrup Metro	1	0	766	883	1	521	0
Nalbari	0	0	39	17	0	276	0
Baksa	0	0	18	20	0	194	0
Darrang	0	0	42	70	0	381	0
Udalguri	0	0	9	74	0	142	23
Biswanath	1	0	21	55	0	166	21
Charaideo	0	0	0	84	0	7	0
Hojai	0	0	28	89	0	59	0
Majuli	0	0	1	11	0	55	12
South Salmara	0	0	7	12	0	9	0
Assam	2	3	1665	7728	3	6265	237

Contd...

TABLE - 18.04

District	Trailer Commercial	Vehicle Fitted with Generator	Vehicle Fitted with Compressor	Vehicles Fitted with Rig	Others	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>49</i>
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	1	11462
Dhubri	0	0	0	1	3	12872
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	1	18106
Barpeta	1	0	0	1	4	22332
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	1	13097
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	2	34820
Sonitpur	0	0	0	1	2	24041
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	1	23474
Dhemaji	1	1	0	0	1	7828
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	5	24722
Dibrugarh	6	1	1	0	2	22981
Sivasagar	0	0	1	3	2	18276
Jorhat	0	2	0	1	2	22638
Golaghat	3	0	0	0	0	20439
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	1	8995
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	1838
Cachar	0	0	0	0	7	26598
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	9394
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	1	4119
Bongaigaon	0	0	1	0	1	17059
Chirang	0	0	0	0	3	10162
Kamrup	8	0	0	1	1	26180
Kamrup Metro	1	0	1	10	39	105698
Nalbari	47	0	0	0	2	17422
Baksa	104	0	0	0	1	8370
Darrang	29	0	0	0	0	16362
Udalguri	6	0	0	6	23	9529
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	23	9394
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	6436
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	15529
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	1474
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	1	2311
Assam	206	4	4	24	130	573958

TABLE - 18.05
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM IN THE YEAR 2022-23

District	Adapted Vehicle	Agricultural Tractor	Ambulance	Animal Ambulance	Armoured / Specialised Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Auxiliary Trailer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	0	2	33	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	1	71	10	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	1	2	33	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	0	9	17	0	0	26	0
Morigaon	0	4	2	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	36	0	0	2	0
Sonitpur	1	9	97	0	0	2	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	124	0	0	11	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	217	2	0	25	0
Sivasagar	0	0	73	0	0	29	0
Jorhat	0	13	52	0	0	14	0
Golaghat	0	4	50	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	21	107	0	0	48	0
Karimganj	0	2	8	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	297	77	0	0	336	4
Kamrup Metro	7	2245	1246	0	0	150	3
Nalbari	0	2	68	0	0	7	0
Baksa	0	3	11	0	0	0	0
Darrang	0	1	21	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	1	23	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	7	16	0	0	0	2
Charaideo	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	15	4	0	0	0	0
Assam	10	2710	2443	2	0	650	9

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Bus	Camper Van / Trailer	Camper Van / Trailer (Private Use)	Cash Van	Construction Equipment Vehicle	Construction Equipment Vehicle (Commercial)	Crane Mounted Vehicle
<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
Kokrajhar	136	19	8	0	32	0	2
Dhubri	195	1	0	0	46	0	6
Goalpara	150	8	3	0	3	0	0
Barpeta	308	0	0	0	139	0	26
Morigaon	40	0	0	0	38	0	0
Nagaon	425	36	0	0	139	0	12
Sonitpur	418	1	1	0	75	0	17
Lakhimpur	267	5	3	0	24	0	10
Dhemaji	65	6	0	0	42	0	1
Tinsukia	536	2	0	0	75	0	84
Dibrugarh	388	3	0	2	129	0	32
Sivasagar	206	3	0	0	68	0	73
Jorhat	292	0	0	3	62	0	14
Golaghat	229	8	7	0	305	0	38
Karbi Anglong	178	6	0	0	30	0	26
Dima Hasao	29	12	1	0	19	0	0
Cachar	299	2	0	0	186	0	35
Karimganj	119	0	0	0	12	0	2
Hailakandi	140	0	0	0	29	0	1
Bongaigaon	115	7	0	0	41	0	25
Chirang	52	45	4	0	40	0	19
Kamrup	777	1	0	4	257	0	64
Kamrup Metro	3943	95	0	513	775	0	346
Nalbari	126	18	0	0	45	0	15
Baksa	61	0	0	0	15	0	0
Darrang	144	0	1	0	22	0	4
Udalguri	35	2	0	0	43	0	2
Biswanath	43	3	1	0	50	0	9
Charaideo	38	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hojai	21	9	0	0	29	0	2
Majuli	11	0	0	0	20	0	4
South Salmara	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	9792	292	29	522	2792	0	869

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Dumper	Earth Moving Equipment	Educational Institution Bus	E-Rickshaw with Cart (G)	E-Rickshaw (P)	Excavator (Commercial)	Excavator (NT)
<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
Kokrajhar	245	0	0	33	5431	79	19
Dhubri	141	0	0	19	2377	65	75
Goalpara	76	0	1	4	6725	26	9
Barpeta	353	0	0	559	6964	140	39
Morigaon	143	0	0	16	3326	66	66
Nagaon	819	0	0	19	5557	172	135
Sonitpur	527	0	1	64	3803	155	99
Lakhimpur	405	0	0	3	2999	58	31
Dhemaji	307	0	0	10	552	40	18
Tinsukia	938	0	0	45	1606	109	42
Dibrugarh	756	0	0	38	1227	138	26
Sivasagar	1407	0	0	23	2599	149	95
Jorhat	906	1	0	0	0	76	30
Golaghat	1257	0	0	4	1499	4	56
Karbi Anglong	428	0	0	11	186	63	52
Dima Hasao	139	1	0	0	0	4	3
Cachar	1768	2	0	17	4068	131	94
Karimganj	171	0	0	7	2202	7	4
Hailakandi	441	0	0	7	1930	87	7
Bongaigaon	223	0	0	61	3796	68	16
Chirang	299	0	0	33	3541	59	59
Kamrup	1178	0	0	15	14822	113	58
Kamrup Metro	3201	8	0	40	4938	763	460
Nalbari	211	0	0	32	4430	36	20
Baksa	197	0	0	40	4032	73	88
Darrang	84	0	0	193	2252	42	19
Udalguri	307	0	0	48	2869	68	29
Biswanath	206	0	0	53	2965	9	75
Charaideo	110	0	0	0	529	6	11
Hojai	59	0	0	15	2738	8	23
Majuli	11	0	0	0	64	1	0
South Salmara	4	0	0	0	1107	2	6
Assam	17317	12	2	1409	101134	2817	1764

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Fire Fighting Vehicle	Fire Tenders	Fork Lift	Goods Carrier	Harvester	Hearses	Library Van
<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>29</i>
Kokrajhar	0	1	0	1661	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	0	0	3755	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	3309	2	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	2912	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	0	0	1723	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	9360	0	0	0
Sonitpur	0	0	0	6758	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	1	0	0	4559	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	1098	0	0	0
Tinsukia	1	14	8	11066	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	5	14	9	6630	0	0	0
Sivasagar	5	22	2	6351	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	3	2	7424	0	0	0
Golaghat	0	6	2	4184	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	1687	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	292	0	0	0
Cachar	1	0	0	7666	0	0	0
Karimganj	0	0	0	1355	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	1525	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	2786	0	0	0
Chirang	0	7	1	3544	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	0	0	10160	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	62	7	0	44482	0	8	3
Nalbari	0	0	0	1296	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	2353	0	2	0
Darrang	0	0	0	1882	0	2	0
Udalguri	0	0	0	1879	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	1871	0	0	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	1192	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	1108	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	96	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	357	0	0	0
Assam	75	74	24	156321	2	12	3

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Maxi Cab	M-Cycle/ Scooter	M-Cycle/ Scooter-With Side Car	Mobile Canteen	Mobile Clinic	Mobile Workshop	Moped
<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
Kokrajhar	123	58258	2	0	0	0	69
Dhubri	42	103262	6	0	0	0	108
Goalpara	39	94082	8	0	0	0	129
Barpeta	16	173572	1	0	0	0	20
Morigaon	15	80241	0	0	0	0	8448
Nagaon	389	252459	37	0	0	0	4674
Sonitpur	279	202553	8	0	1	0	2351
Lakhimpur	85	147168	2	0	0	0	3551
Dhemaji	8	61296	2	0	0	0	31
Tinsukia	268	192455	36	0	0	0	1458
Dibrugarh	133	186121	10	0	1	0	29
Sivasagar	38	175554	2	0	0	21	5849
Jorhat	319	206957	29	2	2	0	211
Golaghat	428	137154	25	0	0	0	3211
Karbi Anglong	28	64198	1	0	0	0	286
Dima Hasao	13	6350	0	0	0	0	3
Cachar	34	168757	33	0	1	0	1600
Karimganj	11	35548	0	0	2	0	57
Hailakandi	8	23084	0	0	0	1	88
Bongaigaon	146	127839	1	0	0	0	85
Chirang	60	40320	4	0	0	0	65
Kamrup	104	146001	2	0	1	0	171
Kamrup Metro	1624	673915	75	8	344	9	969
Nalbari	65	128768	36	0	0	0	124
Baksa	121	40577	1	0	0	2	1
Darrang	175	122944	13	0	0	0	782
Udalguri	126	54420	2	0	0	0	19
Biswanath	74	20745	8	0	0	0	591
Charaideo	23	16841	0	0	0	0	1
Hojai	21	42339	12	0	0	0	1827
Majuli	23	4885	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	5390	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	4838	3794053	356	10	352	33	36808

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Motor Cab	Motor Car	Motor Cycle/ Scooter- SideCar(T)	Motor Cycle/ Scooter-Used For Hire	Motor Cycle/ Scooter-With Trailer	Motorised Cycle (CC > 25cc)	Omni Bus
<i>1</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>43</i>
Kokrajhar	253	10413	0	0	0	0	1
Dhubri	134	7129	0	0	0	0	1
Goalpara	149	8238	0	0	0	0	2
Barpeta	281	12042	0	0	0	0	17
Morigaon	270	6688	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	228	52268	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	619	44145	0	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	470	32220	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	198	9240	0	0	0	19	0
Tinsukia	290	49250	0	0	0	0	4
Dibrugarh	1330	67325	0	0	0	0	4
Sivasagar	1073	46655	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	735	59597	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	454	19965	0	1	0	0	3
Karbi Anglong	56	8665	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	25	2685	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	648	37111	0	0	0	1	2
Karimganj	176	9248	0	0	0	2	2
Hailakandi	156	4985	1	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	160	20997	0	0	0	0	1
Chirang	259	6743	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	2414	3602	1	0	0	1	1
Kamrup Metro	9233	357790	0	0	0	21	0
Nalbari	92	5246	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	123	1649	0	0	0	0	4
Darrang	215	9150	0	0	0	1	2
Udalguri	164	2097	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	52	3645	0	0	0	0	0
Charaideo	49	1231	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	5	2624	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	9	426	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	3	181	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	20323	903250	2	1	0	45	44

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Omni Bus (Private Use)	Power Tiller	Power Tiller (Commercial)	Private Service Vehicle	Pvt. Service Vehicle (Indivdl Use)	Recovery Vehicle	Road Roller
<i>1</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>
Kokrajhar	0	0	0	0	8	0	2
Dhubri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	37	0	0
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dibrugarh	39	0	0	0	9	2	2
Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	2	0	0	0	3	1	4
Kamrup Metro	5	0	0	18	6	3	0
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Darrang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	49	2	0	18	70	10	17

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Three Wheeler (Goods)	Three Wheeler (Passenger)	Three Wheeler (Personal)	Tow Truck	Tractor (Commercial)	Tractor-Trolley (Commercial)	Trailer (Agricultural)
<i>1</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>57</i>
Kokrajhar	57	846	0	0	672	0	193
Dhubri	140	1429	0	0	995	0	0
Goalpara	80	756	3	0	1397	0	65
Barpeta	490	530	0	0	1900	0	17
Morigaon	124	480	2	0	769	0	189
Nagaon	486	1528	1	0	2361	0	50
Sonitpur	326	940	0	0	1775	0	224
Lakhimpur	197	329	0	0	2308	0	287
Dhemaji	85	228	0	0	130	0	63
Tinsukia	106	1199	0	0	442	0	0
Dibrugarh	65	1325	0	0	978	0	226
Sivasagar	34	403	0	0	224	0	33
Jorhat	122	1376	0	0	575	0	237
Golaghat	54	454	0	0	553	0	10
Karbi Anglong	505	2893	0	0	88	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	1352	41	0	2	0	0
Cachar	382	9446	2	0	84	0	51
Karimganj	260	7388	0	0	25	0	16
Hailakandi	142	3282	0	0	67	0	39
Bongaigaon	232	1529	0	0	827	0	34
Chirang	114	869	0	0	1295	0	0
Kamrup	529	938	1	0	2137	0	1208
Kamrup Metro	7336	3544	55	2	1850	0	1120
Nalbari	508	347	0	0	1420	0	84
Baksa	193	431	0	0	893	0	14
Darrang	373	617	0	0	1297	0	0
Udalguri	42	353	0	0	833	0	161
Biswanath	73	201	0	0	507	0	84
Charaideo	2	243	0	0	24	0	6
Hojai	72	256	0	0	164	0	0
Majuli	2	35	0	0	143	0	36
South Salmara	16	101	0	0	21	0	59
Assam	13147	45648	105	2	26756	0	4506

Contd...

TABLE - 18.05

District	Trailer (Commercial)	Trailer for Personal Use	Vehicle Fitted With Compressor	Vehicle Fitted With Generator	Vehicle Fitted With Rig	Others	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>64</i>
Kokrajhar	8	0	0	0	0	1	78607
Dhubri	69	0	0	0	2	3	120083
Goalpara	1	0	0	0	0	1	115304
Barpeta	135	0	0	0	2	4	200519
Morigaon	1	0	0	0	0	1	102652
Nagaon	16	0	1	0	0	2	331212
Sonitpur	437	0	0	0	2	2	265692
Lakhimpur	77	0	0	0	0	1	195127
Dhemaji	14	0	0	2	0	1	73458
Tinsukia	518	0	3	3	0	5	260702
Dibrugarh	561	0	7	13	11	2	267834
Sivasagar	318	0	1	0	8	2	241322
Jorhat	94	0	0	4	2	2	279156
Golaghat	151	0	0	0	0	0	170117
Karbi Anglong	2	0	0	0	2	1	79404
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	10992
Cachar	2	0	4	0	1	7	232615
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	56624
Hailakandi	1	0	0	0	0	1	36031
Bongaigaon	13	0	2	0	0	1	159035
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	3	57450
Kamrup	53	0	0	0	4	1	185342
Kamrup Metro	42	0	4	2	33	39	1121342
Nalbari	176	0	0	0	0	2	143174
Baksa	357	0	0	0	0	1	51243
Darrang	115	0	0	0	2	0	140353
Udalguri	336	0	1	0	12	23	63897
Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	23	31317
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	20310
Hojai	0	0	0	0	0	0	51333
Majuli	2	0	0	0	0	0	5768
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0	1	7273
Assam	3499	0	23	24	81	130	5155288

TABLE-18.06
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM, 2022-23

District Authority	Target (Rs. in Crore)	Achievement (in Rs.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kamrup (R&L)	NA	3256014708
Kamrup (RTA)	NA	22614950
Kamrup (Enforcement)	NA	370821211
Kamrup (Metro)	375.00	3649450869
(including R&L, RTA, Enf.)		
Kamrup (Rural)	50.00	555937439
Barpeta	34.00	358713642
Nalbari	21.00	217001950
Goalpara	21.00	244550784
Dhubri	28.00	274594479
Sonitpur	47.50	553404484
Darrang	21.00	229964313
Lakhimpur	37.00	433192587
Dibrugarh	66.00	701083662
Tinsukia	58.00	636409875
Dhemaji	17.00	180033431
Sivasagar	51.00	550121769
Jorhat	51.00	632482448
Golaghat	33.00	405906365
Nagaon	58.00	665187734
Morigaon	17.00	171312597
Dima Hasao	4.00	51843512
Karbi-Anglong	20.00	241368357
Karimganj	15.00	183672221
Hailakandi	12.00	135204698
Cachar	59.00	610592813
Kokrajhar	20.00	238610701
Bongaigaon	30.00	331384238
State Transport Authority	25.00	365387435
Udalguri	14.00	159864482
Chirang	19.00	195553504
Baksa	12.50	134261484
Hojai	18.00	182943015
Biswanath	13.00	163801197
Majuli	2.50	30200141
Charaideo	8.00	94322067
Saouth Salmara	2.50	33966485
Total	1260.00	13612324778

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: Table (18.02 to 18.06) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-18.07
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<u>N. F. RAILWAY</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4216.26	4260.52
Metre Gauge	0.34	0
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4304.08	4348.00
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4955.31	5072.24
Metre Gauge	0.34	0
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	5043.13	5159.72
<u>ASSAM</u>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2571.19	2571.19
Metre Gauge	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2571.19	2571.19
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2894.97	2967.64
Metre Gauge	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0
Total	2894.97	2967.64
Route Electrified*	NA	723.00

* Data collected from Indian Railway/NF Railway Portal.

Source: N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES

District	No. of Post Offices			*Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		*Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	101	13	114	32.48	1.23	8240	4226
Dhubri	121	4	125	12.26	7.00	10055	44385
Goalpara	102	2	104	17.25	32.00	8531	69031
Barpeta	155	12	167	14.49	3.00	9976	12279
Morigaon	92	10	102	16.58	2.60	9610	7330
Nagaon	202	13	215	12.47	2.46	8393	15168
Sonitpur	110	8	118	30.62	5.13	10629	17810
Lakhimpur	163	17	180	13.75	2.12	5833	5373
Dhemaji	82	2	84	39.28	8.00	7779	24143
Tinsukia	125	21	146	29.82	2.95	8505	12607
Dibrugarh	198	16	214	16.85	2.81	5468	15233
Sivasagar	180	7	187	8.62	4.29	3400	11482
Jorhat	150	19	169	11.11	4.84	4696	11607
Golaghat	144	8	152	24.07	4.50	6730	12217
Karbi Anglong	83	8	91	88.47	2.88	6817	11888
Dima Hasao	63	11	74	77.24	2.00	2407	5681
Cachar	262	18	280	14.20	3.61	5424	17526
Karimganj	139	14	153	12.88	1.36	8050	7836
Hailakandi	93	8	101	14.15	1.38	6572	6018
Bongaigaon	60	4	64	17.68	8.00	10483	27453
Chirang	54	3	57	35.39	4.00	8275	11779
Kamrup	20	58	78	151.55	1.28	68757	2455
Kamrup Metro	210	16	226	3.30	16.38	1033	64813
Nalbari	135	8	143	7.39	6.88	5103	10341
Baksa	128	0	128	19.15	0.00	7327	0
Darrang	86	2	88	18.29	6.00	10151	27747
Udalguri	84	2	86	23.83	5.00	9454	18787
Biswanath	97	1	98	18.33	18.00	5991	31368
Charaideo	71	3	74	15.13	4.33	6041	9908
Hojai	68	7	75	20.21	6.86	11160	24621
Majuli	49	0	49	22.31	0.00	3414	0
South Salmara	26	1	27	25.42	4.00	20344	26162
West K Anglong	24	4	28	127.25	3.50	11562	4466
Bajali	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
Tamulpur	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
Assam	3677	320	3997	20.99	3.94	7290	13745

* Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India 2011 figures.

Source: O/o the Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

18.08

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
114	114	104	13	117	0	Kokrajhar
125	125	111	21	132	0	Dhubri
104	104	112	9	121	0	Goalpara
167	167	155	12	167	0	Barpeta
102	102	92	10	102	0	Morigaon
215	215	202	31	233	0	Nagaon
118	118	113	28	141	0	Sonitpur
180	180	164	24	188	8	Lakhimpur
84	84	86	7	93	2	Dhemaji
146	146	38	122	160	151	Tinsukia
214	214	194	18	212	28	Dibrugarh
187	187	180	21	201	9	Sivasagar
169	169	150	33	183	39	Jorhat
152	152	144	19	163	23	Golaghat
91	91	83	17	100	0	Karbi Anglong
74	74	63	11	74	0	Dima Hasao
280	280	262	18	280	12	Cachar
153	153	139	15	154	7	Karimganj
101	101	93	9	102	3	Hailakandi
64	64	78	7	85	0	Bongaigaon
57	57	64	4	68	0	Chirang
78	78	170	119	289	63	Kamrup
226	226	236	0	236	0	Kamrup Metro
143	143	135	8	143	0	Nalbari
128	128	127	0	127	0	Baksa
88	88	86	7	93	0	Darrang
86	86	84	2	86	0	Udalguri
98	98	97	3	100	0	Biswanath
74	74	71	3	74	0	Charaideo
76	76	68	8	76	0	Hojai
49	49	49	0	49	0	Majuli
26	26	29	2	31	0	South Salmara
28	28	24	4	28	0	W.K.Anglong
0	0	0	0	0	0	Bajali
0	0	0	0	0	0	Tamulpur
3997	3997	3803	605	4408	345	Assam

TABLE-18.09
DIVISION-WISE REVENUE EARNED, PASSENGERS AND GOODS
CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2022-23

Name of the Ferry Division	Revenue (Rs. in Lakh)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor Vehicle (in Nos.)	Motor Cycle (in Nos.)	Bicycle (in Nos.)	Animal (in Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
1. Guwahati	310.46	2090899	49318.00	58	860510	140093	7071
2. Silchar	61.35	3073585	4771.00	4081	323378	464904	6661
3. Dibrugarh	273.54	769841	13880.38	17897	261276	29181	2111
Grand Total	645.35	5934325	67969.38	22036	1445164	634178	15843

Source: Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam

TABLE-18.10
NUMBER OF TELECOM SUBSCRIBERS IN ASSAM

Service Provider	Upto 31st March		Net Addition	Growth Rate (%)
	2022	2023		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<u>Wireless Subscriber</u>				
Bharti Airtel	10043796	11006187	962391	8.74
Vodafone Idea	2501259	2002622	(-)498637	(-)24.90
BSNL	3210135	3184184	(-)25951	(-)0.81
Reliance Jio	8290308	8800862	510554	5.80
TOTAL	24045498	24993855	948357	3.79
<u>Wireline Subscriber</u>				
BSNL	103782	110813	7031	6.34
Vodafone Idea	2820	2640	(-)180	(-)6.82
Reliance Jio	102291	151238	48947	32.36
TOTAL	208893	264691	55798	21.08
Proportion of VLR on the date of Peak VLR in the month of March 2023 (%)				
Bharti Airtel				97.20
Vodafone Idea				94.47
BSNL				42.27
Reliance Jio				97.45
Tele-density as on 31st March 2023 (%)				70.72

VLR = Visitor Location Register.

Source: Telecom Subscriptions Reports, Telecom Regulatory Authority of India.

19.BANKING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

All Scheduled Commercial Banks, 2022-23

(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	207311
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	107671
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		51.9

Total Disbursement made by NABARD, 2022-23

(i) Loan Disbursed	(Rs. in Crore)	10856.14
(ii) Total Projects	(Nos.)	6890
(iii) Total Loan Sanction	(Rs. in Crore)	14427.22

Project Financed by NEDFi, 2022-23

(i) Project Assisted	(Nos.)	2176
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	52268
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	46269

TABLE-19.01
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS
BANK CREDIT IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(Rs. in Crore)

District	Scheduled Commercial Banks				All Regional Rural Banks			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	53	3795	1648	43.4	11	312	135	43.3
Dhubri	79	3462	1930	55.7	12	390	143	36.6
Goalpara	66	2639	1505	57.0	12	346	161	46.6
Barpeta	94	4074	2725	66.9	14	484	223	46.0
Morigaon	65	2146	1445	67.3	12	288	164	56.9
Nagaon	164	6986	4725	67.6	35	869	377	43.4
Sonitpur	134	6763	3981	58.9	26	611	309	50.5
Lakhimpur	89	3331	2813	84.5	20	408	255	62.4
Dhemaji	42	1801	1428	79.3	9	296	150	50.7
Tinsukia	146	8498	4266	50.2	14	242	148	61.3
Dibrugarh	179	12365	5937	48.0	16	315	191	60.6
Sivasagar	98	5412	3270	60.4	13	340	148	43.6
Jorhat	133	8574	4977	58.0	15	365	210	57.6
Golaghat	117	4284	3110	72.6	25	555	261	47.0
Karbi Anglong	61	2221	1562	70.4	30	547	554	101.2
Dima Hasao	28	1247	469	37.6	10	192	107	55.5
Cachar	163	10443	4550	43.6	21	698	182	26.1
Karimganj	84	4576	1533	33.5	17	440	114	25.9
Hailakandi	42	1968	827	42.0	9	238	82	34.7
Bongaigaon	59	3657	2163	59.1	9	308	110	35.8
Chirang	35	1624	791	48.7	7	188	102	54.5
Kamrup	164	6370	4609	72.4	19	591	295	49.9
Kamrup Metro	433	83050	36773	44.3	15	916	240	26.3
Nalbari	83	3390	2140	63.1	17	522	235	45.0
Baksa	58	1559	975	62.5	13	309	185	60.0
Darrang	67	2777	1834	66.0	15	422	197	46.7
Udalguri	48	1785	1281	71.8	12	275	170	62.0
Biswanath	42	1706	1083	63.5	11	270	132	49.0
Charaideo	32	1355	605	44.7	10	242	122	50.2
Hojai	44	2938	1180	40.2	3	61	24	39.4
Majuli	15	419	245	58.4	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	16	485	214	44.1	-	-	-	-
W K Anglong	21	368	321	87.0	15	160	168	104.9
Bajali	23	1243	756	60.8	5	190	52	27.6
Assam	2977	207311	107671	51.9	472	12390	5946	48.0

Note: No data available for the districts of South Salmara & Majuli in 2022-23 for Regional Rural Banks.

TABLE-19.02

BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Bank Group	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit (Rs. in Crore)	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Public Sector Banks	1456	152626	72146	47.3
2. Private Sector Banks	847	40217	26809	66.7
3. Foreign Banks	1	177	776	437.4
4. Regional Rural Banks	472	12388	5946	48.0
5. Small Finance Banks	200	1860	1994	107.2
6. Payment Bank	1	43	-	-
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2977	207311	107671	51.9

Source: (Table 19.01 & 19.02) Reserve Bank of India, RBI.

TABLE-19.03

**RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROJECT
SANCTIONED TO GOVT. OF ASSAM, 2022-23 (Rs. in Crore)**

Activity	No. of Projects Sanctioned	Loan Sanctioned Amount	Cumulative Disb.[as on 31.03.2023]
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Rural Roads	1138	5356.69	3487.27
2. Rural Bridges	1898	3296.08	2938.68
3. Irrigation	414	486.43	400.77
4. Agriculture	136	1033.89	941.24
5. Flood Control	386	1831.39	1330.37
6. Small Hydel Projects	2	46.14	46.14
7. Fisheries	410	224.23	158.67
8. Pay & Use Toilet	21	8.3	2.49
9. Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	460	285.02	214.67
10. Marketing Infrastructure	6	33.99	30.94
11. Revitalisation of Sericulture Farm	40	23.03	20.97
12. Rural Godown	247	100.36	92.97
13. Cattle Feed Plant	1	5.29	5.29
14. Soil Conservation Projects	195	168.1	126.15
15. Infrastructure for Rural Education	313	1195.73	919.48
16. Rural Drinking Water	3	59.25	58.05
17. Anganwadi Centres	1220	273.30	81.99
Total	6890	14427.22	10856.14

Source: NABARD, Assam Regional Office, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.04
PROJECT FINANCED BY NORTH EASTERN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION LTD (NEDFi) IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanctioned	Total Disbursed
		Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450	21091	18527
2017-18	98	10673	10107	4415	5565	15087	15672
2018-19	123	12112	9398	6770	6120	18882	15518
2019-20	144	20905	12194	6425	4625	27330	16819
2020-21	204	22770	16281	815	3365	23585	19646
2021-22	351	47245	25733	3117	1517	50362	27250
2022-23	2176	49068	43219	3200	3050	52268	46269

PFD = Project Finance Department. MSE = Micro and Small Enterprise.
 Source: DGM, NEDFi, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.05
SCHEME-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2021-22		2022-23	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Monthly Income Scheme	910.72	254.61	1002.79	276.13
2. Post Office Savings Account	7893.51	610.48	8932.21	627.94
3. 1-Year Post Office Time Deposit	1547.54	173.07	1728.69	190.27
2-Year Post Office Time Deposit	103.14	22.90	117.30	36.62
3-Year Post Office Time Deposit	79.00	7.04	101.69	24.31
5-Year Post Office Time Deposit	395.79	259.81	410.80	227.79
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	2302.37	564.90	2592.72	708.95
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	225.76	157.65	224.34	137.01
6. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	318.05	173.95	270.32	135.76
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	527.34	400.10	545.34	455.90
8. 5-Year National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	718.92	264.83	856.09	217.69
9. Sukanya Samriddhi Account	277.48	270.67	318.12	312.96

Source: Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

20.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

No. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	53
Female	53
No. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	102
Female	93
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	267
Female	257
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent	297
Female	173
No. of Vagrants Home	1
No. of Attendent	46
Female	0
No. of Observation Home	5
No. of Attendent	83
Female	24

TABLE-20.01
STATISTICS OF WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	9	9
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	44	44
Total	53	53
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	35	35
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	20	20
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	40	31
4. 5. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	7	7
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	0	0
Total	102	93
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan & Destitute Children, Nagaon	219	219
2. Home for Destitute & Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	13	3
3. Jalukbari Children Home	35	35
Total	267	257
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	46	0
Total	46	0

Contd...

TABLE-20.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	30	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	25	0
3. Observation Home for Girls, Nagaon	15	15
4. Observation Home for Girls, Jalukbari	9	9
5. Observation Home for Boys, Silchar	4	0
Total	83	24
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	250	146
2. Dibrugarh	47	27
Total	297	173
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	17	17
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	0	0
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	18	18
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitation Centre (VTRC) for Women, Dima Hasao	40	40
Total	87	87

TABLE-

**DETAILS OF INTEGRATED CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES(ICDS)/
DEVELOPMENT**

District	No. of ICDS Centre		No. of Beneficiary		Govt. Building	
	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1687	1687	93261	89851	514	514
Dhubri	2409	2409	263183	246595	1975	1975
South Salmara	550	550	94209	93602	783	783
Goalpara	2487	2487	132857	149051	2431	2431
Barpeta*	2914	2914	216609	220703	2610	2610
Morigaon	2132	2132	146437	151225	1872	1872
Nagaon	3993	3993	258802	247533	3979	3979
Hojai	1923	1923	129288	130724	1165	1165
Sonitpur	1987	1987	128919	121705	1504	1504
Biswanath	1839	1839	96702	94100	1056	1056
Lakhimpur	3066	3066	154067	155201	923	923
Dhemaji	1557	1557	73715	70894	1030	1030
Tinsukia	2021	2021	128815	142570	1824	1824
Dibrugarh	2156	2156	127153	124858	2079	2079
Sivasagar	1229	1229	55260	53691	1095	1095
Charaideo	668	668	38531	36469	587	587
Jorhat	1638	1638	71681	65880	1244	1244
Majuli	598	598	21654	21483	454	454
Golaghat	2222	2222	113282	103961	1825	1825
Karbi Anglong	2218	2218	96235	94437	874	874
W. K. Anglong	852	852	48611	48611	319	319
Dima Hasao	613	613	27598	20736	190	190
Cachar	3941	3941	241434	231477	1806	1806
Karimganj	1569	1569	173205	181968	1267	1267
Hailakandi	1374	1374	102658	99570	707	707
Bongaigaon	1116	1116	88744	87344	949	949
Chirang	920	920	43269	42390	158	158
Kamrup	3246	3246	179781	172582	2645	2645
Kamrup Metro	1019	1019	60122	58681	656	656
Nalbari	1532	1532	76524	75558	967	967
Baksa*	2636	2636	118276	115012	595	595
Darrang	2163	2163	145280	131363	1452	1452
Udalguri	1440	1440	70605	64056	538	538
Assam	61715	61715	3816767	3743881	42073	42073

* Undivided

N.B.: Figures of newly created districts are included with their parent district.

20.02

**DISTRICT SOCIAL WELFARE OFFICE UNDER WOMEN AND CHILD
IN ASSAM**

(Amount: Rs. in Lakh)

Rental House		No. of Staff		No. of Worker		Amount Sanctioned		Amount Released	
2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
298	298	113	122	1671	1659	22623.48 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	19065.58 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	19767.38 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)	19065.58 (As State incentive for Anganwadi Worker/Helper)
13	13	145	116	2396	2358				
0	0	25	550	549	549				
11	11	147	123	2472	2447				
106	106	148	90	2870	2852				
102	102	113	128	2112	2062				
165	165	345	235	3968	3936				
52	52	105	1907	1907	1907				
526	526	223	113	1897	1866				
351	351	90	1799	1799	1799				
1472	1472	160	138	3058	3031				
197	197	79	116	1545	1531				
45	45	92	84	2000	2006				
21	21	105	95	2064	2007				
40	40	115	77	1209	1144				
22	22	40	665	664	664				
74	74	120	108	1616	1617				
20	20	102	26	592	590				
156	156	104	2182	2124	2124				
460	460	170	124	2218	2218				
205	205	52	852	852	852				
4	4	72	40	613	613				
1403	1403	254	161	3900	3919				
125	125	92	80	1469	1433				
402	402	73	71	1353	1337				
134	134	58	69	1082	1047				
95	95	54	54	915	932				
287	287	226	124	3191	3124				
292	292	59	96	987	926				
323	323	121	109	1506	1442				
527	527	164	126	2609	2611				
394	394	132	118	2155	2142				
544	544	72	59	1423	1427				
8866	8866	3554	3218	60846	60172				

TABLE-20.03
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER WOMEN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT
IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Scheme/ Programme	2021-22		2022-23	
	Total Budget Provision	Expen- diture	Total Budget Provision	Expen- diture
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme	113939.98	92433.19	170086.93	125142.85
2. Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)	4152.65	2083.99	4277.13	3757.69
3. Beti Bachao Beti Padhao	0.01	0	890.02	890.00
4. Working Women Hostel	58.54	0	912.03	242.95
5. National Creche Scheme	195.80	0	200.02	0.02
6. Pradhan Mantrir Matri Vandana Yojana (PMMVY)	2519.61	1194.52	1303.46	591.23
7. Scheme for Adolscent Girls	1842.30	1822.30	1666.67	123.04
8. One Stop Crisis Centre	0.02	0	190.00	76.24
9. Swadhar Greh Scheme	178.00	0	43.16	43.13
10. Ujjawala Scheme	225.60	225.60	181.84	154.00
11. Special Nutrition Programme	62529.23	58001.93	115606.89	88807.23
12. National Nutrition Mission (POSHAN Abhiyan)	4005.00	1022.54	3205.25	0.02
13. Children in Conflict with law	80.00	0	76.00	76.00
14. Child Marriage	0.08	0.08	4.75	4.75
15. Child Care Institution	120.00	0	114.00	114.00
16. Child Labour	17.00	0	4.75	4.75
17. Child Trafficking	60.00	0	95.00	0.00
18. State Commission for Protection of Child Rights	270.00	117.98	241.98	207.87
19. State Commission for Women	75.96	48.16	207.26	93.07
20. Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape	40.00	40.00	104.50	95.00
21. Training of Personnel	8.00	0	7.20	0.00
22. Mahila Samridhi Yojana	1058.66	0	183.35	171.74
23. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	8.00	0	45.00	0.00

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Directorate of Women & Child Development, Assam.

TABLE-20.04
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2022-23

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	75	14	16	11	5
BDS Govt. School for Hearing, Impaired	1	557	353	204	9	3
School for Hearing Impaired	1	37	24	13	0	1

TABLE-20.05
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT IN ASSAM,
2022-23

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	0	0
2. Blind School, Jorhat	2	2

TABLE-20.06
FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT
IN ASSAM
 (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of the Scheme	2021-22		2022-23	
	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure	Total Budget Provision	Expenditure
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Scheme for Persons with Disabilities Act, (SIPDA)	545.40	493.41	2.85	0
2. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	34.02	34.01	34.02	24.31
3. Rehabilitation Grant to differently abled	103.28	103.28	380.00	0
4. Deen Dayal Davyangjan pension	20237.56	16137.04	13726.00	13720.20
5. Scholarship to differently babled students pursuing Medical, Technical Education etc.	19.00	18.72	19.85	18.72
6. National Programme Rehabilitation of Persons with disabilities (NPRPD)	61.16	61.16	84.85	66.33
7. Janamangai Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat.	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 20.04 to 20.06) Directorate of Social Justice & Empowerment, Assam.

21.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Civil Hospitals	21
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals	16
Primary Health Centres	1009
Community Health Centre	206
Sub-Centres	4728
Bed Strength	21807
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NHM)	2875
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NHM)	1225
Birth Registered, During the Year	707036
Death Registered, During the Year	190160

TABLE-

HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES UNDER GOVT.

Sl. No.	District	Medical College	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	F.R.U.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1	Kokrajhar	1	0	1	0
2	Dhubri	1	0	1	0
3	Goalpara	0	1	0	1
4	Barpeta	1	1	1	0
5	Morigaon	0	1	0	1
6	Nagaon	1	1	1	6
7	Sonitpur	1	1	2	0
8	Lakhimpur	1	0	1	0
9	Dhemaji	0	1	0	0
10	Tinsukia	0	1	1	0
11	Dibrugarh	1	0	0	0
12	Sivasagar	0	1	1	0
13	Jorhat	1	0	1	1
14	Golaghat	0	1	1	0
15	Karbi Anglong	1	0	0	0
16	Dima Hasao	0	1	0	0
17	Cachar	1	1	0	0
18	Karimganj	0	1	0	0
19	Hailakandi	0	1	0	0
20	Bongaigaon	0	1	0	0
21	Chirang	0	1	0	0
22	Kamrup	0	1	1	2
23	Kamrup Metro	1	1	0	0
24	Nalbari	1	0	1	2
25	Baksa	0	1	0	0
26	Darrang	0	1	0	0
27	Udalguri	0	1	0	0
28	Charaideo	0	0	1	0
29	Majuli	0	1	0	0
30	South Salmara	0	0	1	0
31	West Karbi Anglong	0	0	1	0
	Assam	12	21	16	13

N.B.: S.D.C.H = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital;
F.R.U. = First Referral Units;

21.01

SECTOR IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

(in Nos.)

Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centre (Rural)	State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre (Rural)	Sl. No.
		Rural	Urban		
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>
161	46	19	0	3	1
192	33	8	0	9	2
155	37	11	0	7	3
262	50	0	0	11	4
142	34	15	0	6	5
352	79	3	0	18	6
285	55	7	0	9	7
154	29	6	0	9	8
98	23	0	0	5	9
166	22	3	0	8	10
234	31	9	0	10	11
150	27	1	0	2	12
110	35	9	0	6	13
144	39	3	0	9	14
115	24	5	0	6	15
76	12	2	0	3	16
270	37	2	0	7	17
232	29	6	0	8	18
107	14	1	0	4	19
108	29	7	0	4	20
87	23	6	0	4	21
283	65	2	0	13	22
50	48	0	14	3	23
124	45	0	0	10	24
157	35	12	0	8	25
159	34	1	0	7	26
150	23	2	0	8	27
70	19	0	0	2	28
34	7	0	0	3	29
51	7	0	0	2	30
50	18	0	0	2	31
4728	1009	140	14	206	

TABLE-21.02
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2022-23

District	Doctors		Pharmacist		Nurse (ANM)		Midwives (GNM)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	112	30	39	26	144	18	82	19
Dhubri	102	39	44	13	135	9	90	17
Goalpara	109	26	36	15	123	11	62	25
Barpeta	131	26	63	13	236	44	145	25
Morigaon	93	29	35	17	173	15	79	18
Nagaon	142	48	73	22	210	23	132	18
Sonitpur	81	17	61	10	151	21	110	15
Lakhimpur	102	26	49	16	165	30	93	22
Dhemaji	91	20	36	9	115	9	78	15
Tinsukia	110	27	38	13	143	10	93	10
Dibrugarh	135	36	33	23	169	21	178	22
Sivasagar	114	30	41	12	142	19	98	11
Jorhat	81	29	45	13	150	16	106	17
Golaghat	87	29	40	26	125	10	93	49
Karbi Anglong	78	25	51	17	143	27	82	13
Dima Hasao	63	15	23	6	97	18	66	26
Cachar	107	42	53	17	223	21	181	23
Karimganj	52	30	43	9	160	9	101	12
Hailakandi	32	22	26	8	118	14	92	26
Bongaigaon	53	10	44	6	127	10	102	39
Chirang	75	19	26	13	112	17	86	27
Kamrup	82	39	81	29	204	59	111	10
Kamrup Metro	62	71	0	48	0	144	0	147
Nalbari	52	33	53	12	149	18	112	12
Baksa	36	19	43	9	85	15	36	25
Darrang	32	18	45	9	141	14	90	11
Udalguri	30	15	30	7	108	10	82	7
Charaideo	25	12	22	0	86	0	86	0
Majuli	31	10	9	5	75	0	92	0
South Salmara	15	0	15	5	101	0	55	0
W.K.Anglong	27	17	18	13	61	60	6	38
Assam	2342	809	1215	441	4171	692	2819	699

TABLE-21.03
NUMBER OF POLY CLINIC/NURSING HOME & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES
IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	1	3
Dhubri	2	35
Goalpara	7	14
Barpeta	7	15
Morigaon	3	6
Nagaon	16	43
Sonitpur	21	28
Lakhimpur	8	13
Dhemaji	3	9
Tinsukia	22	14
Dibrugarh	24	30
Sivasagar	9	28
Jorhat	22	24
Golaghat	6	21
Karbi Anglong	2	3
Dima Hasao	1	5
Cachar	27	38
Karimganj	8	10
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	6	21
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	6	26
Kamrup Metro	64	68
Nalbari	9	8
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	3	17
Udalguri	1	4
Charaideo	0	0
Majuli	0	0
South Salmara	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0
Assam	279	488

TABLE-21.04
SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH FACILITIES
IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	0
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2022	39986
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2022	38204
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year, 2022	1080
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year, 2022	986
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	No. of Cancer Care Hospital	23
	Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals	8
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	238
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	380
	No. of Boat Clinic	15

TABLE-21.05
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH
INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	No. of Beds						
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	0	24	164	60	100	100	448
Dhubri	0	36	128	155	155	250	724
Goalpara	258	30	144	150	0	0	582
Barpeta	156	54	168	182	50	500	1110
Morigaon	130	18	132	150	0	0	430
Nagaon	0	66	276	620	0	360	1322
Sonitpur	230	48	176	485	136	570	1645
Lakhimpur	0	36	68	30	30	220	384
Dhemaji	208	30	72	120	0	0	430
Tinsukia	254	24	104	210	0	0	592
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1576	2048
Sivasagar	270	48	116	60	110	0	604
Jorhat	0	42	124	81	81	184	512
Golaghat	330	30	140	120	30	0	650
Karbi Anglong	0	48	128	30	30	275	511
Dima Hasao	156	18	32	60	0	0	266
Cachar	85	48	100	120	0	1251	1604
Karimganj	198	30	96	240	0	0	564
Hailakandi	129	24	36	90	0	0	279
Bongaigaon	151	36	96	120	0	0	403
Chirang	100	0	100	90	0	0	290
Kamrup	44	78	232	42	42	0	438
Kamrup Metro	116	6	96	90	0	2814	3122
Nalbari	213	42	160	330	0	250	995
Baksa	90	0	164	169	0	0	423
Darrang	308	42	92	210	0	0	652
Udalguri	147	0	96	150	0	0	393
Charaideo	0	0	32	45	0	0	77
Majuli	0	0	24	48	0	0	72
South Salmara	0	6	20	32	100	0	158
West K Anglong	0	0	24	55	0	0	79
Assam	3573	900	3436	4584	964	8350	21807

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;

MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;

SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; MCH=Medical College Hospital.

TABLE-21.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN GOVT. SECTOR
ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2023

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
MBBS Doctors	1770	1105	2875
Specialist Doctor/ Post Graduate Doctors	956	269	1225
BAMS/ Ayurvedic Doctor	322	297	619
Dental Surgeon	83	79	162
Homeopathic Doctors	75	222	297
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	415	415
ANM	5584	4580	10164
GNM	2390	5114	7504
Pharmacists	1358	266	1624
Labouratory Technician	837	898	1735
Radiographer	232	55	287
Rural Health Practitioner	0	563	563

TABLE-21.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Item	Registered as on 31-03-2022	Registered as on 31-03-2023
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Allopathic Practitioners		
MBBS	27754	995
Post Graduate (PG)	7613	701
Pharmacists	11112	633
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	24110	347
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	33356	1029
B.Sc. Nurses	6832	720

TABLE-21.08
DISTRICT-WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2022-23

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration after 1 year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	18355	5616	425	48	18780	5664
Dhubri	56390	9266	694	166	57084	9432
Goalpara	27262	5507	542	49	27804	5556
Barpeta	33071	7021	453	179	33524	7200
Morigaon	24596	6145	712	71	25308	6216
Nagaon	68626	17046	2810	230	71436	17276
Sonitpur	36616	11824	404	160	37020	11984
Lakhimpur	19301	6892	139	172	19440	7064
Dhemaji	11585	3561	919	135	12504	3696
Tinsukia	28555	2566	593	74	29148	2640
Dibrugarh	38950	15229	638	223	39588	15452
Sivasagar	11648	7412	172	112	11820	7524
Jorhat	17457	7280	627	244	18084	7524
Golaghat	20406	8019	642	225	21048	8244
Karbi Anglong	13935	3573	345	113	14280	3686
Dima Hasao	4384	1088	140	16	4524	1104
Cachar	53451	13996	1149	176	54600	14172
Karimganj	41226	7241	906	103	42132	7344
Hailakandi	16560	1788	588	85	17148	1873
Bongaigaon	15081	3545	231	271	15312	3816
Chirang	10851	3504	381	48	11232	3552
Kamrup	28396	6856	596	116	28992	6972
Kamrup Metro	28668	12604	276	272	28944	12876
Nalbari	15971	2494	277	85	16248	2579
Baksa	16198	8148	1094	224	17292	8372
Darrang	20321	3929	367	81	20688	4010
Udalguri	12814	4224	242	108	13056	4332
Assam	690674	186374	16362	3786	707036	190160

N.B.: Separates figures for newly created districts are not available.

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2022)	Household Covered with FHTC		
			Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2022)	FHTC Progress in FY 2022-23	Balance Households
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	211718	77083	5423	129212
2	Dhubri	315282	81713	51414	182155
3	Goalpara	226198	61805	65301	99092
4	Barpeta	339907	117862	69329	152716
5	Morigaon	224774	56149	4641	163984
6	Nagaon	565112	176379	42333	346400
7	Sonitpur	446134	139509	55380	251245
8	Lakhimpur	252556	94028	55307	103221
9	Dhemaji	175069	53291	24665	97113
10	Tinsukia	254070	65679	38181	150210
11	Dibrugarh	272703	77464	32637	162602
12	Sivasagar	192046	68177	42298	81571
13	Jorhat	193012	67838	29016	96158
14	Golaghat	250429	89376	47279	113774
15	Karbi Anglong	180580	28126	7451	145003
16	Dima Hasao	40856	7258	4658	28940
17	Cachar	377328	200675	46262	130391
18	Karimganj	261590	145375	10598	105617
19	Hailakandi	169196	82916	18872	67408
20	Bongaigaon	148962	40914	21840	86208
21	Chirang	122723	13466	5889	103368
22	Kamrup	362605	155965	20988	185652
23	Kamrup Metro	60190	49663	1174	9353
24	Nalbari	176624	74248	25355	77021
25	Baksa	229815	94748	47973	87094
26	Darrang	216202	73358	31255	111589
27	Udalguri	197580	40711	24847	132022
28	Charaideo	98072	33704	10313	54055
29	Majuli	46096	37234	2216	6646
30	South Salmara	91851	7007	33143	51701
31	West K. Anglong	62811	8020	2663	52128
	Assam	6762091	2319741	878701	3563649

N.B.: FHTC = Functional Household Tap Connection.

21.09

HAVING FUNCTIONAL HOUSEHOLD TAP CONNECTION

Total No. of Rural Households (as on 01-04-2023)	Habitations Covered with FHTC			Sl. No.
	Households with FHTC (as on 01-04-2023)	FHTC Progress in FY 2023-24	Balance Households	
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>
212475	82506	10845	119124	1
321367	133127	36990	151250	2
231912	127106	23986	80820	3
342116	187191	34053	120872	4
226519	60790	6403	159326	5
567914	218712	28318	320884	6
452697	194889	62385	195423	7
255776	149335	18389	88052	8
178100	77956	16908	83236	9
255509	103860	29836	121813	10
276872	110101	36243	130528	11
195718	110475	14159	71084	12
196749	96854	15272	84623	13
255238	136655	20660	97923	14
181356	35577	6424	139355	15
41142	11916	3408	25818	16
380039	246937	10367	122735	17
273585	155973	18925	98687	18
170380	101788	6344	62248	19
149224	62754	6815	79655	20
123450	19355	5108	98987	21
366777	176953	20153	169671	22
60494	50837	924	8733	23
177733	99603	3822	74308	24
232784	142721	24837	65226	25
215908	104613	15678	95617	26
198404	65558	17598	115248	27
104950	44017	18316	42617	28
46496	39450	1717	5329	29
91851	40150	17105	34596	30
62824	10683	2713	49428	31
6846359	3198442	534701	3113216	

TABLE-21.10
DIVISION-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JAL JEEVAN
MISSION (JJM) IN ASSAM DURING 2022-23 (Rs. in Lakh)

Division	District	Total Release, FY 2022-23	Total Expenditure, FY 2022-23	% of financial achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Kokrajhar Division - I	Kokrajhar	3729.36	3621.43	97%
2. Gossaigaon Division	Kokrajhar	6571.77	6509.57	99%
3. Dhubri Division	Dhubri	17827.93	17694.15	99%
4. Goalpara Division	Goalpara	25769.84	25608.80	99%
5. Barpeta Division	Barpeta	10341.16	10059.82	97%
6. Morigaon Division	Morigaon	4306.21	4260.48	99%
7. Nagaon Division	Nagaon	11527.01	11403.97	99%
8. Kaliabor Division	Nagaon	4887.21	4876.43	100%
9. Dhing Division	Nagaon	2607.86	2551.50	98%
10. Tezpur Division - I	Sonitpur	13882.23	13806.68	99%
11. Tezpur Division - II	Sonitpur	9896.98	9838.63	99%
12. North Lakhimpur Division	Lakhimpur	22606.71	22142.74	98%
13. Ghilamara Division	Dhemaji	14330.83	14224.45	99%
14. Dhemaji Division	Dhemaji	16650.87	16644.28	100%
15. Tinsukia Division	Tinsukia	18760.20	18640.22	99%
16. Dibrugarh Division	Dibrugarh	16023.80	15926.88	99%
17. Sivasagar Division	Sivasagar	10221.43	10162.01	99%
18. Jorhat Division	Jorhat	10547.44	10487.93	99%
19. Majuli Division	Majuli	1865.31	1810.36	97%
20. Golaghat Division	Golaghat	16606.85	16577.56	100%
21. Bokakhat Division	Golaghat	5493.28	5474.66	100%
22. Diphu (Rural) Division	Karbi Anglong	3599.52	3566.38	99%
23. Howraghat Division	Karbi Anglong	4409.10	4109.53	93%
24. Haflong Division	Dima Hasao	2265.28	2252.86	100%
25. Maibong Division	Dima Hasao	775.09	772.27	100%

Contd...

TABLE-21.10

(Rs. in Lakh)

Division	District	Total Release, FY 2022-23	Total Expenditure, FY 2022-23	% of financial achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
26.Umrangso Division	Dima Hasao	786.78	781.02	94%
27.Silchar Division - I	Cachar	7642.18	7584.00	99%
28.Silchar Division - II	Cachar	11759.86	11755.07	100%
29.Karimganj Division	Karimganj	13639.39	13623.92	100%
30.Hailakandi	Hailakandi	14765.40	14654.17	99%
31.Bongaigaon Division	Bongaigaon	5483.73	5433.48	99%
32.Kokrajhar Division - II	Chirang	4142.87	4107.74	99%
33.Rangia Division	Kamrup	5101.17	5064.13	99%
34.Guwahati Division - I	Kamrup Metro	13252.90	13013.02	98%
35.State Head Quarter	Kamrup Metro	6227.37	5582.18	90%
36.Nalbari Division	Nalbari	4508.57	4231.15	94%
37.Belsor Division	Nalbari	4977.20	4940.40	99%
38.Baksa Division	Baksa	26857.67	26664.06	99%
39.Mangaldoi Division	Darrang	22134.40	22097.73	100%
40.Tangla Division	Udalguri	14713.05	14379.57	98%
41.Biswanath Chariali Division	Biswanath	8788.86	8743.18	99%
42.Nazira Division	Charaideo	8682.49	8607.62	99%
43.Hojai Division	Hojai	5841.48	5823.26	100%
44.S.Salmara Mankachar Division	South Salmara	5147.90	5132.95	100%
45.Hamren Division	W.K. Anglong	2780.95	2773.10	100%
Total		445049.84	440270.35	99%

Source: (Table 21.09 & 21.10) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-21.11
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44
2017	22.4	14.7	21.2	6.7	5.3	6.5	46	21	44
2018	22.2	14.6	21.1	6.6	5.1	6.4	44	20	41
2019	22.1	14.5	21.0	6.4	5.2	6.3	42	19	40
2020	21.9	14.3	20.8	6.4	5.4	6.2	39	17	36

TABLE-21.12
CHILD (0-4 YEARS) AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2019			2020		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Child Mortality Rate	11	5	10	10	4	10
Under Five Mortality Rate	45	22	43	42	19	40
Infant Mortality Rate	42	19	40	39	17	36
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	21	11	20	20	10	19
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	16	7	15	15	6	14
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	18	9	17	18	8	17
Still Birth Rate	2	2	2	3	2	3

TABLE-21.13
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2017	79.8	50.2	75.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2018	77.7	49.2	73.4	2.4	1.6	2.2
2019	76.2	48.3	72.0	2.3	1.5	2.2
2020	73.9	46.9	69.8	2.2	1.4	2.1

Source: (Table 21.11 to 21.13) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-21.14
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE
IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	#Target		Performance					TT(PW) 2+Booster
	Annual Infant	Annual Prag.W	BCG	OPV-3	Penta-3	MR/MCV	Fully Imm.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	19254	21180	17073	15757	15756	15396	15448	15981
Dhubri	41408	44222	39904	40304	40216	39579	39578	44029
Goalpara	24871	26412	24600	23088	23101	22696	22785	25100
Barpeta	39970	46563	44620	37634	37810	36940	36937	38596
Morigaon	23961	26357	19877	19518	19547	20152	20157	20835
Nagaon	50393	55432	39708	37294	37420	37197	37176	37462
Sonitpur	23722	26094	25484	19650	19713	19483	19483	18713
Lakhimpur	26531	29184	18365	19480	19445	19919	19938	20185
Dhemaji	15880	18445	13175	12746	12803	12844	12841	12046
Tinsukia	24321	26753	19982	20808	20744	21329	21319	19355
Dibrugarh	25627	28421	23379	19511	19494	19276	19273	17229
Sivasagar	12234	14470	7675	9212	9212	9319	9318	9108
Jorhat	17365	19101	14363	14266	14280	14212	14196	12803
Golaghat	21605	26310	13357	15878	15906	15665	15629	16038
Karbi Anglong	14785	16502	13618	13582	13515	14003	14041	13784
Dima Hasao	4015	4416	3563	3709	3702	3648	3653	3519
Cachar	47143	51158	44663	43442	43544	43187	42964	36196
Karimganj	34776	38254	32780	31060	31060	31182	31165	32905
Hailakandi	22851	25136	16861	17701	17697	17560	17560	18042
Bongaigaon	15296	16638	15560	14624	14624	14531	14531	14021
Chirang	10164	11180	8289	8684	8714	8314	8300	8727
Kamrup	30583	33642	22725	27342	27345	28372	28261	29045
Kamrup Metro	24709	27180	34616	22026	22449	22517	22981	19788
Nalbari	14853	16339	12455	12695	12680	12673	13261	11751
Baksa	17801	19581	9311	13992	13993	13910	13922	13323
Darrang	21850	23187	19219	20611	20650	20275	20323	20922
Udalguri	15935	18847	8879	12306	12314	12286	12286	11821
Biswanath	14564	16021	10827	12248	12250	12552	12522	12216
Charaideo	8254	9869	4102	6771	6760	6772	6760	6111
Hojai	25289	27818	25528	23295	23249	23305	23284	22444
Majuli	4057	5149	1377	3080	3078	3052	3033	2626
South Salmara	11909	12175	11494	11688	11682	10934	10934	11465
W.K.Anglong	7302	7943	6647	6535	6511	6771	6774	6447
Assam	713278	789979	624076	610537	611264	609851	610633	602633

Head count target.

Source: Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-21.15
PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in Nos.)

District	Household Toilet Constructed	Community Toilet/ Public Toilet Constructed
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	4971	0
Dhubri	6022	0
Goalpara	2779	12
Barpeta	666	34
Morigaon	4790	1
Nagaon	4780	58
Sonitpur	5185	6
Lakhimpur	5085	7
Dhemaji	3562	25
Tinsukia	783	0
Dibrugarh	3514	7
Sivasagar	1747	2
Jorhat	4393	0
Golaghat	3416	10
Karbi Anglong	1462	0
Dima Hasao	2450	0
Cachar	10	2
Karimganj	4240	0
Hailakandi	4768	77
Bongaigaon	3470	18
Chirang	1788	0
Kamrup	2020	0
Kamrup Metro	4949	0
Nalbari	4329	26
Baksa	1536	0
Darrang	3870	0
Udalguri	1866	0
Biswanath	4400	0
Charaideo	1652	10
Hojai	4877	21
Majuli	1682	12
Tamulpur	1610	0
Bajali	0	14
South Salmara	10043	2
West K Anglong	2874	16
Assam	115589	360

TABLE-21.16
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(GRAMIN) IN ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance 2022-23 (Audited)	Release of fund 2022-23	Total Fund Released 2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	144.05	671.71	671.71
Dhubri	96.93	1170.71	1170.71
Goalpara	-	707.56	707.56
Barpeta	93.67	770.22	770.22
Morigaon	-	1407.37	1407.37
Nagaon	94.05	1564.03	1564.03
Sonitpur	37.24	578.89	578.89
Lakhimpur	434.13	2053.05	2053.05
Dhemaji	815.66	1316.25	1316.25
Tinsukia	544.33	531.37	531.37
Dibrugarh	-	620.92	620.92
Sivasagar	147.51	758.14	758.14
Jorhat	55.05	1289.95	1289.95
Golaghat	-	1805.00	1805.00
Karbi Anglong	82.93	758.49	758.49
Dima Hasao	13.99	368.88	368.88
Cachar	244.53	402.99	402.99
Karimganj	73.09	751.15	751.15
Hailakandi	1129.13	941.25	941.25
Bongaigaon	28.92	688.32	688.32
Chirang	22.51	627.75	627.75
Kamrup	153.72	171.85	171.85
Kamrup Metro	83.77	193.07	193.07
Nalbari	71.59	842.73	842.73
Baksa	990.90	182.91	182.91
Darrang	18.99	933.64	933.64
Udalguri	-	481.24	481.24
Charaideo	16.61	288.10	288.10
Majuli	9.07	651.14	651.14
South Salmara	10.90	1117.12	1117.12
West K.Anglong	-	433.97	433.97
Assam	5413.27	25079.77	25079.77

Source: (Table 21.15 & 21.16) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

TABLE-21.17
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION
(URBAN) IN ASSAM (in Rs.)

District	Fund released till 2021-22			Fund released 2022-23	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	19326532	2147392	21473924	283500	31500
Dhubri	134238440	14915382	149153822	630000	70000
Goalpara	63307073	7034119	70341192	292500	32500
Barpeta	93194020	10354891	103548911	846000	94000
Morigaon	22999381	2555486	25554867	135000	15000
Nagaon	98180077	10908897	109088974	634500	70500
Sonitpur	38162124	4240236	42402360	477000	53000
Lakhimpur	63355535	7039503	70395038	517500	57500
Dhemaji	40938196	4548688	45486884	247500	27500
Tinsukia	81578056	9064228	90642284	778500	86500
Dibrugarh	33818931	3735659	37554590	598500	66500
Sivasagar	47869683	5318853	53188536	630000	70000
Jorhat	60489287	6721031	67210318	553500	61500
Golaghat	50588558	5620950	56209508	585000	65000
Karbi Anglong	21364100	11524100	32888200	630000	70000
Dima Hasao	45890642	5098960	50989602	472500	52500
Cachar	110375131	12263903	122639034	486000	54000
Karimganj	26432028	2936892	29368920	292500	32500
Hailakandi	28330182	3147798	31477980	247500	27500
Bongaigaon	35354103	3928233	39282336	328500	36500
Chirang	34841039	3871271	38712310	360000	40000
Kamrup	34072611	3785845	37858456	409500	45500
Kamrup Metro	183975714	20441746	204417460	261000	29000
Nalbari	24739790	2748865	27488655	283500	31500
Baksa	2830337	314481	3144818	112500	12500
Darrang	32638903	3626544	36265447	283500	31500
Udalguri	24602990	2733665	27336655	247500	27500
Biswanath	16466376	1829597	18295973	225000	25000
Charaideo	21595820	2399535	23995355	247500	27500
Hojai	73616235	8179581	81795816	450000	50000
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West K.Anglong	15479408	1719934	17199342	247500	27500
Assam	1580651302	184756265	1765407567	12793500	1421500

Source: Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission(U), Assam.

TABLE-21.18
DISTRICT-WISE FACILITIES/SERVICES UNDER NHM, ASSAM 2023

District	Nos. of ASHA	Nos. of Boat Clinic	108 Services (Units)	Nos. of VHSNC	PPP with Charitable Hospital	Nos. of Mobile Medical Units
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1382	0	23	1322	0	2
Dhubri	1783	1	31	1501	0	2
Goalpara	1150	1	24	970	0	1
Barpeta	1803	1	42	1496	0	2
Morigaon	1054	1	27	902	0	1
Nagaon	1915	0	44	1597	0	3
Sonitpur	1160	1	24	1021	1	2
Lakhimpur	1284	1	27	1035	0	2
Dhemaji	777	1	25	746	0	2
Tinsukia	1403	1	26	1279	0	11
Dibrugarh	1309	1	31	1184	0	21
Sivasagar	774	0	18	699	0	4
Jorhat	967	0	25	884	0	15
Golaghat	1072	0	34	974	0	12
Karbi Anglong	739	0	17	569	0	6
Dima Hasao	254	0	10	238	0	2
Cachar	1830	0	32	1601	2	8
Karimganj	1235	0	21	1136	2	5
Hailakandi	745	0	18	682	0	4
Bongaigaon	752	1	25	684	0	2
Chirang	742	0	18	701	0	1
Kamrup	1782	1	52	1678	0	2
Kamrup Metro	707	0	31	211	1	1
Nalbari	792	1	25	744	0	1
Baksa	970	0	22	934	0	2
Darrang	1047	0	30	946	0	1
Udalguri	1065	0	22	1021	0	2
Biswanath	786	0	19	725	1	2
Hojai	485	0	11	455	0	6
Charaideo	775	0	17	667	0	1
Majuli	310	1	13	220	0	3
South Salmara	410	1	12	304	0	1
West K.Anglong	397	1	4	333	0	0
Assam	33656	15	800	29459	7	130

Source: National Health Mission, Guwahati.

22. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	22
------------------------------------------------------	----

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College

Government College	4
--------------------	---

Provincialised College	321
------------------------	-----

Non-Govt. College	92
-------------------	----

(b) Junior College	59
--------------------	----

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	7
----------------------------	---

(b) Veterinary	4
----------------	---

(c) Law College (Govt. & Non Govt.)	27
-------------------------------------	----

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School	968
-----------------------------	-----

(b) High School	3304
-----------------	------

(c) Upper Primary School	5815
--------------------------	------

(d) Primary School	34390
--------------------	-------

TABLE-22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (PTR), DROP OUT AND
TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in %)

District	PTR		Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	22	18	9.65	8.46	84.00
Dhubri	29	29	7.44	14.90	94.80
Goalpara	26	25	8.43	9.48	93.80
Barpeta	24	20	10.24	12.72	91.80
Morigaon	23	26	7.50	12.88	87.60
Nagaon	26	23	8.24	15.38	84.60
Sonitpur	27	27	9.26	9.09	86.90
Lakhimpur	19	13	9.68	10.22	94.50
Dhemaji	15	15	10.28	6.56	92.00
Tinsukia	22	27	5.82	8.87	91.00
Dibrugarh	20	19	5.27	5.08	94.80
Sivasagar	9	7	4.02	4.03	96.80
Jorhat	17	15	4.37	7.10	95.50
Golaghat	22	18	5.19	7.86	94.40
Karbi Anglong	20	12	5.80	5.49	100.00
Dima Hasao	6	4	11.09	8.92	100.00
Cachar	20	25	4.77	5.73	87.20
Karimganj	24	29	14.54	17.15	74.00
Hailakandi	21	14	7.17	9.91	80.40
Bongaigaon	24	21	10.73	13.65	86.70
Chirang	19	21	8.14	7.17	95.00
Kamrup	22	19	5.13	4.37	92.50
Kamrup Metro	22	17	6.87	5.54	92.60
Nalbari	18	11	12.47	8.52	95.60
Baksa	17	11	9.76	6.50	92.10
Darrang	26	27	11.56	12.52	92.00
Udalguri	21	19	8.15	10.96	94.82
Biswanath	26	24	6.03	6.00	95.50
Charaideo	13	14	6.99	11.82	94.40
Hojai	35	34	8.56	14.03	86.03
Majuli	10	10	8.55	4.22	94.00
South Salmara	33	38	22.52	32.29	78.90
West K Anglong	22	12	10.42	8.52	95.50
Assam	22	20	8.49	10.33	89.70

Note: Transition Rate above 100 have been considered as 100.

TABLE-22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	1296	3	1299	29953	59669	2740	10
Dhubri	1469	0	1469	77349	155435	5358	0
Goalpara	1226	1	1227	41693	84690	3244	2
Barpeta	1527	0	1527	59529	118519	4920	0
Morigaon	1045	1	1046	43092	86085	3670	1
Nagaon	1582	32	1614	79712	159509	6073	93
Sonitpur	902	56	958	41324	81583	2826	121
Lakhimpur	1447	11	1458	37687	75344	3939	37
Dhemaji	1136	0	1136	26256	51201	3323	0
Tinsukia	1000	119	1119	41469	82450	2991	378
Dibrugarh	1192	121	1313	35563	71151	3066	320
Sivasagar	944	0	944	18289	36183	4035	0
Jorhat	887	2	889	19343	38771	2286	3
Golaghat	1100	0	1100	30508	60240	2689	0
Karbi Anglong	1102	4	1106	25450	49854	2518	7
Dima Hasao	689	21	710	6292	12407	2078	54
Cachar	1739	0	1739	64487	127863	6330	0
Karimganj	1499	0	1499	63121	126167	5323	0
Hailakandi	971	0	971	30811	61323	2918	0
Bongaigaon	677	0	677	26241	52276	2175	0
Chirang	775	0	775	18101	35909	1902	0
Kamrup	1637	0	1637	48114	95501	4411	0
Kamrup Metro	431	5	436	17448	34916	1544	13
Nalbari	813	0	813	23394	46086	2566	0
Baksa	1280	6	1286	26437	51214	3058	27
Darrang	973	2	975	43900	87809	3307	5
Udalguri	1064	24	1088	25149	49112	2239	64
Biswanath	865	42	907	28503	56536	2008	101
Charaideo	591	0	591	15164	30321	2274	0
Hojai	746	3	749	40133	79355	2237	7
Majuli	404	0	404	5930	11937	1196	0
South Salmara	315	0	315	18646	36967	1109	0
West K Anglong	613	0	613	13818	27292	1250	0
Assam	33937	453	34390	1122906	2233675	101603	1243

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS	UP	Compo- site HS/HSS
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	220	84	137	0	0	5	357	89
Dhubri	323	123	317	4	1	10	641	137
Goalpara	279	110	70	6	0	4	349	120
Barpeta	379	275	86	14	0	7	465	296
Morigaon	235	112	66	0	0	2	301	114
Nagaon	285	206	199	5	1	5	485	216
Sonitpur	66	103	67	1	0	3	133	107
Lakhimpur	334	261	169	14	1	1	504	276
Dhemaji	133	137	72	8	1	2	206	147
Tinsukia	135	98	37	4	3	4	175	106
Dibrugarh	180	149	59	1	0	7	239	157
Sivasagar	173	144	24	3	0		197	147
Jorhat	163	174	17	1	1	1	181	176
Golaghat	180	165	104	3	0		284	168
Karbi Anglong	149	81	46	15	4	3	199	99
Dima Hasao	136	45	5	8	2	2	143	55
Cachar	255	151	90	3	1	2	346	156
Karimganj	245	93	83	8	0	1	328	102
Hailakandi	278	47	139	7	1	1	418	55
Bongaigaon	205	69	63	2	0	1	268	72
Chirang	88	47	43	1	1	1	132	49
Kamrup	220	263	44	4	1	2	265	269
Kamrup Metro	66	108	24	3	0	5	90	116
Nalbari	129	153	27	2	0	1	156	156
Baksa	246	168	59	1	1	3	306	172
Darrang	79	130	41	2	0	3	120	135
Udalguri	156	80	38	1	0	3	194	84
Biswanath	60	92	68	1	2	1	130	94
Charaideo	84	60	7	2	0	2	91	64
Hojai	122	60	50	2	0	1	172	63
Majuli	63	65	19	2	1	1	83	68
South Salmara	56	20	68	2	0	3	124	25
W.K.Anglong	93	40	38	1	2	2	133	43
Assam	5815	3913	2376	131	24	89	8215	4133

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School

22.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/Local Bodies	Total
		UP	Compos-ite HS/HSS	UP	Compos-ite HS/HSS		
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>
24565	47149	1602	1363	947	0	39	3951
58469	110438	2543	1281	1976	44	76	5920
31562	57965	1824	1224	400	41	38	3527
48508	87946	2555	2574	539	137	49	5854
28945	52985	1588	1049	452	0	13	3102
54899	98774	2413	2274	1378	53	49	6167
25186	47046	575	1097	314	7	30	2023
28955	55945	1971	2751	1024	157	24	5927
17681	34028	833	1347	446	76	24	2726
24504	46663	944	1075	168	24	43	2254
23375	45575	1118	1611	267	1	43	3040
12823	25176	1723	2002	96	14		3835
15615	30391	993	1634	79	9	12	2727
21643	41960	1173	1647	445	20		3285
14477	27683	966	840	309	133	64	2312
4362	8214	777	492	26	100	37	1432
41666	81696	1944	1554	645	16	21	4180
34623	63809	1409	767	580	66	9	2831
19079	36762	2150	575	961	73	8	3767
21135	39244	1702	794	352	13	8	2869
13103	24857	637	591	259	0	9	1496
33881	63528	1466	2689	262	37	22	4476
13769	26231	584	1356	102	14	35	2091
17516	33078	1062	1611	264	16	12	2865
21273	40781	1883	1518	310	10	32	3753
22600	40590	611	1375	259	16	29	2290
17996	33194	1011	850	242	6	21	2130
18492	35820	455	879	330	10	26	1700
9198	17971	749	741	33	10	12	1545
23448	42434	850	632	193	4	5	1784
4499	9126	332	563	116	22	11	1044
12265	20474	396	190	435	16	22	1059
7608	14256	556	378	257	10	36	1237
767720	1441789	41395	41324	14466	1155	859	99199

TABLE-22.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY &
UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2022-23

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U. P..S	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1296	2.5	220	5.5	18	24
Dhubri	1469	3.2	323	5.7	32	39
Goalpara	1226	2.6	279	4.8	25	34
Barpeta	1527	3.0	379	4.9	25	30
Morigaon	1045	2.8	235	4.8	29	36
Nagaon	1582	3.3	285	5.5	29	33
Sonitpur	902	3.3	66	6.4	24	35
Lakhimpur	1447	2.7	334	3.9	19	20
Dhemaji	1136	2.3	133	4.3	19	22
Tinsukia	1000	3.3	135	6.1	20	30
Dibrugarh	1192	2.7	180	5.3	18	22
Sivasagar	944	2.9	173	5.0	13	15
Jorhat	887	2.9	163	4.8	15	19
Golaghat	1100	2.7	180	5.6	20	21
Karbi Anglong	1102	3.3	149	3.8	13	19
Dima Hasao	689	2.1	136	3.0	8	7
Cachar	1739	2.4	255	4.7	31	39
Karimganj	1499	2.1	245	3.5	39	46
Hailakandi	971	1.9	278	3.5	33	32
Bongaigaon	677	3.0	205	5.3	25	33
Chirang	775	2.4	88	5.5	19	27
Kamrup	1637	3.0	220	5.2	19	23
Kamrup Metro	431	3.7	66	4.8	15	19
Nalbari	813	2.8	129	5.0	20	19
Baksa	1280	2.4	246	4.6	16	19
Darrang	973	3.3	79	5.8	26	36
Udalguri	1064	2.6	156	5.1	16	24
Biswanath	865	3.0	60	5.7	19	31
Charaideo	591	3.1	84	5.4	16	22
Hojai	746	2.9	122	5.4	34	42
Majuli	404	2.1	63	3.8	14	14
South Salmara	315	3.1	56	5.9	37	44
West K Anglong	613	2.8	93	3.5	15	20
Assam	33937	2.8	5815	4.8	23	28

TABLE-22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2022-23 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	1296	1296	1272	1288	220	220	220	220
Dhubri	1469	1468	1406	1428	323	322	311	316
Goalpara	1226	1226	1155	1207	279	279	272	276
Barpeta	1527	1527	1479	1494	379	379	367	377
Morigaon	1045	1045	965	989	235	235	223	231
Nagaon	1582	1581	1568	1570	285	285	281	284
Sonitpur	902	902	889	897	66	66	64	66
Lakhimpur	1447	1447	1426	1429	334	333	330	333
Dhemaji	1136	1136	1133	1123	133	133	130	133
Tinsukia	1000	1000	976	995	135	135	129	133
Dibrugarh	1192	1192	1155	1184	180	180	173	179
Sivasagar	944	938	915	938	173	172	172	173
Jorhat	887	887	887	887	163	163	162	163
Golaghat	1100	1098	1064	1094	180	179	175	180
Karbi Anglong	1102	965	1018	1044	149	145	142	142
Dima Hasao	689	458	650	619	136	119	129	131
Cachar	1739	1686	1684	1714	255	252	249	254
Karimganj	1499	1470	1456	1461	245	242	239	243
Hailakandi	971	971	956	968	278	277	276	278
Bongaigaon	677	677	656	658	205	205	202	203
Chirang	775	768	691	743	88	88	81	86
Kamrup	1637	1637	1546	1634	220	220	212	219
Kamrup Metro	431	398	424	428	66	63	65	66
Nalbari	813	813	769	778	129	129	125	126
Baksa	1280	1271	1203	1242	246	246	232	242
Darrang	973	973	947	948	79	78	76	79
Udalguri	1064	1052	1014	1053	156	156	149	156
Biswanath	865	865	860	862	60	60	60	60
Charaideo	591	589	581	591	84	84	83	84
Hojai	746	746	746	746	122	122	119	122
Majuli	404	404	395	402	63	63	59	62
South Salmara	315	313	288	276	56	56	53	51
W.K.Anglong	613	474	587	595	93	82	86	92
Assam	33937	33273	32761	33285	5815	5768	5646	5760

TABLE-22.06

**NUMBER OF LOWER PRIMARY AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN
ASSAM (Govt./Prov. under Deptt. of Elementary Education), 2022-23**
(in Nos.)

District	Lower Primary		Upper Primary	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	1279	17	208	12
Dhubri	1391	78	298	25
Goalpara	1202	24	266	13
Barpeta	1490	37	363	16
Morigaon	1036	9	231	4
Nagaon	1536	46	267	18
Sonitpur	873	29	58	8
Lakhimpur	1421	26	330	4
Dhemaji	1112	24	129	4
Tinsukia	971	29	126	9
Dibrugarh	1148	44	165	15
Sivasagar	909	35	166	7
Jorhat	863	24	162	1
Golaghat	1070	30	168	12
Karbi Anglong	1045	57	134	15
Dima Hasao	615	74	123	13
Cachar	1693	46	249	6
Karimganj	1476	23	238	7
Hailakandi	949	22	264	14
Bongaigaon	659	18	195	10
Chirang	765	10	81	7
Kamrup	1620	17	218	2
Kamrup Metro	234	197	20	46
Nalbari	799	14	127	2
Baksa	1280	0	246	0
Darrang	953	20	75	4
Udalguri	1053	11	155	1
Biswanath	855	10	56	4
Charaideo	573	18	81	3
Hojai	709	37	109	13
Majuli	404	0	63	0
South Salmara	315	0	56	0
West K. Anglong	562	51	85	8
Assam	32860	1077	5512	303

TABLE-22.07
DISTRICT-WISE GOVT./PROV. HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY
SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Number of Schools	Drinking Water	Boundary Wall/Fencing	Functional Girls Toilet	ICT Lab	Ramp	Play Ground	Library	Electricity Connection	Integrated Science Lab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	94	94	76	94	18	92	87	76	94	33
Dhubri	159	158	99	157	48	151	135	118	159	50
Goalpara	121	121	90	114	31	119	111	119	121	68
Barpeta	304	304	185	293	72	270	236	226	304	91
Morigaon	119	119	90	112	18	116	97	94	119	61
Nagaon	225	224	165	217	58	218	177	208	225	61
Sonitpur	110	110	79	106	25	106	88	101	110	41
Lakhimpur	295	295	161	287	41	275	241	270	294	89
Dhemaji	159	159	151	155	30	156	151	156	159	56
Tinsukia	107	107	81	104	27	105	83	89	107	54
Dibrugarh	158	158	123	151	32	150	129	139	158	67
Sivasagar	151	151	116	137	31	150	109	122	151	58
Jorhat	183	183	151	175	22	179	135	160	183	64
Golaghat	175	175	140	170	36	175	144	158	175	64
Karbi Anglong	89	86	82	79	22	82	71	79	89	44
Dima Hasao	45	35	28	37	5	39	26	43	43	14
Cachar	166	165	99	152	41	163	114	154	165	64
Karimganj	110	108	72	99	33	108	71	87	110	26
Hailakandi	55	55	42	51	17	55	34	55	55	30
Bongaigaon	79	79	47	78	15	79	68	51	79	33
Chirang	52	52	40	50	12	51	49	42	52	27
Kamrup	276	276	186	273	45	275	244	276	276	62
Kamrup Metro	118	116	104	115	24	117	82	104	118	54
Nalbari	172	172	132	168	28	157	126	166	172	62
Baksa	195	195	119	180	26	190	177	193	195	46
Darrang	140	140	120	135	24	137	121	134	140	44
Udalguri	92	92	72	92	26	90	83	66	92	23
Biswanath	99	99	76	90	21	99	85	98	99	33
Charaideo	62	61	52	59	17	61	55	51	62	22
Hojai	73	73	53	73	24	73	62	67	73	26
Majuli	74	74	41	70	7	72	64	53	74	10
South Salmara	32	32	12	31	14	25	24	27	32	16
W.K.Anglong	42	39	33	37	11	39	39	41	42	23
Assam	4331	4307	3117	4141	901	4174	3518	3823	4327	1516

ICT = Information & Communication Technology Lab.

Source: (Table 22.01 to 22.07) UDISE.

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF COLLEGES IN ASSAM AS ON 2022-23

District	Govt. College	Provincialised College	Model College	Private College	Commerce College
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	1	8	-	3	1
Dhubri	-	13	-	-	1
Goalpara	-	9	1	3	-
Barpeta	-	16	-	2	1
Morigaon	-	7	-	3	1
Nagaon	-	21	-	3	3
Sonitpur	-	7	-	3	2
Lakhimpur	-	17	-	5	2
Dhemaji	-	15	-	8	2
Tinsukia	-	9	2	5	5
Dibrugarh	-	15	-	4	6
Sivasagar	-	15	-	1	3
Jorhat	-	16	-	-	4
Golaghat	-	15	1	1	4
Karbi Anglong	1	3	1	8	1
Dima Hasao	1	1	-	2	1
Cachar	-	13	1	8	2
Karimganj	-	7	1	3	2
Hailakandi	-	6	1	-	1
Bongaigaon	-	8	1	1	2
Chirang	-	4	-	2	-
Kamrup	-	26	-	2	3
Kamrup Metro	2	20	-	8	6
Nalbari	-	10	-	1	1
Baksa	-	5	-	6	-
Darrang	-	5	1	1	1
Udalguri	-	5	-	4	1
Biswanath	-	4	1	1	-
Charaideo	-	4	-	-	1
Hojai	-	4	-	-	2
Majuli	-	5	-	1	-
South Salmara	-	3	-	-	-
West K. Anglong	-	1	-	3	-
Tamulpur	-	-	-	-	-
Bajali	-	4	-	-	-
Assam	5	321	11	92	59

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND TEACHER IN HIGH,
 HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES
 (GOVT./PROVINCIALISED) IN ASSAM, 2022-23**

District	High School		Higher Secondary		Junior College	
	Number of Institutions	Teacher	Number of Institutions	Teacher	Number of Institutions	Teacher
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	74	1390	19	682	1	8
Dhubri	110	1411	48	1181	1	16
Goalpara	96	1371	25	614	0	0
Barpeta	178	2147	45	1019	1	18
Morigaon	96	1409	23	529	0	0
Nagaon	163	2482	61	1488	1	17
Sonitpur	74	964	36	878	0	0
Lakhimpur	238	3135	52	1317	5	84
Dhemaji	131	1647	25	627	3	45
Tinsukia	84	1025	22	559	1	7
Dibrugarh	126	1573	32	796	0	0
Sivasagar	116	2018	34	982	1	12
Jorhat	139	1924	40	934	4	46
Golaghat	132	1631	39	817	4	45
Karbi Anglong	69	817	20	429	0	0
Dima Hasao	35	471	10	230	0	0
Cachar	128	1676	38	920	0	0
Karimganj	79	907	31	636	0	0
Hailakandi	34	517	21	489	0	0
Bongaigaon	56	780	23	544	0	0
Chirang	36	559	16	431	0	0
Kamrup	212	2928	59	1477	5	60
Kamrup Metro	90	1418	28	903	0	0
Nalbari	132	2026	29	793	11	170
Baksa	103	1630	18	526	4	64
Darrang	101	1373	36	856	3	57
Udalguri	70	951	19	541	3	40
Biswanath	72	875	24	539	3	29
Charaideo	45	664	16	441	1	11
Hojai	59	735	13	342	1	9
Majuli	56	639	16	408	2	33
South Salmara	24	288	8	179	0	0
W.K.Anglong	32	369	9	161	1	10
Tamulpur	53	833	16	402	1	23
Bajali	61	769	17	403	2	27
Assam	3304	45352	968	24073	59	831

Source: UDISE, 2022-23

TABLE-22.10
DETAILS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER
DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Name of Institution/ College	District/ Location	Ayurvedic College/ Homeopathic College					
		No. of Teacher	Course-wise Enrolment (Nos.)			Enrolment by sex	
			Under Graduate	Post Graduate	Any Other	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati	Kamrup Metro	43	24	18	-	27	15
S J N Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guwahati	Kamrup Metro	39	39	0	-	30	9

TABLE-22.11
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF ASSAM UNDER
DIRECTORATE OF AYUSH, ASSAM 2022-23

Particulars	Ayurvedic	Homeopathic
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
No. of Institution	1	1
Govt.	1	1
Intake Capacity: UG	63	63
PG	30	0
Enrolment:		
Male: UG	44	19
PG	12	0
Female: UG	19	18
PG	17	0
No. of Teacher: Male	27	30
Female	15	9

Source: (Table 22.10 & 22.11) Directorate of AYUSH, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-22.12
NUMBER OF HIGHER INSTITUTION IN ASSAM, 2022-23

Institution	Number
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. University (including Private and Deemed University)	
Central University	2
State University	13
Private University	7
Arts, Science and Commerce College	
(i) Govt. College	4
(ii) Govt. Model College	11
(iii) Provincialised College	321
(iv) Private College	92
2. Govt. Law College	1
3. Non-Govt. Law College	26
4. Literary & Voluntary Organization	25

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.13
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION UNDER
DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2021

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)*	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Gauhati Medical College, Guwahati	1	200	45	200	184	468
Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh	1	200	55	200	136	359
Silchar Medical College, Silchar	1	125	30	125	55	290
Jorhat Medical College, Jorhat	1	125	30	125	59	162
F.A.A. Medical College, Barpeta	1	125	33	125	46	152
Tezpur Medical College, Tezpur	1	125	38	125	61	168
Diphu Medical College, Diphu	1	100	25	100	30	122
Lakhimpur Medical College, Lakhimpur	1	100	37	100	35	130
Regional Dental College, Guwahati	1	50	10	50	18	41
Government Dental College, Dibrugarh	1	63	15	63	2	6
Government Dental College, Silchar	1	63	18	63	2	5
Regional Nursing College, Guwahati	1	75	75	75	26	26
B.Sc. Nursing College, Dibrugarh	1	75	75	75	14	14

* MBBS/BDS

Contd...

TABLE-22.13

Institution	No. of Institution (State)	Intake Capacity (State)	Enrolment		No. of Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
B.Sc. Nursing College, Silchar	1	75	75	75	9	9
Institute of Pharmacy attached to GMC, Guwahati	1	75	30	75	3	10
Institute of Pharmacy attached to AMC, Dibrugarh	1	125	40	125	1	12
Institute of Pharmacy attached to SMC, Silchar	1	50	15	50	1	8
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to GMCH, Guwahati	1	194	80	190	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to AMCH, Dibrugarh	1	179	95	175	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to SMCH, Silchar	1	106	40	100	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to JMCH, Jorhat	1	120	45	118	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to FAAMCH, Barpeta	1	103	30	100	#	#
Institute of Para-Med. Science attached to TMCH, Tezpur	1	115	40	110	#	#

No permanent faculty.

Source: Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.

TABLE-22.14
ENROLMENT OF STATE GOVT. ENGINEERING COLLEGES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2023-24

Name of the State Govt. Engineering College	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes (Plain)		Scheduled Tribes (Hills)	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Assam Engineering College, Jalukbari Guwahati	462	117	449	8	31	15	42	10	19
Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat	347	80	335	7	23	11	33	5	10
Jorhat Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat	264	72	232	5	13	6	24	0	2
Bineswar Brahma Engineering College, Kokrajhar	264	67	225	3	15	12	28	0	2
Barak Valley Engineering College, Karimganj	265	39	194	3	15	5	21	0	2
Golaghat Engineering College, Golaghat	198	55	177	6	14	8	19	0	0
Dhemaji Engineering College, Dhemaji	198	48	152	4	8	5	16	0	0

TABLE-22.15
ENROLMENT IN THE STATE GOVT. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGES IN ASSAM
FOR THE SESSION 2023-24

Name of the Polytechnic College	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes (Plain)		Scheduled Tribes (Hills)	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	315	65	601	3	25	9	30	6	16
Diphu Polutechnic, Diphu	65	10	127	1	3	0	6	3	17
Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat	290	70	570	4	20	6	26	5	12
Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati	78	20	115	0	1	4	8	1	3
Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh	155	40	296	5	13	7	18	3	7
Bongaigaon Polytechnic Bongaigaon	133	22	247	1	7	3	13	0	5
Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon	189	35	370	6	16	4	18	3	10
Girls Polytechnic, Guwahati	132	107	239	8	8	16	16	5	5
Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar	244	42	469	2	24	5	20	2	12
Baksa Polytechnic, Baksa	200	32	349	7	18	9	29	1	3
Barpeta Polytechnic, Barpeta	200	35	363	5	14	4	19	2	8
Dhemaji Polytechnic, Dhemaji	200	48	372	4	16	11	33	2	2
Lakhimpur Polytechnic, Lakhimpur	200	50	374	4	15	9	36	3	3

Contd...

TABLE-22.15

Name of the Polytechnic College	Total Intake Capacity	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes (Plain)		Scheduled Tribes (Hills)	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Karimganj Polytechnic, Karimganj	200	13	339	3	16	0	11	0	5
Golaghat Polytechnic, Golaghat	200	49	389	2	15	4	18	3	7
Goalpara Polytechnic, Goalpara	199	27	362	3	14	5	21	0	1
Nalbari Polytechnic, Nalbari	200	30	349	4	13	3	19	-	-
Kamrup Polytechnic Kamrup	199	14	352	1	18	0	21	1	4
Sivasagar Polytechnic, Demow	200	51	392	3	14	4	22	3	8
Sonitpur Polytechnic, Sonitpur	200	44	383	2	16	5	22	1	7
Residential Girls' Polytechnic, Golaghat	67	47	114	3	3	10	10	2	2
Morigaon Polytechnic, Morigaon	198	47	350	5	13	9	21	2	7
Tinsukia Polytechnic, Tinsukia	198	63	375	9	16	5	23	1	1
Chirang Polytechnic Bijni	199	54	379	6	14	17	45	1	2
Udalguri Polytechnic, Udalguri	198	38	338	1	10	17	49	0	1
Hailakandi Polytechnic, Hailakandi	198	19	324	3	12	2	9	0	1
Total	4857	1072	8938	95	354	168	563	50	149

Source: (Table 22.14 & 22.15) Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.

23.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	22292
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund	29498
No. of Village Organisation Formed	445
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	3036
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	121455
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	78954372
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	37510916
Total no. of Job Card issued	6425926
No. of Households provided employment	2303101
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	21512
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	NA
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	447848
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	6881

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) AND VILLAGE ORGANI-
SATION (VO) UNDER ASRLMS IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (Achievement)

District	No. of Women SHG formed	No. of Village Organisation formed
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	948	33
Dhubri	1497	19
Goalpara	930	10
Barpeta	1440	33
Morigaon	557	5
Nagaon	1924	36
Sonitpur	1490	33
Lakhimpur	1060	19
Dhemaji	301	7
Tinsukia	483	7
Dibrugarh	447	9
Sivasagar	769	14
Jorhat	933	13
Golaghat	1169	18
Karbi Anglong	241	5
Dima Hasao	101	3
Cachar	1061	15
Karimganj	493	19
Hailakandi	298	3
Bongaigaon	464	8
Chirang	371	7
Kamrup	974	21
Kamrup Metro	188	3
Nalbari	460	14
Baksa	793	8
Darrang	432	5
Udalguri	216	8
Biswanath	528	19
Charaideo	120	0
Hojai	701	14
Majuli	38	0
South Salmara	488	10
West Karbi Anglong	66	4
Bajali	311	23
Assam	22292	445

N.B.: ASRLMS = Assam State Rural Livelihood Mission Society.

TABLE-23.02
DISTRICT-WISE INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF)
COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND (CIF) UNDER DAY-NRLM, ASRLMS
IN ASSAM, 2022-23 (Achievement)

District	No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund	No. of Self Help Group's provided with Community Investment Fund
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	2147	704
Dhubri	314	134
Goalpara	19	263
Barpeta	1140	317
Morigaon	1020	194
Nagaon	1780	1716
Sonitpur	2113	1152
Lakhimpur	1012	1848
Dhemaji	665	0
Tinsukia	1161	733
Dibrugarh	786	541
Sivasagar	783	310
Jorhat	310	169
Golaghat	43	2019
Karbi Anglong	1130	962
Dima Hasao	178	3
Cachar	1443	96
Karimganj	1018	133
Hailakandi	1119	245
Bongaigaon	622	421
Chirang	589	153
Kamrup	1233	300
Kamrup Metro	124	159
Nalbari	1354	311
Baksa	2535	320
Darrang	738	229
Udalguri	361	101
Biswanath	724	183
Charaideo	449	90
Hojai	922	299
Majuli	344	43
South Salmara	0	20
West K. Anglong	473	52
Bajali	849	464
Assam	29498	14684

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission Society
(Centrally Sponsored Scheme).

TABLE-23.03
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL UTILISATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM
DURING 2022-23 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Financial Utilisation
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
Kokrajhar	364.70
Dhubri	497.14
Goalpara	424.17
Barpeta	497.67
Morigaon	361.53
Nagaon	1030.46
Sonitpur	579.93
Lakhimpur	715.87
Dhemaji	626.34
Tinsukia	593.03
Dibrugarh	487.03
Sivasagar	376.91
Jorhat	522.85
Golaghat	511.13
Karbi Anglong	397.98
Dima Hasao	245.09
Cachar	507.06
Karimganj	268.92
Hailakandi	398.91
Bongaigaon	308.95
Chirang	185.35
Kamrup	844.49
Kamrup Metro	199.06
Nalbari	430.20
Baksa	430.81
Darrang	353.51
Udalguri	620.73
Biswanath	443.52
Charaideo	305.84
Hojai	320.30
Majuli	189.74
South Salmara	155.17
West Karbi Anglong	276.20
Bajali	79.35
Assam	14549.94

N.B.: 1. The above mentioned utilization includes all schemes.

2. The above mentioned figures are unaudited figures.

TABLE-23.04
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL UTILIZATION OF ASRLM IN ASSAM
DURING 2022-23

(Rs. in Lakh)

Flagship Programme	Financial Utilisation
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission (Day-NRLM)	44,430.16
2. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana (DDU-GKY)	5,100.09
3. Rural Self Employment Training Institutes (RSETI)	121.86
4. Sakhi Express (SOPD-G)	4112.59
5. Startup Village Entrepreneurship Programme (SVEP)	137.50
6. Kanaklata Mahila Sabalikaran Yojana (State Owned Priority Development-G)	4595.45
7. National Rural Economic Transformation Project (NRETP)	3475.49
Total	61,973.14

N.B.: The above mentioned figures are unaudited figures.

TABLE-23.05
FINANCIAL YEAR WISE REPORT ON REVOLVING FUND PROVIDED TO
SHGs UNDER KANAKLATA MAHILA SABALIKARAN YOJANA (KAMS),
ASRLM (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Year: 2021-22		Year: 2022-23	
	No. of SHGs	Amount	No. of SHGs	Amount
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	1784	433.40	453	102.90
Dhubri	3518	767.60	335	83.15
Goalpara	2921	480.95	19	4.75
Barpeta	4068	894.75	812	199.10
Morigaon	635	109.25	493	115.75
Nagaon	3588	721.50	778	178.90
Sonitpur	1352	286.85	447	105.00
Lakhimpur	3504	714.45	575	123.50
Dhemaji	1351	328.00	75	18.75
Tinsukia	2271	554.70	33	8.25
Dibrugarh	2805	634.50	180	44.85
Sivasagar	419	80.90	82	19.75
Jorhat	784	185.50	107	26.75
Golaghat	2207	449.60	171	37.05
Karbi Anglong	646	160.60	1175	276.05
Dima Hasao	518	99.20	0	0.00
Cachar	2029	494.80	0	0.00
Karimganj	2488	527.20	0	0.00
Hailakandi	924	225.60	1033	257.65
Bongaigaon	3363	797.85	0	0.00
Chirang	244	55.45	545	130.25
Kamrup	3364	601.15	58	14.50
Kamrup Metro	181	44.05	35	8.75
Nalbari	1443	330.60	51	12.60
Baksa	2717	534.65	268	49.60
Darrang	3205	635.20	237	59.25
Udalguri	960	227.70	17	4.25
Biswanath	989	206.60	0	0.00
Charaideo	443	101.90	122	30.50
Hojai	1540	356.20	85	21.25
Majuli	320	72.50	282	70.35
South Salmara	1093	184.60	0	0.00
West K Anglong	323	80.60	3	0.75
Bajali	0	0.00	39	7.80
Assam	57997	12378.40	8510	2012.00

N.B.: Since Bajali was identified as a new district, fresh KAMS RF proposals have been received at the end of March 2022.

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam State Rural Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-23.06
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN
ASSAM, DURING 2022-23

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	45622	1414196	2172873	3632691	1841237
Dhubri	11856	3039	3229759	3244654	1474712
Goalpara	51568	394880	2403824	2850272	1354983
Barpeta	72772	11158	4554866	4638796	1955010
Morigaon	294274	302029	2762130	3358433	1588903
Nagaon	171893	94536	5039102	5305531	2354770
Sonitpur	91462	155005	3241698	3488165	1759173
Lakhimpur	159439	710906	2310700	3181045	1637218
Dhemaji	116472	910330	1104754	2131556	1147039
Tinsukia	25409	112546	1598323	1736278	892690
Dibrugarh	69225	197079	1539723	1806027	939563
Sivasagar	99037	170561	1395123	1664721	816921
Jorhat	93640	152485	1395258	1641383	825185
Golaghat	129018	275331	2179399	2583748	1268172
Karbi Anglong	87531	1824560	337679	2249770	1291344
Dima Hasao	6667	285705	22446	314818	126453
Cachar	159608	27471	2665357	2852436	923188
Karimganj	178564	12840	1520098	1711502	640157
Hailakandi	117832	11570	2181487	2310889	790386
Bongaigaon	96483	20787	2083698	2200968	997455
Chirang	102123	772654	977865	1852642	931856
Kamrup	169586	294618	3048653	3512857	1642701
Kamrup Metro	65482	63091	133905	262478	130472
Nalbari	78358	43849	2378315	2500522	1161205
Baksa	54074	581157	756022	1391253	755937
Darrang	71479	11600	4239841	4322920	2065394
Udalguri	98438	1072686	1414724	2585848	1364536
Biswanath	177269	410040	2042196	2629505	1394844
Charaideo	15657	11713	644176	671546	316848
Hojai	207866	40822	1990343	2239031	999113
Majuli	64817	284015	267341	616173	280828
South Salmara	7592	23463	1487295	1518350	844580
W. K. Anglong	7198	151078	66723	224999	117641
Bajali	21993	26494	735681	784168	370665
Tamulpur	129950	358937	449510	938397	509737
Assam	3350254	11233231	64370887	78954372	37510916

TABLE-23.07
DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, DURING 2022-23 (in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued (Active)	Household Demanded Employment	Household Provided Employment	Household Provided 100 days Employment	Disabled Persons Provided Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	237780	102994	98123	859	220
Dhubri	313307	92153	86408	122	93
Goalpara	193199	73267	68493	502	162
Barpeta	315842	131398	124055	544	2498
Morigaon	220001	90065	84130	288	87
Nagaon	342474	154351	145523	1291	332
Sonitpur	238504	108836	99745	1327	70
Lakhimpur	241413	99675	95871	1374	165
Dhemaji	182159	87403	63732	521	183
Tinsukia	219051	79225	70986	434	60
Dibrugarh	212324	78053	68261	870	127
Sivasagar	131903	58610	55118	1053	172
Jorhat	173682	61012	54525	537	76
Golaghat	211986	81104	76098	1665	150
Karbi Anglong	135323	58718	55651	2052	60
Dima Hasao	36281	10858	9001	54	4
Cachar	322328	89430	78122	189	42
Karimganj	274709	67342	60444	307	69
Hailakandi	152927	73380	67722	188	84
Bongaigaon	147611	62799	57000	668	110
Chirang	132402	52393	50055	299	35
Kamrup	335429	104452	97743	627	125
Kamrup Metro	50104	8032	7217	152	8
Nalbari	188595	85847	79518	347	33
Baksa	164568	60599	57609	89	97
Darrang	222171	101393	95232	1533	147
Udalguri	213806	91169	85336	336	86
Biswanath	177416	81594	76261	1815	504
Charaideo	81710	24963	22775	715	39
Hojai	152774	70835	65290	251	380
Majuli	34118	22695	21633	241	23
South Salmara	148932	68960	59546	23	379
W. K. Anglong	52865	10928	9444	9	8
Bajali	60293	22749	20652	163	238
Tamulpur	107939	39713	35782	67	15
Assam	6425926	2506995	2303101	21512	6881

TABLE-23.08
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Items	Year	
	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Opening Balance as on 1st April	7257.17	12740.34
2. Fund Received		
Central	37820.3	22216.3
State	12606.76	7405.43
3. Misc./Other Receipt	1809.16	529.19
Total Fund Available	59493.39	42891.26

TABLE-23.09
DISTRICT-WISE TARGET, PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT AND
EXPENDITURE DETAILS UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed	Sanctioned during the Financial Year	% of achievement against target	Utilization of Funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	Not Available	18164	38212	Not Available	42945.05
Dhubri		30696	51410		51701.07
Goalpara		24450	39907		47821.54
Barpeta		67775	66602		93171.52
Morigaon		22507	51854		54984.74
Nagaon		29453	65692		68394.50
Sonitpur		8887	28377		26832.46
Lakhimpur		12488	35589		31419.18
Dhemaji		2123	26816		17205.18
Tinsukia		4324	15324		13171.54
Dibrugarh		6149	20527		21595.76
Sivasagar		2807	15563		14141.60
Jorhat		4754	17883		18560.33
Golaghat		8985	33849		31785.42
Karbi Anglong		5910	24319		18165.62
Dima Hasao		1105	3293		4850.53
Cachar		30435	47642		51116.94
Karimganj		19337	34444		39211.71
Hailakandi		14071	24707		25436.03
Bongaigaon		7603	45688		49846.23
Chirang		5793	22482		26830.73
Kamrup		16461	51600		50796.43
Kamrup Metro		1067	4800		3848.46
Nalbari		6346	31081		31251.06
Baksa		5305	58609		42690.90
Darrang		24377	46007		52292.60
Udalguri		7941	49867		40303.41
Biswanath		6328	25505		21416.62
Charaideo		2286	6440		6622.98
Hojai		22530	33649		34982.94
Majuli		1560	5145		5251.84
South Salmara		25831	34921		45068.63
Assam		447848	1057804		1083713.55

N.B.: (1) There is no target allocated for the State, Assam under PMAY-G for the FY 2023-23. However the State has sanctioned 10,57,804 and completed 4,47,848 houses from the target of previous years during the FY 2022-23. (2) MIS report available for 32 Districts during the FY 2022-23. (3) Districtwise fund utilisation status data as on 30.08.2023

TABLE-23.10

DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM DURING 2022-23

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	23183	3770	1385
Dhubri	29651	7555	2091
Goalpara	21466	4553	1315
Barpeta	21002	6070	912
Morigaon	26973	4454	1515
Nagaon	53367	6360	2328
Sonitpur	25519	4145	1497
Lakhimpur	23515	3956	1528
Dhemaji	16149	2627	804
Tinsukia	23755	4367	1562
Dibrugarh	23146	3602	136
Sivasagar	18697	4054	1310
Jorhat	28824	3001	681
Golaghat	22850	3882	1255
Karbi Anglong	12319	2935	608
Dima Hasao	3553	510	95
Cachar	31051	6247	2143
Karimganj	21396	5366	1730
Hailakandi	15407	2559	849
Bongaigaon	13946	2644	690
Chirang	8942	1972	605
Kamrup	50080	4752	840
Kamrup Metro	7097	764	108
Nalbari	30813	3123	694
Baksa	23975	3866	1305
Darrang	19728	3741	1034
Udalguri	16686	4955	1412
Biswanath	24622	2539	894
Charaideo	9258	1974	564
Hojai	20229	3126	697
Majuli	6868	528	243
South Salmara	7921	2170	512
Bajali	5747	1407	139
Assam	687735	117574	33481

TABLE-23.11
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	829.18	132.09	48.59
Dhubri	1139.21	258.57	72.42
Goalpara	954.87	159.95	46.09
Barpeta	830.20	177.26	37.22
Morigaon	1054.46	155.80	52.91
Nagaon	2582.50	238.55	86.36
Sonitpur	959.00	145.16	53.48
Lakhimpur	1020.14	137.02	53.03
Dhemaji	712.83	89.78	27.31
Tinsukia	887.98	142.43	53.54
Dibrugarh	761.95	139.49	11.17
Sivasagar	819.62	146.91	46.59
Jorhat	1046.23	108.98	24.25
Golaghat	836.01	146.33	44.62
Karbi Anglong	490.56	103.34	21.41
Dima Hasao	127.56	18.96	3.43
Cachar	1316.04	220.07	76.08
Karimganj	926.77	185.66	60.32
Hailakandi	759.55	104.28	32.42
Bongaigaon	486.91	93.71	24.64
Chirang	381.58	71.72	21.59
Kamrup	2486.19	192.33	30.24
Kamrup Metro	340.96	29.06	4.03
Nalbari	1088.83	108.68	25.07
Baksa	1000.39	142.50	47.34
Darrang	812.42	134.02	40.71
Udalguri	641.44	173.35	48.73
Biswanath	905.35	99.99	31.26
Charaideo	394.88	71.02	20.08
Hojai	929.99	115.27	25.04
Majuli	292.29	18.64	8.07
South Salmara	445.62	83.42	18.54
Bajali	177.30	36.70	3.85
Assam	28438.81	4181.04	1200.43

TABLE-23.12
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER
SWAHID KUSHAL KONWAR SARBAJANIN BRIDHA PENSION ACHONI
IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Total Record	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	36500	1109.67
Dhubri	54092	1811.69
Goalpara	34856	1067.16
Barpeta	52555	1943.61
Morigaon	53990	1623.12
Nagaon	93018	3000.26
Sonitpur	32405	1017.53
Lakhimpur	53574	1650.67
Dhemaji	39971	1250.73
Tinsukia	41373	1321.05
Dibrugarh	39632	1241.64
Sivasagar	31113	977.63
Jorhat	36903	1097.02
Golaghat	39278	1227.05
Karbi Anglong	24909	796.02
Dima Hasao	4572	143.56
Cachar	60545	1957.54
Karimganj	43168	1358.1
Hailakandi	20777	681
Bongaigaon	19926	621.09
Chirang	23110	704.87
Kamrup	48631	1488.77
Kamrup Metro	18990	576.73
Nalbari	36191	1084.08
Baksa	48767	1461.05
Darrang	47793	1422.52
Udalguri	31734	1013.88
Biswanath	29051	889.86
Charaideo	13979	426.02
Hojai	42432	1238.78
Majuli	15557	476.06
South Salmara	4487	172.22
Bajali	15550	277.46
Assam	1189429	37128.44

TABLE-23.13
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
INDIRA MIRI UNIVERSAL WIDOW PENSION SCHEME IN ASSAM,
DURING THE YEAR 2022-23

District	Total Record	Total Amount (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	7040	241.69
Dhubri	12123	447.07
Goalpara	4356	159.69
Barpeta	9363	356.92
Morigaon	6464	231.95
Nagaon	17349	641.85
Sonitpur	8244	299.41
Lakhimpur	6205	220.20
Dhemaji	3250	122.53
Tinsukia	9688	347.53
Dibrugarh	9896	347.93
Sivasagar	4805	173.01
Jorhat	4908	169.22
Golaghat	7712	272.79
Karbi Anglong	3377	125.65
Dima Hasao	645	22.12
Cachar	8266	300.64
Karimganj	5770	215.93
Hailakandi	2116	76.31
Bongaigaon	4771	172.97
Chirang	4437	156.58
Kamrup	6417	228.99
Kamrup Metro	6828	243.56
Nalbari	6871	242.89
Baksa	7302	260.53
Darrang	4957	179.02
Udalguri	5735	209.26
Biswanath	4332	164.27
Charaideo	2375	85.63
Hojai	8713	364.49
Majuli	533	19.79
South Salmara	584	21.01
Bajali	2350	63.37
Assam	197782	7184.80

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.13) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-23.14
DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTE BY SIPRD, ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
	Programme	Participant	Programme	Participant
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	125	4986	101	4036
Dhubri	186	7440	162	6490
Goalpara	119	4746	95	3796
Barpeta	129	5142	10	419
Morigaon	143	5706	119	4756
Nagaon	226	9026	202	8076
Sonitpur	122	4873	98	3923
Lakhimpur	129	5141	105	4191
Dhemaji	85	3407	61	2457
Tinsukia	145	5797	121	4847
Dibrugarh	120	4795	96	3845
Sivasagar	133	5310	109	4360
Jorhat	167	6670	143	5720
Golaghat	163	6512	139	5562
Karbi Anglong	63	2527	39	1577
Dima Hasao	59	2343	35	1393
Cachar	213	8529	166	6639
Karimganj	179	7165	156	6240
Hailakandi	137	5477	113	4527
Bongaigaon	127	5093	101	4030
Chirang	60	2413	37	1463
Kamrup	205	8181	167	6681
Kamrup Metro	75	3007	51	2057
Nalbari	28	1126	51	2050
Baksa	63	2500	39	1550
Darrang	105	4200	81	3250
Udalguri	79	3150	55	2200
Biswanath	111	4450	88	3500
Charaideo	88	3500	65	2600
Hojai	130	5200	106	4250
Majuli	15	600	20	800
South Salmara	9	350	26	1050
West K Anglong	23	900	26	1020
Bajali	45	1800	53	2100
Assam	3802	152062	3036	121455

TABLE-23.15
DISTRICT-WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT(SIPRD),
ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Target (in Nos.)		Achievement (in Nos.)	
	Programme	Participant	Programme	Participant
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	159	6363	70	3919
Dhubri	254	10158	326	14143
Goalpara	161	6449	109	9462
Barpeta	177	7086	175	8126
Morigaon	178	7132	212	9580
Nagaon	356	14238	369	16094
Sonitpur	164	6578	169	7889
Lakhimpur	168	6720	279	12271
Dhemaji	124	4978	123	6043
Tinsukia	171	6830	196	8963
Dibrugarh	190	7598	199	9066
Sivasagar	220	8797	204	9292
Jorhat	257	10288	201	9145
Golaghat	229	8752	221	9975
Karbi Anglong	62	2475	58	2325
Dima Hasao	94	3749	3	120
Cachar	274	10966	158	8554
Karimganj	220	8812	106	5394
Hailakandi	148	5910	66	3533
Bongaigaon	144	5760	138	7290
Chirang	85	3410	108	5426
Kamrup	293	11738	379	17406
Kamrup Metro	44	1777	40	1604
Nalbari	134	5367	100	5519
Baksa	103	4104	195	8088
Darrang	147	5895	150	7187
Udalguri	105	4215	144	6895
Biswanath	160	6410	152	7740
Charaideo	100	3995	88	4242
Hojai	140	5586	90	4654
Majuli	85	3412	29	1975
South Salmara	108	4310	39	2749
West K Anglong	27	1072	23	721
Bajali	81	3220	32	2063
Assam	5354	214150	4951	237453

TABLE-23.16
PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ESTIMATES OF THE
SCHEME RGSA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2023-24

(Rs. in Crore)

Components	2022-23		2023-24	
	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Training Details				
(a) Capacity building & Training (GPDP/ BPDP/DPDP) No. of Participants	71025	14.316	7600	3.45
(b) General Orientation	11000	3.3	176025	35.75
(c) Thematic Training	45120	20.4	45000	20.25
(d) Specialized Training	32900	10.469	55070	19.55
(e) Other Training	53780	32.354	43720	18.13
Total C B & T	-	80.839		97.13
2. Support for Panchayat Bhawan				
(a) Repair of Panchayat Bhawan	181	7.24	-	-
(b) CSC Co-location	175	8.75	175	3.5
(c) Construction of new Panchayat Bhawan	261	52.2	381	50.1
(d) Construction of new VCDC Office	-	-	51	10.2
3. Computer & Accessories	500	2.5	500	2.5
Grand Total (1+2+3)	-	70.69	-	66.3

Source: (Table 23.14 to 23.16) State Institute of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

24.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations, 2023	324
No. of Police Out Posts, 2023	276
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2022	68937
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2022	7023
Persons killed due to accident, 2022	2994
Persons injured due to accident , 2022	5637
Total Incidents of crime against women, 2022	14148
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2022	4084
Witch Hunting cases, 2022	59
Prison Population, 2022	11475
Children of Prisoners, 2022	58
Number of Cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, As on 01-01-2023	48101
Number of Cases pending in Sub-ordinate Courts, As on 31-07-2023	470914

TABLE-24.01

**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND
SPECIAL POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2023**

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations	
	Police Station	Out Post	Police Station	Out Post
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	8	15	0	1
Dhubri	8	11	0	2
Goalpara	12	9	0	0
Barpeta	10	9	0	1
Morigaon	9	2	0	0
Nagaon	15	9	1	1
Sonitpur	8	12	1	1
Lakhimpur	9	13	1	0
Dhemaji	7	3	0	2
Tinsukia	14	8	1	0
Dibrugarh	13	18	0	1
Sivasagar	12	4	1	0
Jorhat	7	15	1	0
Golaghat	13	7	0	1
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	0
Dima Hasao	8	8	0	1
Cachar	13	11	0	1
Karimganj	7	2	1	1
Hailakandi	7	6	0	0
Bongaigaon	5	10	1	1
Chirang	7	10	0	0
Kamrup	15	15	1	0
Kamrup Metro	23	12	1	1
Nalbari	7	7	0	0
Tamulpur	2	6	0	0
Baksa	6	6	0	0
Darrang	6	6	0	0
Udalguri	10	8	0	0
Hamren	4	5	0	0
Biswanath	7	6	0	2
Hojai	7	2	1	1
Sadiya	4	3	0	0
South Salmara	4	4	0	0
Majuli	4	2	0	0
Charaideo	8	5	0	1
Bajali	2	4	0	0
Special P.S. CID	2	0	0	0
BIEO	1	0	0	0
SB (SOU)	1	0	0	0
STF	1	0	0	0
ACB	1	0	0	0
Vigilance PS	1	0	0	0
Assam	324	276	12	19

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-24.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2021	2022
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	98422	133977
2. Number of cases reported during the year	133241	68937
3. Number of cases re-investigation	186	801
4. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	Nil	Nil
5. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	Nil	23839
6. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	61300	49712
7. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	73634	95256
8. Number of cases transferred within the state	791	57
9. Number of cases Amalgamated	130	Nil
10. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	95994	58684
Trial Stage		
11. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	307413	354888
12. Cases sent to court during the year	60557	49712
13. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	765	15352
14. Cases acquitted	11548	29592
15. Cases convicted	752	4642
16. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	354905	354904

NA = Not Available

Contd...

TABLE-24.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2021	2022
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	16752	16179
2. Number of cases reported during the year	13360	9622
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	Nil	Nil
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	1875	1679
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	7153	7620
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	4905	8458
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	16179	9722
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	23519	29504
9. Cases sent to court during the year	7153	7620
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	29	97
11. Cases acquitted	1012	2418
12. Cases Convicted	127	530
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	29504	33240

TABLE-24.03

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM, 2022**

Police District	No. of Cases Registered	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons Injured
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	136	80	108
Dhubri	265	93	290
Goalpara	293	116	265
Barpeta	334	132	273
Morigaon	202	65	203
Nagaon	508	228	360
Sonitpur	356	160	212
Lakhimpur	219	130	136
Dhemaji	142	108	81
Tinsukia	174	90	98
Dibrugarh	181	108	73
Sivasagar	114	65	83
Jorhat	145	54	147
Golaghat	209	122	144
Karbi Anglong	84	59	65
Dima Hasao	31	17	54
Cachar	458	136	452
Karimganj	182	66	175
Hailakandi	91	21	126
Bongaigaon	219	88	209
Chirang	81	51	50
Kamrup	544	198	508
Kamrup Metro	768	253	521
Nalbari	300	112	236
Baksa	62	32	44
Darrang	268	61	206
Udalguri	131	74	97
Hamren	16	10	18
Biswanath	106	73	56
Hojai	154	70	121
Sadia	22	12	18
South Salmara	32	18	27
Majuli	19	11	18
Charaideo	45	24	71
Bajali	73	32	51
Tamulpur	59	25	41
Assam	7023	2994	5637

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Sl. No.	Police District/ Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	37	36	99	0	8	6	31
2	Dhubri	34	56	184	1	19	36	78
3	Goalpara	23	45	95	9	4	39	89
4	Barpeta	31	36	212	1	10	15	90
5	Morigaon	30	53	231	3	12	10	94
6	Nagaon	58	64	190	1	42	21	281
7	Sonitpur	62	66	233	4	34	13	114
8	Lakhimpur	35	16	143	0	14	10	126
9	Dhemaji	17	34	56	0	9	14	37
10	Tinsukia	59	70	194	5	53	28	195
11	Dibrugarh	56	18	153	0	12	11	131
12	Sivasagar	31	15	59	0	4	12	39
13	Jorhat	37	27	104	4	21	34	111
14	Golaghat	23	22	84	0	1	6	46
15	Karbi Anglong	25	8	48	1	5	7	13
16	Dima Hasao	5	3	14	0	7	2	11
17	Cachar	60	45	284	11	30	62	177
18	Karimganj	32	83	114	2	5	2	113
19	Hailakandi	11	37	88	2	6	29	36
20	Bongaigaon	20	23	114	4	35	10	80
21	Chirang	14	18	66	4	5	8	24
22	Kamrup	50	94	250	8	59	12	208
23	Kamrup Metro	74	62	379	7	222	71	584
24	Nalbari	19	22	100	3	22	16	89
25	Baksa	15	7	63	0	6	3	15
26	Darrang	31	61	202	2	14	1	60
27	Udalguri	26	17	89	0	3	12	32
28	Biswanath	35	15	74	0	2	13	21
29	Charaideo	34	10	51	3	2	3	15
30	Hojai	27	46	193	1	14	17	65
31	Sadia	2	9	20	1	2	3	4
32	South Salmara	16	39	60	2	1	8	30
33	Majuli	3	3	19	0	0	2	19
34	Hamren	5	3	27	0	1	4	11
35	Bajali	2	5	39	2	3	0	39
36	Tamulpur	14	9	42	1	3	5	13
37	GRP	15	1	6	0	12	1	1
38	CID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	SOU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	BI(EO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	STF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1068	1178	4379	82	702	546	3122

24.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2022

Riot	Criminal Breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total Cog. under IPC	Minor Act.	Total Cog. Crime	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
8	39	40	214	1	589	1108	314	1422	1
14	29	78	275	1	1201	2006	537	2543	2
1	3	116	260	0	918	1602	108	1710	3
3	33	97	235	2	1358	2123	363	2486	4
14	7	142	273	5	885	1759	569	2328	5
21	41	169	574	9	1814	3285	715	4000	6
2	12	216	270	0	1087	2113	337	2450	7
7	5	70	205	2	883	1516	191	1707	8
0	0	24	111	0	378	680	89	769	9
11	93	172	666	0	1145	2691	343	3034	10
0	38	155	451	0	839	1864	372	2236	11
3	6	45	233	0	508	955	151	1106	12
0	20	154	409	0	800	1721	198	1919	13
5	13	33	113	0	530	876	200	1076	14
0	5	13	119	0	172	416	163	579	15
1	0	29	23	0	98	193	48	241	16
20	128	215	947	3	3036	5018	320	5338	17
9	63	94	208	1	1404	2130	216	2346	18
29	19	117	225	0	503	1102	142	1244	19
0	12	68	270	2	664	1302	243	1545	20
0	2	61	105	0	325	632	109	741	21
21	80	204	573	1	3284	4844	543	5387	22
3	205	1376	2832	24	3384	9223	1012	10235	23
5	11	100	248	0	1048	1683	175	1858	24
2	2	22	67	0	265	467	107	574	25
11	5	132	167	4	1453	2143	244	2387	26
0	17	24	105	0	423	748	134	882	27
1	4	32	73	1	356	627	97	724	28
0	5	17	68	0	215	423	159	582	29
2	61	66	189	1	1065	1747	383	2130	30
0	5	5	25	0	87	163	26	189	31
13	7	35	157	1	491	860	425	1285	32
1	0	14	18	0	123	202	24	226	33
0	4	5	37	0	119	216	17	233	34
0	0	31	46	0	176	343	60	403	35
2	0	7	43	0	154	293	44	337	36
1	3	47	266	0	71	424	205	629	37
0	0	16	1	0	1	18	4	22	38
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	39
0	1	0	0	0	10	11	20	31	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
210	978	4241	11101	58	31863	59528	9409	68937	

TABLE-24.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Heads	Year: 2022
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN	
(1) Rape	1113
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	3466
(3) Dowry Death	175
(4) Cruelty by Husband	4704
(5) Molestation	1984
(6) Sexual Harassment	216
(7) Importation of Girls	0
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	23
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	0
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	272
(11) Other	2195
Total	14148
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN	
(1) Murder	22
(2) Prevention of Child Sexual Offence	1703
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction	1841
(4) Procuration of Minor Girls	285
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	4
(6) Others	229
Total	4084

TABLE-24.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM, 2022

Police District	Cases Register	Charge Sheet	Final Report	Pending Investigation	Persons Arrested
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	5	5	0	0	19
Bajali	1	0	1	0	0
Tinsukia	2	0	1	1	0
Chirang	1	1	0	0	3
Baksa	1	1	0	0	1
Hamren	2	2	0	0	12
Assam	12	9	2	1	35

Remarks- Dhubri, Goalpara, Barpeta, Morigaon, Nagaon, Sonitpur, Lakhimpur, Dhemaji, Dibrugarh, Sivasagar, Jorhat, Golaghat, Karbi Anglong, Dima Hasao, Cachar, Karimganj, Hailakandi, Bongaigaon, Kamrup, Kamrup Metro, Nalbari, Darrang, Udalguri, Biswanath, Hojai, Sadiya, South Salmara, Majuli, West Karbi Anglong and Charaideo, there is no witch hunting cases found. Source: (Table 24.02 to 24.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-24.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ALL CATEGORY JAILS
IN ASSAM (As on 31-12-2022)

Register Capacity		Convict		Under-trial		Children of Prisoners		Total	
Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
812	9503	71	2782	409	8635	29	58	509	11475

TABLE-24.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2022

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2726	76	2802
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc.	238	20	258
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1548	26	1574
3. Under remission rule	84	1	85
4. By Order of Government	0	0	0
5. Other grounds	10	1	11
6. Transfer to hospitals	5	4	9
7. Released on parole	0	0	0
8. Released on licence	0	0	0
9. Escaped	1	0	1
10. Died	25	1	26
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	2	0	2
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	6	2	8
Total	4645	131	4776

TABLE-24.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2022

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Below one year	31	2	33
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	47	8	55
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	71	10	81
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	346	6	352
5. Exceeding ten years	391	9	400
6. Life sentence	1823	35	1858
7. Sentenced to death	2	1	3
Total	2711	71	2782

TABLE-24.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2022

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	76	1	77
2. Number of persons died in Hospitals	25	1	26
3. Number of persons died in prisons	0	0	0

TABLE-24.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2022

Description	No. of Convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
I. Religion						
1. Hindu	1596	41	1637	3910	176	4086
2. Muslims	930	30	960	3627	195	3822
3. Sikh	0	0	0	68	0	68
4. Christians	190	5	195	509	38	547
5. Others	10	0	10	81	4	85
Total	2726	76	2802	8195	413	8608
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. 21-40 years	526	6	532	3554	136	3690
3. 41-59 years	1596	31	1627	3580	224	3804
4. Above 60 years	586	24	610	1025	43	1068
Total	2708	61	2769	8159	403	8562
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	1750	40	1790	6045	290	6335
2. Illiterates	976	36	1012	2150	123	2273
Total	2726	76	2802	8195	413	8608

Source: (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-24.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2022)

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)	
	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
High Court Judges	20	4
District & Session Judges	31	3
Additional District & Session Judges (Including FTC)	30	21
Senior Civil Judges	12	15
Chief Judicial Magistrates	26	8
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates	12	18
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	15	38
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	Nil	Nil
Special Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1	Nil
Special Railway Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1
Civil Judges (Jr Div.)	23	52
SDJM(S)	17	21
Ad-hoc Additional Session Judges	Nil	Nil

TABLE-24.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING
IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		As on 01-01-22	As on 01-01-23	01-01-22 to 31-12-22	01-01-23 to 31-07-23	01-01-22 to 31-12-22	01-01-23 to 31-07-23	As on 31-12-22	As on 31-07-23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	33838	35743	12018	6462	10113	6624	35743	35581
	Criminal	7827	9111	2533	1485	1249	866	9111	9730
	Total	41665	44854	14551	7947	11362	7490	44854	45311
Kohima Bench	Civil	739	843	475	191	371	205	843	829
	Criminal	98	87	73	28	84	30	87	85
	Total	837	930	548	219	455	235	930	914
Aizawl Bench	Civil	408	382	254	168	280	148	382	402
	Criminal	94	91	49	68	52	29	91	130
	Total	502	473	303	236	332	177	473	532
Itanagar Bench	Civil	1142	1064	743	501	821	512	1064	1053
	Criminal	210	195	220	218	235	122	195	291
	Total	1352	1259	963	719	1056	634	1259	1344
All Total	Civil	36127	38032	13490	7322	11585	7489	38032	37865
	Criminal	8229	9484	2875	1799	1620	1047	9484	10236
	Total	44356	47516	16365	9121	13205	8536	47516	48101

TABLE-24.14

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		As on 01-01-2022	As on 01-01-2023	01-01-2022 to 31-12-2022	01-01-2023 to 31-07-2023	01-01-2022 to 31-12-2022	01-01-2023 to 31-07-2023	As on 31-12-2022	As on 31-07-2023
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	87179	94579	52584	31606	45184	26789	94579	99396
	Criminal	327845	390876	289206	166858	226175	213797	390876	343937
	Total	415024	485455	341790	198464	271359	240586	485455	443333
Nagaland	Civil	1780	1587	2173	1103	2366	1243	1587	1447
	Criminal	2789	2856	3144	1403	3077	1563	2856	2696
	Total	4569	4443	5317	2506	5443	2806	4443	4143
Mizoram	Civil	2648	2767	6561	4197	6442	3918	2767	3046
	Criminal	3656	2853	6935	4914	7738	4594	2853	3173
	Total	6304	5620	13496	9111	14180	8512	5620	6219
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	2450	2664	3208	2432	2994	2233	2664	2863
	Criminal	11868	13259	9525	6429	8134	5332	13259	14356
	Total	14318	15923	12733	8861	11128	7565	15923	17219
All Total	Civil	94057	101597	64526	39338	56986	34183	101597	106752
	Criminal	346158	409844	308810	179604	245124	225286	409844	364162
	Total	440215	511441	373336	218942	302110	259469	511441	470914

TABLE-24.15
STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN
THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE
JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (As on 31-07-2023)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 & less than 5 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 & less than 5 years	More than 5 years
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Assam	37181	20033	26359	15823	159038	56225	84644	44030
Nagaland	570	184	289	404	441	395	896	964
Mizoram	1745	472	423	406	1723	472	744	234
Arunachal Pradesh	1120	597	623	523	3043	1959	5235	4119
All Total	40616	21286	27694	17156	164245	59051	91519	49347

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

25.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2021-22

Total Number of Societies	11743
Membership (‘000 nos.)	4116
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	215.81
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	4312.48

Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:

(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd:

(a) Membership (Nos)	659
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	3992.68
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2849.05

(iii) Housefed:

(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1615.56
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	13358.03

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2021-22

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	107	1708.00	385751.76
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	96	10123.00	114.85
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	@	@	@
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	1007	660	61322	293.21	4109.10
(5) GPSS	1898	850	3047803	1708.31	16532.51
(6) LAMPS	93	78	62451	199.61	1603.68
(7) Primary Marketing	243	124	41321	312.42	881.34
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	52.67	170.12
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	659	3992.68	2849.05
(10) Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(11) Rice Mills	1	1	27	0.93	0.42
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	494	9.11	26.76
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	617	297	19342	37.43	98.11
(14) Milk Union	3	1	6628	93.51	471.42
(15) Primary Milk Societies	222	132	12340	12.89	69.31
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	911	625	30241	105.74	302.34
(17) Poultry Societies	42	42	3026	3.41	22.65
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	290	290	10312	3.12	28.46
(19) Firming Co-operatives	644	323	38934	75.16	299.45
(20) Fishfed	1	-	-	-	-

Contd...

TABLE-25.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
(21) Primary Fisheries	600	376	81754	112.48	511.43
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	129	51	8222	10.85	92.58
(23) Wholesale Consumers	28	28	1224	124.67	94.24
(24) Primary Consumers	306	191	85348	122.87	1156.42
(25) HOUSEFED	1	1	419	1615.56	13358.03
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	133	59	8093	137.65	89.23
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	617	167	16348	38.64	619.00
(28) Transport Co-operatives	26	12	1934	8.34	21.67
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	149	37	5465	5.61	107.49
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	18	14	1530	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2867	1666	482367	234.16	575.24
(34) Processing Co-operative	12	12	3112	67.45	105.34
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	20	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	30	20	3844	0.65	1.89
(37) College Co-operatives	21	-	-	-	-
(38) Others	799	775	80365	371.65	1185.00
Total:	11743	6846	4116552	21581.78	431248.89

@ = Hon'ble High Court Sealed the Bank.

TABLE-25.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Number of Societies	2179	1898	86	93
2. Membership (in Nos.)	3108387	3047803	61997	62451
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1758.20	1708.31	197.41	199.61
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	2637.80	1715.75	-	NA
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	16130.30	16532.51	1580.28	1603.68
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)	-	-	-	-
(a) Short term	357.50	316.42	NA	NA
(b) Medium term	132.70	124.31	NA	NA
(c) Others	125.30	79.35	NA	NA
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	4210.60	3570.50	NA	NA
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)	7250.30	7312.25	NA	NA
(a) Agriculture Produce	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Consumer Goods	11745.90	10564.23	NA	NA
(c) Others	3101.30	2945.65	NA	NA

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-25.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Number of Store	38	28	334	306
2. Total No. of Membership	33670	1224	87037	85348
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	325.33	124.67	141.30	122.87
(b) Government	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	128.20	109.10	41.70	39.23
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2822.50	94.24	1238.70	1156.42
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	606.32	234.61	369.71	231.48
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	5821.80	3115.42	607.30	514.36
(b) Retail sale	1228.70	715.28	809.10	789.14
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

TABLE-25.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts.	Assam Polyes-ter Co-operative Society Ltd.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Number of Societies	2018-19	1	1	412	1	37
	2019-20	1	1	419	1	37
	2020-21	1	1	419	1	37
	2021-22	1	NA	1	3	NA
2. Number of Membership	2018-19	651	41871	21785	504	4588
	2019-20	658	NA	21785	504	4588
	2020-21	658	297	21785	520	NA
	2021-22	659	NA	419	520	NA
3. Paid up Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2018-19	323.93	Nil	1620.31	97.92	1648.12
	2019-20	323.86	NA	1618.93	97.92	1648.12
	2020-21	3992.68	34.31	1618.66	98.52	NA
	2021-22	325.33	NA	1615.56	98	NA
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2018-19	325.33	Nil	15926.45	2158.00	Nil
	2019-20	392.73	NA	13752.68	2078.00	Nil
	2020-21	392.73	NA	13658.26	2075.00	Nil
	2021-22	2849.05	NA	13358.03	2021.00	
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2018-19	5178.91	38.47	NA	1210.00	Nil
	2019-20	4954.03	NA	NA	1306.00	Nil
	2020-21	4954.00	NA	NA	1306.00	Nil
	2021-22	3728.78	NA	NA	1579.00	Nil

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

NA = Not Available

TABLE-25.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK
AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Item	2020-21			2021-22		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Bank Branches (Nos.)	67	25	28	67	25	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	167	4278	50110	107	96	50110
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	16.71	101.23	688.10	17.08	101.23	6.88
4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)	109.69	260.76	106.10	47.55	NA	106.01
5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)	3275.56	460.12	462.90	3406.84	460.12	462.90
6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3811.09	462.90	671.10	0.0394	1.15	6.76
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	34.62	14.85	295.20	37.07	NA	295.20
8. Investment (Rs. incrore)	1668.57	353.10	17.47	186.03	NA	17.47
9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	1427.59	471.40	118.9	1419.87	471.40	118.90
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	NA	8.85	118.90	37.07	8.85	118.90
11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	165.81	8.85	118.90	NA	8.85	NA

Source: (Table 25.01 to 25.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

26.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022

Employment in Organised Sector:

Public Sector	57668
Private Sector	624866
Total	1122266

Employment Exchange:

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & G.B)	53
Total No. in the Live Register	1034613

TABLE-26.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM, 2022

(In Nos.)

Sector	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A. Public Sector (Total)			
1. Central Government	53478	4190	57668
2. State Government	226541	55305	281846
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76125	21789	97923
4. State Quasi Govt.	33586	8028	41614
5. Local Bodies	7012	1075	8087
B. Private Sector (Total)			
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	316277	308589	624866
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	8835	1427	10262
Grand Total (A+B)	721854	400412	1122266

TABLE-26.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2022

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	2	0	0
Dhubri	1	0	0
Goalpara	1	0	0
Barpeta	1	0	0
Morigaon	2	0	0
Nagaon	2	0	0
Sonitpur	1	0	0
Lakhimpur	1	0	0
Dhemaji	2	0	0
Tinsukia	4	0	0
Dibrugarh	4	1	1
Sivasagar	2	0	0
Jorhat	2	0	1
Golaghat	2	0	0
Karbi Anglong	2	0	0
Dima Hasao	2	0	0
Cachar	1	0	0
Karimganj	3	0	0
Hailakandi	1	0	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	0
Kamrup	1	0	0
Kamrup Metro	2	1	1
Nalbari	1	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0
Darrang	1	0	0
Udalguri	1	0	0
Charaideo	2	0	0
Majuli	1	0	0
South Salmara	1	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	1	0	0
Assam	48	2	3

Note: There is no Employment Exchanges in the District of Bajali, Baksa, Chirang and Tamulpur.

TABLE-26.03
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION IN EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2022

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	41741	41741	-	-
Dhubri	49219	49219	-	-
Goalpara	25985	25985	4	2
Barpeta	70848	70848	1	6
Morigaon	19728	19728	9	19
Nagaon	51744	51744	-	-
Sonitpur	29749	29749	-	-
Lakhimpur	44726	44726	-	-
Dhemaji	21454	21454	-	-
Tinsukia	32716	32716	872	84
Dibrugarh	45765	45765	18	15
Sivasagar	36110	36110	21	175
Jorhat	43839	43839	184	55
Golaghat	32174	32174	-	-
Karbi Anglong	15751	15751	-	1
Dima Hasao	8974	8974	-	13
Cachar	54789	54789	23	68
Karimganj	27251	27251	-	-
Hailakandi	27390	27390	-	-
Bongaigaon	33290	33290	-	33
Chirang			-	-
Kamrup	33976	33976	-	-
Kamrup Metro	110418	110418	867	898
Nalbari	70860	70860	-	-
Baksa				
Darrang	39530	39530	16	2
Udalguri	30352	30352		
Charaideo	8955	8955	6	2
Majuli	11881	11881	-	-
South Salmara	8892	8892	-	-
West K.Anglong	6506	6506	-	-
Assam	1034613	1034613	2021	1373

N.B.: There is no Employment Exchanges in the District of Bajali, Baksa, Chirang & Tamulpur.

TABLE-26.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2022

Level of Education	No. of Registration during the year	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Engineering Graduates	9003	Not Available	9003
2. Medical Graduates	1508		1508
3. Agricultural Graduates	194		194
4. Veterinary Graduates	235		235
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	69068		69068
6. Post Graduates	2765		2765
7. Graduates	26466		26466
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	423787		423787
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	5105		5105
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	439926		439926
11. Others	5036		5036
Total	983093		983093

N.B.: Due to online portal is still under modification process, the data on Educated placement could not provided for the particular period.

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.04) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

27.TOURISM

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2022-23

Domestic Tourist visited during the year (in Nos.)	9812195
Foreign Tourist visited during the year (in Nos.)	18946
Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges during the year (in Lakh)	14828115

TABLE-27.01
PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TOURIST
DURING THE YEAR 2022-23 (in Nos.)

Name of Places	Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Kaziranga National Park	302763	9183
2. Pobitara National Park	40354	619
3. Nameri National Park	8180	662
4. Orrang National Park	4080	32
5. Dihing Patkai National Park	786	71
6. Dhekiakhowa Bor Namghar	4625000	222
7. Majuli	19146	305
8. Bhalukpung (Tourist Lodge)	218	-
9. Manas National Park	52978	808
10. Dibru Saikhowa National Park	1404	13
11. Raimona National Park	2235	10
12. Sivsagar Siva DouL, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu DouL etc.	634108	1197
13. Kamakhya Temple (including Ambubachi Mela)	1097891	315
14. DouL Gobinda	232832	-
15. Madan Kamdev	10610	-
16. Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	517343	216
17. Sri Surya Pahar (Sun Temple)	-	-
18. Umananda Temple	423538	-
19. Assam State Zoo	804033	536
20. Guwahati Planetarium	-	-
21. Hajo (Haigrife Poamakka)	-	-
22. Jatinga	-	-
23. Sualkuchi	-	-
24. Bordowa	232400	-
25. Guwahati Musuam	29221	105
26. Others	773075	4652
Total	9812195	18946

TABLE-27.02
COUNTRY-WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Name of Country	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. United Kingdom	6	165
2. France	23	159
3. UAE	10	-
4. Netherland	-	60
5. Australia	9	570
6. USA	41	486
7. Germany	17	54
8. Switzerland	-	67
9. Nepal	46	118
10. Bangladesh	8	45
11. Canada	-	111
12. Sri Lanka	-	6
13. Japan	2	27
14. Spain	5	7
15. Singapore	-	13
16. Austria	10	4
17. Belgium	-	24
18. Portugal	-	12
19. Czech Rep.	-	6
20. Lebanon	-	-
21. Israel	-	19
22. Italy	12	80
23. Others	1042	16913
Total	1231	18946

TABLE-27.03
NUMBER OF TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES DURING THE YEAR 2022-23

Name of Tourist Places	Tourist/Visitors (in Nos.)	
	Domestic	Foreign
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	159690	270
2. Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	208544	369
3. Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	159623	499
4. Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	12285	27
5. Group of Maidan, Charaideu	93966	32
Total	634108	1197

TABLE-27.04
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM

(in Rs.)

Lodge/Year	2021-22	2022-23
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Kaziranga	11500376	1182100
2. Sivasagar	382842	950189
3. Bhalukpong	72600	133800
4. Chandubi	235700	511200
5. Barpeta Road	90400	121800
6. Guwahati	2097624	3481695
7. Jorhat	813890	1471311
8. Tezpur	2261292	4571810
9. Nagaon	676264	2404210
TOTAL	18130988	14828115

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.04) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-

**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT DIFFERENT
(Based on 16 hrs./24 hrs. Daily Average Data**

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. Dibrugarh (Board's office building)	89
2. Golaghat (Board's office building)	102
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building at Melachakar)	103
4. Sivasagar (ONGC colony)	104
5. Rudrasagar, GGS-II of ONGCL, Sivasagar	93
6. Tezpur (Board's office building)	93
7. Silchar (Board's office building)	90
8. Janiganj, Silchar	81
9. Kathal Road, Silchar	83
10. Barpara (Board's office building), Bongaigaon	96
11. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	91
12. Darranga (BTAD, Near Samdroop Jhankar Town of Bhutan)	89
13. Margherita (Coal India Office Complex)	99
14. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur Town)	97
15. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	101
16. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	95
17. Shivdham, Tinsukia	98
18. Nagaon (Water Resources Division Office Campus)	106
19. Milanpur (Board's Nagaon RO campus)	91
20. Nowgaon Girls' College, Nagaon	94
21. Nalbari (Nalbari College)	94
22. DC Office, Nalbari	92
23. Power House Road, Ward no.2, Nalbari	103
24. Byrnihat (Campus of Central Academy for SFS)	103
Annual National Standard for Residential/Industrial areas (in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ = Stands for micrograms (one-millionth of a gram) per cubic metre of air; SO_2 = Sulphur Dioxide; NO_2 = Nitrogen Dioxide;

28.01

**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM OTHER THAN GUWAHATI, 2022 (JAN TO DEC)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters (Figure in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)							
SO ₂		NO ₂		PM ₁₀		PM _{2.5}	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.7 - 7.5	5.7	7.8 - 15.0	11.5	11 - 89	44	4 - 45	22
3.5 - 9.0	5.6	7.7 - 18.2	11.5	13 - 97	43	6 - 43	18
3.8 - 8.0	5.5	7.8 - 17.5	11.2	11 - 87	43	6 - 46	20
2.8 - 9.7	5.7	6.2 - 16.3	11.4	14 - 177	43	8 - 53	22
4.3 - 9.0	5.6	7.3 - 14.8	11.2	13 - 60	39	8 - 36	18
4.8 - 7.7	6.3	11.0 - 19.8	14.0	16 - 138	56	9 - 84	25
3.2 - 10.8	5.7	4.8 - 15.2	7.4	21 - 119	38	5 - 42	18
5.3 - 11.3	8.4	5.3 - 11.8	9.1	35 - 74	54	14 - 37	25
3.8 - 11.0	8.2	5.0 - 11.3	9.0	35 - 76	55	16 - 45	29
3.0 - 8.8	5.2	6.0 - 17.5	12.9	41 - 72	57	20 - 53	30
4.0 - 9.5	5.4	10.0 - 16.7	12.3	35 - 71	54	19 - 51	29
5.2 - 9.3	6.5	9.7 - 19.3	15.1	15 - 187	68	8 - 96	30
2.8 - 7.2	5.2	6.2 - 17.0	10.9	13 - 81	39	7 - 40	17
5.2 - 6.6	10.2	10.3 - 14.6	18.0	15 - 128	55	8 - 88	24
2.3 - 8.5	5.6	4.5 - 16.5	11.5	9 - 94	43	6 - 46	23
4.0 - 9.3	6.1	8.8 - 17.7	12.3	22 - 109	51	11 - 50	23
7.7 - 14.3	10.8	7.7 - 14.3	10.8	12 - 80	37	7 - 40	16
4.2 - 8.0	6.3	11.5 - 19.0	14.8	17 - 164	80	4 - 93	33
5.3 - 12.0	6.7	12.7 - 20.0	15.5	18 - 195	82	6 - 104	37
5.2 - 12.8	6.9	9.2 - 19.0	14.6	25 - 243	91	13 - 104	51
5.0 - 7.5	6.3	12.8 - 19.2	15.2	20 - 148	69	10 - 87	32
5.0 - 7.2	6.2	11.7 - 18.3	14.3	15 - 210	69	8 - 100	30
5.0 - 7.3	6.3	11.5 - 18.5	14.6	27 - 235	96	11 - 113	41
5.3 - 32.5	7.8	11.7 - 29.7	16.5	62 - 481	257	33 - 261	108
50		40		60		50	

PM₁₀ = Particulate Matter of size \leq 10 micron; PM_{2.5} = Particulate Matter of size \leq 2.5 micron;

TABLE-
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT
(Based on 24 hrs. Daily Average Data

Station/ Location	No. of obs. (in days)	Parameters ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	
		SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-21	111	5.2 - 11.8	6.9
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	113	4.0 - 6.6	9.7
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	102	6.2 - 7.0	9.7
4. Khanapara (Central Dairy Campus, Guwahati)	106	5.0 - 9.7	6.9
5. Gauhati University (Deptt. of Env. Sc. campus, Guwahati)	101	3.5 - 9.2	6.7
6. Boragaon (IASST campus, Guwahati)	103	5.3 - 8.3	6.6
7. Bonda (Bonda Industrial Complex, Guwahati)	101	4.7 - 9.3	6.7
Annual National Standard for Residential/ Industrial areas (in $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$)		50	

SO₂=Sulphur Dioxide; NO₂=Nitrogen Dioxide; PM₁₀=Particulate Matter of size ≤ 10 micron;

28.02

**GUWAHATI CITY FOR THE YEAR 2022 (JAN TO DEC)
under National Air Monitoring Programme)**

Parameters ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)					
NO ₂		PM ₁₀		PM _{2.5}	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
6.8 - 20.3	14.3	15 - 307	103	9 - 145	49
11.5 - 19.3	14.3	42 - 251	130	16 - 120	55
12.7 - 19.0	15.9	16 - 211	88	10 - 105	55
11.3 - 20.0	15.4	38 - 230	129	19 - 122	64
9.8 - 17.8	15.0	19 - 173	74	8 - 101	39
12.7 - 22.8	15.7	27 - 219	87	12 - 124	60
9.2 - 26.0	15.2	38 - 214	96	15 - 112	46
40		60		50	

PM_{2.5}=Particulate Matter of size \leq 2.5 micron; $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ =Micro gram per cubic meter.

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly

Parameters Stations	No. of Observation in the Year	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Brahmaputra River at Majjan	12	7.0 - 7.5	150 - 230
2. Brahmaputra River at Nimatighat	12	6.8 - 8.0	134 - 221
3. Brahmaputra River at Dhenukhanapahar	12	7.0 - 7.9	128 - 175
4. Brahmaputra River at Chandrapur	12	7.0 - 7.9	136 - 207
5. Brahmaputra River at Kacharighat	12	7.2 - 7.9	132 - 199
6. Brahmaputra River at Pandu	12	7.0 - 7.8	126 - 204
7. Brahmaputra River at Sualkuchi	12	6.9 - 7.8	120 - 169
8. Brahmaputra River at Jogighopa	12	7.0 - 7.8	158 - 193
9. Brahmaputra River at Dhubri	12	7.2 - 7.7	174 - 229
10. Brahmaputra River at Bogibeel, near Bridge	12	6.8 - 7.8	122 - 192
11. Brahmaputra River at Biswanath Ghat	12	7.1 - 7.7	162 - 240

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL: 3mg/l; Nitrate-N(Nitrate nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Faecal Coliform(MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

28.03

AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**JAN'2022 TO DEC'2022)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
6.0 -10.4	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.6	360 - 940	720 - 2000
6.0 -7.7	2.2 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	360 - 1500
7.1 - 7.4	2.2 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 730	910 - 1500
6.2 - 9.6	2.0 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.0	360 - 940	1100 - 2100
7.0 - 9.6	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 1100	1100 - 2100
7.1 - 9.8	2.0 - 2.7	0.7 -1.1	360 - 940	1100 - 2100
7.0 - 9.7	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.8	360 - 1100	1200 - 2100
5.6 - 7.6	2.1 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.9	360 - 1100	1100 - 2000
5.5 - 8.5	2.2 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.5	360 - 1100	1100 - 2800
6.8 - 9.5	2.3 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.5	300 - 730	600 - 1500
6.8 -7.4	2.3 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 940	720 - 2000

Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; MPN= Most Probable Number; μ : An abbreviation of micrometer(s) or micron(s); mho/cm: is an older unit of electrical conductivity.

TABLE-

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME TRIBUTARIES OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly**

Stations	Parameters	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat		12	6.7 - 7.6	106 - 211
2. Dhansiri river at Golaghat		12	6.8 - 7.4	144 - 228
3. Subansiri river at Gerukamukh		12	6.9 - 8.0	90 - 170
4. Disang River at Gudamghat		12	6.9 - 7.5	114 - 348
5. Buridihing at Margherita		12	7.0 - 7.6	120 - 241
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat		12	6.9 - 7.3	195 - 290
7. Bharalu river at Guwahati		12	6.8 - 7.8	542 - 720
8. Digboi River at Lakhpathar Reserve Forests		12	6.6 - 7.7	262 - 354
9. Mora Bharali at Tezpur		12	6.8 - 7.5	195 - 317
10. Disang River at Dillighat		12	6.9 - 7.7	156 - 198
11. Kolong River at Morigaon		12	6.5 - 7.5	150 - 206
12. Manas river at NH-31 crossing Barpeta		12	7.3 - 8.0	130 - 160
13. Kharsang River before confl. with Buridhing near Kharsang		12	6.8 - 7.6	134 - 189
14. Burdihing near Duliajan at D/S, Tinsukia		12	7.0 - 7.8	186 - 226
15. Jia Bharali river at Biswanath Charali		12	6.8 - 7.6	102 - 132
16. Pagladia river near Nalbari Town		12	7.0 - 7.9	172 - 194
17. Barak river at Panchgram		10	7.1 - 7.3	96 - 116
18. U/s. of Kathakal at Matijuri Dist. Hailakandi		10	7.0 - 7.2	102 - 116
19. Kundil River at Sapakhowa		12	7.0 - 7.9	163 - 207
20. Buridihing river at Duliajan		12	7.1 - 7.7	173 - 226
21. Dikhow river at Dikhow Bridge, Sivasagar		12	6.9 - 7.8	176 - 268
22. Gelabeel at Dergaon		12	6.7 - 7.6	84 - 128
23. Kohora river at NH Crossing		12	6.6 - 7.4	176 - 204
24. Boginadi river near Bridge at NH-52		12	7.0 - 7.8	102 - 155
25. Ranga Nadi D/S of Hydel Project		12	7.0 - 7.6	108 - 162
26. Panchnai river at NH-52,Orang		12	7.0 - 8.0	96 - 151
27. Kapili river at Dharamtul Bridge		10	7.0 - 7.7	100 - 180
28. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge		10	6.8 - 7.6	115 - 198

28.04

**AND BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
JAN'2022 TO DEC'2022)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
6.1 - 7.7	2.1 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.12	300 - 730	720 - 1100
6.0 - 9.5	2.3 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.1	300 - 910	730 - 2000
6.4 - 10.1	2.2 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.6	300 - 910	620 - 1600
6.0 - 7.5	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 1100	730 - 2100
5.4 - 9.1	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 910	720 - 2800
5.0 - 8.5	2.1 - 2.8	0.9 - 1.2	300 - 910	730 - 2000
0.3 - 1.6	342 - 386	2.2 - 2.9	2100 - 3600	4200 - 4400
2.0 - 6.6	3.0 - 4.4	0.9 - 1.3	360 - 1100	1100 - 2000
4.0 - 5.3	3.0 - 3.6	0.9 - 1.2	300 - 730	720 - 1600
5.3 - 9.3	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.8	300 - 940	720 - 1900
4.0 - 9.4	2.2 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.4	300 - 730	730 - 2000
5.1 - 5.6	2.3 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.4	300 - 720	910 - 1400
4.5 - 9.8	1.8 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	730 - 2000
5.2 - 9.5	2.0 - 2.8	0.8 - 2.0	300 - 920	720 - 2100
6.7 - 7.2	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 730	720 - 2100
5.6 - 10.2	2.3 - 2.9	0.8 - 2.0	360 - 910	1100 - 2800
5.1 - 5.8	1.9 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.3	360 - 940	910 - 2000
5.0 - 6.2	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.2	730 - 1100	1500 - 2100
7.8 - 9.8	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.8	360 - 720	720 - 1600
5.5 - 9.8	1.8 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.6	300 - 1100	1100 - 2100
5.3 - 7.7	2.0 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.4	360 - 1100	720 - 1600
5.2 - 9.7	2.1 - 2.5	0.8 - 1.8	300 - 910	730 - 1500
4.3 - 7.1	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.1	300 - 910	720 - 2000
5.5 - 7.2	1.9 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.4	360 - 940	910 - 2100
5.6 - 6.5	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.1	360 - 940	720 - 1900
5.0 - 6.2	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	360 - 730	1100 - 1600
4.0 - 9.2	2.0 - 2.9	0.8 - 1.8	300 - 910	730 - 2000
4.0 - 9.5	2.0 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.8	360 - 1100	1500 - 2100

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations	Parameters	No. of Observations in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
29. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta		12	7.0 - 7.9	164 - 192
30. Sankosh river at Dhubri		12	7.0 - 7.7	101 - 180
31. Borak at D/S of Silchar		12	7.0 - 7.5	103 - 114
32. Sonai river at Sonai		12	7.0 - 7.6	96 - 114
33. Kushiara at Karimganj		10	7.0 - 7.3	101 - 116
34. Dikrong River near Bridge at NH-52, Bandardowa		12	7.0 - 7.8	146 - 162
35. Baroi River near Bridge at NH-52, Biswanath		12	6.8 - 7.8	122 - 170
36. Gabharu river near Bridge at NH-52 near Tumiuki		12	7.0 - 8.0	106 - 125
37. Dhansiri River near Bridge at NH-15, Dhansiri		12	7.1 - 7.7	102 - 155
38. Bega River, MG Road, Mangoldoi		12	7.0 - 7.8	94 - 149
39. Nuwa Noi River near Bridge, Boinaoja Para		12	7.3 - 7.8	90 - 132
40. Kakodonga River at NH-37 Crossing		12	6.8 - 7.6	110 - 218
41. Bhogdoi River at Intake Point of Urban Water Supply, Jorhat		12	6.5 - 7.2	160 - 302
42. Towkak River at Sonari		12	6.7 - 7.2	102 - 131
43. Suffry River at Maibella		12	6.8 - 7.8	208 - 341
44. Dikhow River at Nagini mora		12	6.6 - 7.6	138 - 283
45. Dorika River near MSW Dumping site, Sivasagar		12	6.8 - 7.6	113 - 258
46. Dikhow River at Dikhowmukh Confluence with Brahmaputra		12	6.8 - 7.8	144 - 224
47. Sessa River near Sessa Tiniali, NH Bridge, Dibrugarh		12	6.8 - 7.6	152 - 213
48. Tingrai River near Tinsukia MSW Dumping site		12	6.8 - 7.8	160 - 206
49. Gai Nadi River at Somarajan, Dhemaji		12	6.8 - 8.0	158 - 260
50. Jiadhal River/Kumatia River near Jiadhal Bridge		12	7.2 - 8.0	197 - 240

28.04

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
5.1 - 5.6	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 8.0	300 - 720	730 - 1500
5.1 - 5.6	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.8	360 - 910	720 - 2000
4.0 - 5.6	2.0 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	360 - 1100	730 - 2000
5.0 - 5.6	2.1 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.1	360 - 910	910 - 1500
5.7 - 6.2	1.9 - 2.7	0.7 - 0.9	300 - 940	730 - 2000
5.6 - 6.6	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.3	300 - 920	720 - 2000
5.4 - 6.1	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 720	910 - 1400
5.0 - 6.0	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	210 - 910	1100 - 2000
6.0 - 6.6	2.2 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 910	910 - 2000
5.0 - 6.0	3.0 - 3.8	0.9 - 1.3	360 - 1100	1100 - 2100
5.4 - 6.3	2.4 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 730	910 - 1300
4.0 - 6.6	2.0 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 1400	620 - 2800
5.5 - 8.5	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 360	360 - 730
6.2 - 7.3	2.1 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.2	360 - 1500	730 - 2100
6.5 - 7.8	2.2 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 360	360 - 910
6.2 - 7.5	2.2 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	360 - 1500	730 - 2100
4.0 - 6.6	2.1 - 2.5	0.7 - 1.0	300 - 1500	1400 - 2100
5.1 - 7.8	2.1 - 2.9	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 730	360 - 1500
4.0 - 9.7	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 2.0	300 - 730	910 - 2000
4.4 - 10.2	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.7	360 - 940	910 - 1600
4.4 - 9.6	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 940	730 - 1400
6.8 - 8.9	2.3 - 2.5	0.9 - 1.9	300 - 730	600 - 1200

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations	Parameters	No. of Observations in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
51. Kaliani River near Kanaighat Bridge		12	6.7 - 7.7	124 - 150
52. Dhansiri River at Jahajghat		12	6.8 - 7.8	110 - 144
53. Kuji River near Water Intake Point at New Bongaigaon		12	7.0 - 7.7	99 - 218
54. Manas River (at Santoshpur) near Lengtisinga		12	7.2 - 8.1	126 - 164
55. Killing River at Morigaon District		12	6.9 - 7.8	80 - 123
56. Madhura River at Madhuraghat, Cachar District		12	7.1 - 7.5	96 - 116
57. Digaru River at NH Crossing		11	6.9 - 7.5	72 - 146
58. Kulsi River at Chaygaon near NH 37 Crossing		12	6.8 - 7.4	80 - 119
59. Puthimari River near Puthinari Chawk at NH Crossing		12	7.3 - 8.1	152 - 240
60. Disang River at NH Crossing		12	6.6 - 7.7	110 - 303
61. Tocklai River near Bridge at Jorhat		12	6.6 - 7.8	143 - 331
62. Tunia River at D/S of BRPL		12	6.9 - 7.7	148 - 188
63. Larsing River near IOCL Depo at Moinarbond		12	7.1 - 7.3	96 - 120
64. River Dhateshwari D/S of Hailakandi		10	6.8 - 7.3	140 - 160
65. River Demow at Demow Town		12	6.7 - 8.0	112 - 224
66. River Borsila at Borsila, Deopani, Namti		12	6.8 - 7.9	75 - 108
67. River Barnadi near Bridge, NH-52, Dumunichowki, Kamrup		12	6.8 - 7.6	89 - 177
68. River Baralia (near Chatpuja Ghat) Rangia, Kamrup		12	7.0 - 8.0	112 - 235
69. River Burulia (near Bridge along NH-31) Nalbari		12	7.1 - 7.7	120 - 153
70. River Tihu (near Bridge along NH-31), Tihu, Nalbari		12	7.1 - 7.8	146 - 183
71. River Singra (near Bridge along NH-37), Boko, Kamrup		12	6.8 - 7.7	68 - 103

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL:3mg/l;

28.04

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
5.8 - 9.8	2.4 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.2	300 - 620	730 - 1400
5 - 9.5	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 2.0	300 - 910	720 - 2000
5.3 - 5.5	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 720	720 - 1400
5.1 - 5.8	2.1 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.3	300 - 730	910 - 1500
4.1 - 9.3	2.0 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.2	360 - 910	1100 - 2100
5.1 - 5.6	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	910 - 1600
4.2 - 9.4	2.3 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.6	360 - 910	1100 - 2000
4.5 - 9.5	1.9 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.9	300 - 910	1100 - 2000
5.0 - 9.2	2.1 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.5 - 7.7	2.0 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	360 - 2300
5.4 - 5.5	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.0	360 - 1500	910 - 3500
5.1 - 5.3	1.9 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.6	300 - 930	720 - 2100
5.0 - 6.4	2.0 - 2.5	0.7 - 0.9	360 - 930	910 - 2000
4.0 - 5.1	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.2	300 - 910	910 - 2000
4.8 - 7.4	2.3 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.1	360 - 1500	730 - 2100
5.6 - 7.6	2.2 - 2.6	0.7 - 1.2	360 - 1100	720 - 2000
4.0 - 10.0	2.2 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.5	300 - 730	910 - 2000
5.0 - 7.9	2.3 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.6	300 - 940	910 - 2000
6.5 - 10.5	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 4.0	300 - 930	910 - 2000
5.1 - 9.8	2.0 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.2	8360 - 940	910 - 1600
5.8 - 8.5	2.2 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.6	300 - 730	910 - 1600

Nitrate-N(Nitrate Nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; Faecal Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM
(Based on Monthly

Parameters Stations	No. of Observation in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	12	6.6 - 7.7	243 - 302
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	12	6.6 - 8.0	223 - 477
3. Joysagar Tank at Sibasagar	12	6.8 - 7.9	58 - 104
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	12	6.5 - 7.8	140 - 180
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	12	7.0 - 7.6	90 - 156
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	12	6.8 - 7.4	140 - 248
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	12	6.8 - 7.4	52 - 96
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	12	6.7 - 7.5	59 - 114
9. Rajmaw Pukhuri at Jorhat	12	7.0 - 8.0	90 - 116
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	12	6.8 - 8.0	230 - 353
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	12	7.0 - 7.9	87 - 198
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	12	6.8 - 8.2	105 - 355
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	10	6.6 - 7.5	67 - 128
14. Saran Beel	12	6.8 - 7.6	78 - 122
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	12	7.0 - 8.1	156 - 250
16. Subhagya Kunda Pond at Kamakhya	11	6.8 - 7.8	230 - 571
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	12	6.8 - 8.1	224 - 478
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	12	7.1 - 8.1	218 - 309
19. Chand Dubi Beel at Chanddubi	12	6.8 - 7.6	92 - 153
20. Ganga Pukhuri at Nalbari	12	7.1 - 7.8	84 - 134
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	12	6.9 - 7.8	84 - 136
22. Mahamaya Mandir Pukhuri	12	6.9 - 7.6	80 - 104
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	12	6.9 - 7.7	94 - 133
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	12	7.0 - 7.3	101 - 108
25. Sivasagar Tank	12	6.7 - 7.7	50 - 92

**28.05
TANK AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
(JAN'2022 TO DEC'2022)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
4.0 - 4.8	2.2 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.2	360 - 1100	720 - 2100
5.3 - 7.9	5.1 - 5.8	2.6 - 3.8	300 - 940	910 - 2000
4.8 - 8.2	1.9 - 2.6	0.6 - 1.3	300 - 730	360 - 1100
4.0 - 7.2	2.1 - 2.6	0.5 - 1.2	300 - 720	720 - 1400
4.8 - 5.2	2.1 - 2.8	0.9 - 1.6	300 - 610	910 - 1400
4.0 - 7.0	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 2.0	300 - 940	720 - 1600
4.7 - 7.8	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 720	720 - 1400
4.2 - 7.2	2.0 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.2	300 - 910	720 - 1500
4.9 - 6.7	2.1 - 2.5	0.8 - 1.4	300 - 910	620 - 2000
6.8 - 7.4	2.3 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 620	720 - 1400
7.0 - 7.3	2.3 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.3	300 - 910	730 - 1500
6.8 - 7.3	2.3 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.1	300 - 940	910 - 1500
4.0 - 10.5	2.1 - 2.6	0.9 - 2.0	300 - 730	910 - 1500
4.0 - 9.5	2.1 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.8	300 - 720	720 - 1500
5.7 - 10.2	2.3 - 2.8	0.9 - 4.0	610 - 940	1100 - 1900
4.3 - 9.3	2.4 - 2.8	1.0 - 1.5	300 - 730	1100 - 1500
5.0 - 7.3	5.0 - 5.9	2.5 - 4.0	360 - 920	910 - 1600
6.5 - 10.2	2.2 - 2.6	0.8 - 2.0	300 - 1100	910 - 2000
4.6 - 9.0	2.4 - 2.8	0.8 - 2.1	360 - 910	730 - 2100
5.5 - 10.0	2.2 - 2.7	0.9 - 2.0	300 - 730	910 - 1400
4.5 - 5.4	2.5 - 2.7	0.8 - 1.7	300 - 730	1100 - 2000
4.5 - 5.2	2.2 - 2.7	0.7 - 2.3	300 - 730	910 - 1500
4.6 - 4.9	2.1 - 2.6	0.7 - 2.2	300 - 720	730 - 1400
4.0 - 4.6	2.3 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.1	360 - 730	1100 - 1500
4.9 - 7.2	2.0 - 2.5	0.8 - 8.0	300 - 910	620 - 1500

Contd...

TABLE-

Stations	Parameters	No. of Observations in the year	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
26. Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew		12	6.7 - 7.7	48 - 86
27. Borpukhuri at Sonari		12	6.8 - 7.5	81 - 118
28. Tenga Pukhuri at Tengapukhuri		12	6.5 - 7.7	66 - 110
29. Maguri Beel, Guijan, Tinsukia		12	6.8 - 7.6	155 - 182
30. Holudunga Beel near Gai Nadi River at Somarajan		12	6.7 - 7.8	126 - 223
31. Bordoibam Beelmukh Bird Sanctuary, Dhemaji		12	6.9 - 7.6	196 - 298
32. Samaguri Beel in Nagaon District		11	6.5 - 7.6	87 - 131
33. Malini Beel near Industrial Area at Ramnagar		12	6.5 - 7.7	138 - 164
34. Son Beel at Karimganj		10	6.8 - 7.2	104 - 156
35. Ramkrishna Pond at Hailakandi		10	6.9 - 7.4	130 - 162
36. Parashali Beel at Demoria		10	6.8 - 7.6	126 - 186
37. Jorpukhuri at Uzanbazar near Ugratara Temple		12	7.2 - 7.7	348 - 428
38. Kamalpur Beel at Kamalpur		12	7.1 - 7.8	953 - 1076
39. Silsako Beel, Chachal, Guwahati		12	7.0 - 7.8	462 - 594
40. Soru Sola Beel at Paltanbazar, Guwahati		12	6.9 - 7.8	430 - 602
41. Bor Sola Beel at Sarabbhatti, Guwahati		12	6.8 - 7.7	430 - 585
42. Diplai Beel at Silgara, Kokrajhar		12	6.7 - 7.6	103 - 138
43. Netai Pukhuri at Netaipukhuri		11	6.8 - 7.3	59 - 96
44. Thowradole Pukhuri, Thowradole G.P. Demow Block		11	6.8 - 7.7	50 - 112
45. Kamalabari Lake inside Kamalabari Childrens' Park, Geleky		12	6.6 - 7.5	49 - 88

N.B.: pH(A scale for measuring acidity/alkalinity) AL: 6.5-8.5; DO(Dissolved Oxygen) AL:4mg/l; BOD(Biochemical Oxygen Demand) AL:3mg/l;

28.05

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
5	6	7	8	9
5.4 - 7.2	2.1 - 2.5	0.8 - 1.3	360 - 720	360 - 910
5.6 - 7.1	2.1 - 2.6	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 910	360 - 1500
5.4 - 6.9	2.3 - 2.8	0.7 - 1.4	300 - 910	730 - 1500
4.0 - 9.7	2.1 - 2.7	0.7 - 2.0	300 - 720	720 - 1300
4.2 - 9.2	2.0 - 2.8	0.9 - 2.2	300 - 720	910 - 1400
4.5 - 9.4	2.0 - 2.9	0.9 - 1.2	300 - 730	730 - 1500
4.0 - 8.0	2.3 - 2.6	0.8 - 4.0	360 - 720	910 - 1400
4.0 - 4.2	2.2 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.6	300 - 730	730 - 1500
4.1 - 5.2	2.3 - 2.9	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 910	900 - 2000
4.0 - 5.2	2.3 - 2.9	0.8 - 1.3	300 - 730	610 - 1600
4.1 - 9.7	2.2 - 2.7	0.8 - 2.0	300 - 730	610 - 1500
4.2 - 9.3	2.4 - 2.8	0.8 - 1.6	360 - 940	1400 - 1600
0.3 - 3.0	244 - 296	2.3 - 3.6	300 - 1500	1400 - 3500
0.3 - 5.0	126 - 197	1.2 - 2.0	1500 - 2800	2800 - 4400
0.3 - 2.7	208 - 296	2.8 - 5.7	2800 - 3900	4400 - 5300
0.3 - 2.4	226 - 294	2.4 - 5.8	2100 - 3900	3900 - 6400
4.6 - 5.5	1.8 - 2.5	0.8 - 2.1	300 - 620	720 - 1300
4.7 - 7.4	2.1 - 6.8	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 600	360 - 910
4.3 - 7.9	2.3 - 2.6	0.9 - 1.2	360 - 720	360 - 2000
4.0 - 6.8	2.3 - 2.7	0.7 - 1.1	300 - 730	360 - 1500

Nitrate-N(Nitrate Nitrogen) AL:50mg/l; Total Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:5000; Faecal Coliform (MPN/100ml) AL:2500;

TABLE-28.06
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE GROUND WATER SAMPLES
COLLECTED FROM WELL WATER OF DIFF. LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
(DURING THE PERIOD FROM JAN'2022 TO DEC'2022)

Parameters Stations	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Fluoride (mg/L)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1. Ground water (GW) at Digboi, Tinsukia Dist., Assam	6.9-7.2	308-313	2.4-2.5	0.8-1.0	0.30-0.31
2. GW at Sivasagar Govt ME School ward 6, Red cross road, Assam	6.8-7.0	295-298	2.3-2.4	0.8-0.9	0.30-0.31
3. GW from near BPMS H.S. School Sonari town Dist.Charaideo	6.9-7.2	378-385	2.5-2.6	0.8-1.0	0.30-0.31
4. GW from Jorhat town, Assam	6.9-7.8	274-366	2.4-2.6	0.8-0.9	0.28-0.31
5. GW from Silchar town, Assam	6.8	126	2.0	1.0	0.26
6. GW from Bonaigaon town, Assam	6.8-6.9	312-318	2.3-2.4	0.7-0.9	0.31-0.32
7. GW from Noonmati Guwahati, Assam	6.7-6.8	342-346	2.3-2.5	0.8-0.9	0.30-0.31
8. GW from Sijubari mazar, Natboma Hatigaon, Guwahati	7.2-7.4	358-363	2.3-2.4	0.8-0.9	0.30-0.33
9. GW from Ledo, Margherita, Assam	6.9-7.4	290-295	2.3-2.4	0.9-1.0	0.29-0.30
10. GW from Nazira, Assam	6.9-7.1	356-362	2.4-2.6	0.9-1.1	0.28-0.31
11. GW from Numaligarh (near NRL TE labor colony), Assam	6.8-6.9	214-220	2.4-2.6	0.8-0.9	0.29-0.31
12. GW from Lakhimpur town, Assam	7.6-7.7	258-262	2.4-2.6	0.7-0.9	0.28-0.33
13. GW from Tezpur (Mission Chariali), Assam	6.8-7.0	280	2.12-2.6	0.8-1.4	0.30-0.33
14. GW from Nagaon (Panigaon), Assam	6.9-7.1	320-324	2.5-2.6	0.9-1.0	0.29-0.32
15. GW from Jagiroad near HPC Effluent Discharge point, Assam	6.0-7.0	352-358	2.5-2.7	0.9-1.0	0.29-0.32
16. GW near MSW Dumping site at Garchuk-Guwahati, Assam	7.1-7.6	392-398	2.7-2.8	1.0-1.1	0.28-0.30
17. GW from Nalbari, Assam	7.0-7.2	340-344	2.5-2.6	0.9-2.5	0.26-0.30
18. GW near BPRL,Dhaligaon,Assam	6.8-7.0	310-347	2.5-2.6	0.8-0.9	0.28-0.32

Contd...

TABLE-28.06

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Fluoride (mg/L)
1		2	3	4	5	6
19. GW from Kokrajhar District (HS School), Assam		6.9-7.7	342-348	2.4-2.5	0.8-1.0	0.32-0.33
20. GW from Dhubri District (College Nagar), Assam		6.8-7.2	316-342	2.4-2.6	0.8-0.9	0.30
21. GW from Goalpara Dist. (Goalpara College), Assam		6.8-6.9	332-336	2.3-2.45	1.0-1.1	0.28-0.31
22. GW from Karimganj (College), Assam		6.8-6.9	126-132	2.5-2.6	1.0-1.1	0.31-0.32
23. GW from Hailakandi (near ASTC bus stand), Assam		6.9-7.0	182-186	2.2-2.3	0.8-0.9	0.28-0.31
24. GW in Panchgram market near Cachar Paper mill, Assam		6.8-7.2	152-156	2.4-2.7	0.8-0.9	0.26-0.30
25. GW from Biswanath Chariali town		7.4-7.5	262-270	2.4-2.6	0.8-1.1	0.30-0.31
26. GW near Municipal waste processing facility, Morabharli, Tezpur		6.6-7.1	246-278	2.3-2.4	0.8-1.6	0.27-0.33
27. GW from Mangaldoi town		6.8-7.0	196-360	2.1-2.2	0.9-1.2	0.28-0.36
28. GW near Garmur Recreation Ground, Jorhat		6.9-7.0	240-245	2.6-2.7	0.9-1.0	0.28-0.30
29. GW from Titabar urban water supply, Titabar		6.9-8.0	422-428	2.4-2.5	1.0-1.1	0.28-0.30
30. GW from Borbeel no. 1, Ram nagar, Digboi, Public water supply, Tinsukia		6.8-6.9	260-264	2.4-2.5	0.9-1.0	0.28-0.31
31. Tube well at R/O Sri Anil Bora at Bosagaon near by the Athkhalia, Namghar, PO: Pulikaitoni		7.4-7.5	293-303	2.4-2.6	0.8-0.9	0.28-0.30
32. Tube well of Wokha Gorounga Girls ME School, Gorounga Tiniali, Furkating		7.1-7.4	342-345	2.5-2.6	0.9-1.0	0.30-0.31

Contd...

TABLE-28.06

Parameters Stations	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Fluoride (mg/Ltr)
1	2	3	4	5	6
33. GW from Mehepur Trenching Ground, Meherpur, Cachar	6.8-6.9	201-212	2.4-2.5	0.9-1.0	0.28-0.31
34. GW from Mehepur near a cluster of Nursing Home & Diagnostic Centre, Meherpur, Cachar	7.0-7.2	206-216	2.3-2.5	0.8-0.9	0.29-0.31
35. GW near Badarpur industrial area at Badarpur Ghat, Karimganj	6.8-7.2	158-162	2.3-2.4	1.0-1.1	0.30-0.31
36. GW from Bonda, Guwahati	6.7-6.9	324-328	2.4-2.6	0.7-0.9	0.28-0.32
37. GW from Khanapara, Guwahati	6.8-7.0	198-346	2.2-2.5	0.7-1.0	0.28-0.32
38. GW from Basistha, Guwahati	6.9-7.2	210-370	2.3-2.4	0.8-1.2	0.31-0.32
39. GW from Kahlipara, Guwahati	7.0-7.4	338-352	2.3-2.4	0.8-2.4	0.28-0.36
40. GW from Maligaon, Guwahati	6.9-7.4	342-367	2.4-2.7	0.9-1.8	0.27-0.32
41. GW from Panjabari	6.8-7.0	266-330	2.3	0.8-1.4	0.30-0.33
42. GW from Santipur	7.0-7.3	216-346	2.4-2.6	0.8-1.2	0.29-0.33
43. GW from Tezpur Collegiate High School	7.0-7.0	164-245	2.2-2.5	0.7-1.5	0.28-0.33
44. GW from Lakwah	6.9-7.2	190-293	2.2-2.6	0.8-1.4	0.26-0.32
45. GW from Geleky	6.9-7.0	221-295	2.2-2.5	0.8-0.9	0.27-0.34
46. GW from Satgaon	6.9-7.3	242-322	2.3-2.4	0.9-1.2	0.28-0.32
47. GW from Railway Station road, Rowta	6.7-6.9	212-326	2.2-2.5	0.8-1.0	0.29-0.33
48. GW beside MSW Dumping site, Dhekiajuli	6.8-7.8	210-337	2.3-2.6	0.7-1.4	0.29-0.30
49. GW from Demow water supply Demow town	7.2-7.5	220-326	2.2-2.3	0.8	0.27-0.30
50. GW from Amguri, Amguri town	7.0-7.6	242-256	2.0-2.5	0.8-1.1	0.26-0.30
51. GW form Tenga Pukhuri Kukura-chowa water supply Tenga Pukhuri	6.9-7.7	122-267	2.0-3.0	0.8-1.4	0.28-0.32
52. GW from Dhekiajuli Town Nijarapar, P.O.Dhekiajuli	6.0-8.0	206-369	2.0-2.4	0.7-1.2	0.27-0.31

N.B.: pH-A scale for measuring acidity/alkinity; DO-Dissolved Oxygen;
 BOD-Biochemical Oxygen Demand; Nitrate-N-Nitrate Nitrogen;
 Acceptable Standard: pH=6.5-8.5; Nitrate(mg/L)=45; Fluoride(mg/L)=1.0;

TABLE-28.07
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL
AT SOME SELECTED CITY/TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2022

Monitoring Locations in Different City/Towns	Parameters Monitored (Figure in µg/m ³)											
	Before Deepawali on 18-10-2022				During Deepawali on 24-10-2022				During Deepawali on 25-10-2022			
	SO ₂	NO ₂	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	NO ₂	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	NO ₂	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
1. Bamunimaidam, Ghy	8	13	24	14	12	15	64	16	12	15	105	63
2. Khanapara, Guwahati	6	14	238	93	6	14	128	56	6	14	120	76
3. Gopinathnagar, Ghy	6	14	87	36	7	19	70	30	7	19	70	46
4. Santipur, Guwahati	7	13	56	34	6	14	78	35	6	14	87	40
5. Boragaon, Guwahati	7	16	54	31	7	14	46	27	6	14	34	25
6. GU Campus, Guwahati	7	13	40	26	6	13	27	17	7	13	35	24
7. Bonda, Guwahati	6	12	77	44	6	11	53	25	6	11	92	57
8. Barpara, Bongaigaon	6	13	69	33	8	14	44	22	9	18	51	26
9. OIL Campus, Bongaigaon	7	14	66	31	8	16	41	21	10	17	47	25
10. WRD Campus, Nagaon	6	14	54	33	5	12	68	13	8	19	47	20
11. Milanpur, Nagaon	7	16	41	-	6	14	47	-	5	13	58	-
12. Nowgaon Girls College	6	15	57	-	5	12	81	-	6	16	57	-
13. Nalbari College, Nalbari	7	13	82	61	6	11	41	25	8	12	44	27
14. Golaghat RO, Golaghat	5	10	30	27	5	10	34	29	-	-	-	-
15. Chowkindghee RO Dibrugarh	6	12	40	32	6	12	33	15	5	9	42	33
16. Margherita	5	10	44	33	5	10	36	20	-	-	-	-
17. Borguri, Tinsukia	5	10	29	28	4	8	35	20	-	-	-	-
18. Shivdham, Tinsukia	4	8	17	10	5	11	41	23	-	-	-	-
19. Shreepuria, Tinsukia	6	11	59	50	4	9	30	20	-	-	-	-
20. Mazgaon, RO, Tezpur	6	15	68	34	7	16	34	18	7	17	38	20
21. Bazar Patti, Lakhimpur	6	14	36	24	7	15	23	8	7	15	24	13
22. Daranga, Baksa	6	13	87	-	6	14	75	-	-	-	-	-
23. ONGC, Sivasagar	5	10	46	11	5	10	24	13	4	9	20	10
24. Melachakar, Sivasagar	6	12	40	32	6	12	34	15	4	9	42	33
25. Janiganj, Silchar	6	12	43	26	7	11	47	17	-	-	-	-
26. RLO, Silchar	7	10	39	25	6	7	29	15	-	-	-	-
27. Kathal Road, Silchar	7	11	73	38	8	10	46	24	-	-	-	-
National Ambient Air Quality Standard 24 hrs. avg. (for Residential areas)	80	80	100	60	80	80	100	60	80	80	100	60

µg/m³ = Micro gram per cubic metre.

TABLE-28.08

**AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL BEFORE AND DURING DEEPAWALI FESTIVAL
AT SELECTED CITY/TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2022**

Name of Town/City	Monitoring Locations with Category/Zone	Ambient Noise Level Leq (in dBA)	
		Before Deepawali (18.10.2022)	During Deepawali (25.10.2022)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
DHEMAJI BONGAIGAON	Civil Hospital (S)	63.5	68
	Barpara (R)	50.4	57.6
	Mayapuri (C)	60.6	66.3
BARPETA	Civil Hospital (S)	47.1	53.5
	Azad Nagar (R)	49.5	53
	Public Bus Stand (C)	55	57.2
GOLAGHAT NAGAON	FAAMCH (S)	49.7	55.5
	Market Area (C)	70	80.9
	Near BP Civil Hospital (S)	76.1	72.7
MARIGAON	Haiborgaon Bazar Area(C)	69.6	73.3
	Milanpur Area, Nagaon (R)	62.8	79.4
	Near Morigaon Girls' High School Area (R)	66.3	81.4
SILCHAR	Maya Bazar Area (C)	73.8	84.5
	Near Morigaon Civil Hospital (S)	63.5	68.7
	Ambicapatty (R)	56.3	62.2
SIVASAGAR CHARAIDEO	Janiganj Tarapur (R)	62.8	73.6
	DC OFFICE (S)	48.6	60.3
	Melachakar (R)	54.4	74.2
JORHAT	Infront of Daily Market, Sonari, Charaideo (C)	64.8	74.3
	Jorhat Medical College (S)	62.9	62.6
TEZPUR	Mazgaon (R)	65.2	70.5
	Civil Hospital (S)	61.7	67.9
DIBRUGARH	PCBA RO Office Premise, Chowkidinghee (R)	57.9	78.6
TINISUKIA LAKHIMPUR	Maruwaripatty Mistimukh(C)	79.5	86.1
	North Lakhimpur, ASTC Road (R)	64.3	72.7
GUWAHATI	Ganeshguri (C)	64.1	74.6
	M.M.C Hospital, Panbazar(S)	57.6	74.6
	Ulubari (R)	62.2	73.6

R=Residential, C=Commercial, S=Silence; dB(A)=Decible in accuracy of Noise measurement;
Noise (Ambient Standards) in dB(A):

	Industrial Zona	Commercial Zone	Residential Zone	Silence Zone
Day Time(6am -10pm):	75	65	55	50
Night Time(10pm - 6am):	70	55	45	40

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.08) Assam Pollution Control Board, Assam.

TABLE-28.09
DISTRIBUTION MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE GENERATION OF TOWNS,
AS ON AUGUST 2023

District	Quantity Generated (Tonnes per day)	Collected (Tonnes per day)	Treated (Tonnes per day)	Landfilled (Tonnes per day)	Nos. of Composed Plant	Nos. of landfill
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	11.900	10.800	8.840	1.960	762	2
Dhubri	23.040	18.660	10.756	7.904	27	5
Goalpara	19.720	16.100	9.120	6.980	28	2
Barpeta	26.400	20.220	10.220	10.000	50	5
Morigaon	11.000	8.500	8.000	0.500	1	1
Nagaon	59.410	48.700	41.020	7.680	21	4
Sonitpur	36.480	35.210	18.130	17.080	9	3
Lakhimpur	24.300	19.760	12.490	7.270	13	4
Dhemaji	6.500	4.400	2.640	1.760	5	2
Tinsukia	62.750	54.250	36.310	17.940	57	7
Dibrugarh	67.700	60.870	46.300	14.570	22	3
Sivasagar	33.200	24.900	19.540	5.360	10	5
Jorhat	40.640	37.300	14.000	23.300	18	4
Golaghat	22.590	19.610	11.860	7.750	95	5
Karbi Anglong	10.310	8.830	6.450	2.380	19	6
Dima Hasao	18.210	13.830	11.080	2.750	61	4
Cachar	98.200	92.400	45.900	46.500	44	3
Karimganj	10.400	9.880	8.450	1.430	1	1
Hailakandi	6.300	5.100	4.200	0.900	5	2
Bongaigaon	24.100	22.200	8.900	13.300	8	2
Chirang	8.640	6.610	4.590	2.020	18	3
Kamrup	7.600	6.000	1.800	4.200	13	2
Kamrup Metro	556.600	554.810	139.380	415.430	3	2
Nalbari	11.800	8.500	4.980	3.520	31	2
Baksa	0.530	0.320	0.200	0.120	5	1
Darrang	17.410	13.850	3.450	10.400	0	2
Udalguri	6.700	5.000	2.710	2.290	2	2
Biswanath	6.000	4.800	2.100	2.700	15	2
Charaideo	2.500	2.000	0.400	1.600	9	1
Hojai	15.600	12.400	8.800	3.600	10	4
Majuli	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0
South Salmara	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0
West K.Anglong	1.490	1.340	1.080	0.260	3	2
Assam	1248.020	1147.150	503.696	643.454	1365	93

Source: Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam.

TABLE-

CATEGORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND DEGRADATION

Sl. No.	District	Water Erosion		Water logging		Acidification	
		2005-06	2015-16	2005-06	2015-16	2005-06	2015-16
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
1	Kokrajhar	24540	24595	8648	8719	96	96
2	Dhubri	678	596	8936	8992	0	0
3	Goalpara	1553	1606	12634	14831	878	878
4	Barpeta	90	0	32390	32466	1949	1935
5	Morigaon	2310	2337	16847	23032	591	591
6	Nagaon	2121	2121	12455	14438	2314	2314
7	Sonitpur	39615	41189	1563	2364	5	5
8	Lakhimpur	4172	4172	10880	11361	4664	4664
9	Dhemaji	489	489	4231	9935	3563	3555
10	Tinsukia	6000	6105	2400	2492	1370	1367
11	Dibrugarh	2578	2578	3429	4405	9	9
12	Sivasagar	4547	5738	3748	4422	56	56
13	Jorhat	794	1715	979	1248	1021	1000
14	Golaghat	20820	20943	11612	11499	98	98
15	Karbi Anglong	45862	46716	5	1402	897	897
16	Dima Hasao	55786	57306	3	3	46900	46900
17	Cachar	4368	4368	448	448	1036	1036
18	Karimganj	6051	6091	669	924	1608	1608
19	Hailakandi	5941	5975	33	60	1274	1274
20	Bongaigaon	191	194	3717	3759	0	0
21	Chirang	18021	18021	5611	5607	0	0
22	Kamrup	20637	21224	34460	35234	3299	3299
23	Kamrup Metro	4600	4499	9167	9307	1759	1759
24	Nalbari	41	0	16765	16911	51	51
25	Baksa	3882	3893	10343	10510	145	132
26	Darrang	207	114	14547	14549	89	89
27	Udalguri	3968	6189	7487	8591	47	47
28	Biswanath	22145	22367	1089	1227	18	17
29	Charaideo	1478	1478	212	544	13	13
30	Hojai	6460	6460	2541	5341	0	0
31	Majuli	51	51	2777	3119	0	0
32	South Salmara	0	7	564	730	83	83
33	West K Anglong	39819	40031	1	201	112	112
	Assam	349815	359168	241191	268671	73945	73885

28.10

IN DIFFERENT DISTRICTS OF ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Anthropogenic		Others		Total		Sl. No.
2005-06	2015-16	2005-06	2015-16	2005-06	2015-16	
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>
0	20	1192	1129	34476	34559	1
304	629	758	1015	10676	11232	2
12	67	381	381	15458	17763	3
163	280	2573	2802	37165	37483	4
345	574	3082	2871	23175	29405	5
317	998	1020	571	18227	20442	6
29	594	0	20	41212	44172	7
0	0	253	267	19969	20464	8
0	0	2426	2705	10709	16684	9
827	1044	220	177	10817	11185	10
471	608	0	0	6487	7600	11
99	261	0	31	8450	10508	12
559	727	0	0	3353	4690	13
609	918	332	329	33471	33787	14
98	184	0	0	46862	49199	15
401	401	745	742	103835	105352	16
70	519	65	65	5987	6436	17
230	471	0	6	8558	9100	18
20	118	0	0	7268	7427	19
11	577	838	940	4757	5470	20
0	0	1928	2056	25560	25684	21
451	595	2277	2698	61124	63050	22
571	712	91	97	16188	16374	23
138	193	566	657	17561	17812	24
39	63	4830	4800	19239	19398	25
209	362	1454	1750	16506	16864	26
29	64	734	1576	11995	16467	27
366	461	0	51	23618	24123	28
70	104	0	0	1773	2139	29
78	117	29	29	9108	11947	30
0	42	0	65	2828	3277	31
0	0	112	160	759	980	32
0	0	0	0	39932	40344	33
6516	11703	25906	27990	697103	741417	

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AREA BY

Sl. No.	District	Agriculture	Barren/ Unculturable /Wasteland	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kokrajhar	1382.37	0.01	1015.96
2	Dhubri	803.44	0	22.13
3	Goalpara	802.66	0	260.27
4	Barpeta	1108.17	0	0
5	Morigaon	818.84	0.23	97.25
6	Nagaon	1190.56	0	220.48
7	Sonitpur	1316.09	0.01	346.39
8	Lakhimpur	1560.25	0	172.13
9	Dhemaji	1347.88	0.53	141.71
10	Tinsukia	1023.06	0	840.26
11	Dibrugarh	896.27	0	181.95
12	Sivasagar	701.92	0	69.05
13	Jorhat	684.94	0	236.94
14	Golaghat	1212.14	0	225.06
15	Karbi Anglong	794.32	0	5233.55
16	Dima Hasao	133.57	3.51	3844.20
17	Cachar	937.54	0	1800.37
18	Karimganj	621.69	0	594.36
19	Hailakandi	388.10	0.11	608.46
20	Bongaigaon	435.66	0	104.71
21	Chirang	647.51	1.21	535.83
22	Kamrup	1237.93	0.61	743.82
23	Kamrup Metro	210.25	0.06	460.15
24	Nalbari	511.25	0	0
25	Baksa	1025.88	0.17	328.91
26	Darrang	815.59	0	25.77
27	Udalguri	1030.92	0.04	97.88
28	Biswanath	707.74	0.02	118.20
29	Charaideo	413.17	0	109.55
30	Hojai	728.34	0.41	375.72
31	Majuli	306.97	0	0
32	South Salmara	277.51	0	0.20
33	West Karbi Anglong	415.32	0.02	2196.31
	Assam	26487.85	6.94	21007.57

Source: (Table 28.10 & 28.11) Assam State Space Application Centre, Guwahati.

28.11

LANDCOVER CLASSES, ASSAM 2023

(Area in Sq. Km)

Water-bodies	Grassland	Others	Total	Reported Area	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	1
135.29	58.04	613.25	3204.94	3296	1
234.76	26.26	376.42	1463.02	1511	2
295.88	15.17	603.17	1977.16	1824	3
516.29	32.98	602.49	2259.93	2282	4
203.49	36.06	312.07	1467.94	1551	5
95.10	98.31	970.91	2575.36	2550	6
586.53	186.90	1040.40	3476.32	3409	7
201.55	157.42	809.73	2901.08	2277	8
342.00	98.06	605.48	2535.66	3237	9
328.97	242.94	1409.51	3844.74	3790	10
723.97	172.28	1407.20	3381.67	3381	11
61.14	108.05	627.37	1567.53	1581	12
58.49	29.79	892.75	1902.90	1758	13
232.59	195.91	1408.21	3273.90	3502	14
32.26	10.36	1248.36	7318.85	7366	15
65.05	7.42	825.72	4879.48	4888	16
93.25	15.32	935.06	3781.54	3786	17
42.98	0.98	551.84	1811.86	1809	18
26.01	0.19	305.55	1328.42	1327	19
179.89	22.34	362.67	1105.26	1093	20
152.20	52.05	512.04	1900.84	1923	21
191.94	46.77	866.84	3087.90	3105	22
58.84	15.40	282.53	1027.22	955	23
118.52	4.52	417.12	1051.40	1052	24
145.76	135.79	809.32	2445.83	2457	25
342.35	55.50	340.31	1579.51	1585	26
92.24	32.93	755.71	2009.72	2012	27
204.52	85.66	615.75	1731.89	1796	28
11.68	2.30	536.36	1073.06	1087	29
17.32	4.50	331.14	1457.42	1422	30
561.96	167.82	143.60	1180.35	1093	31
259.33	35.74	116.94	689.72	665	32
27.14	3.73	484.01	3126.54	3068	33
6639.29	2157.49	22119.83	78418.97	78438	

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2023

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat (in MT)	SK Oil (in KL)
	AAY Rice	PH Rice		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
January	23320.82	85356.60	5516.00	8280
February	23342.17	85689.57	5516.00	8304
March	23369.04	85878.51	5516.00	8304
April	23395.16	85978.74	5516.00	4140
May	23415.25	86119.65	5516.00	4152
June	23423.26	86297.91	5516.00	4152
July	23434.46	86234.99	5516.00	4152
August	23386.69	85972.70	5516.00	4152
September	23393.34	85604.62	5516.00	4140
October	23507.89	85240.20	5516.00	4152
November	Nil	Nil	5516.00	4152
December	Nil	Nil	Nil	4140
Total	233988.055	858373.490	60676.00	62220

AAY= Antyodaya Anna Yojana; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.

TABLE-29.02
**ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO
FPS UNDER NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT.**

Item	For the year 2023 (Jan to Oct) (in MT)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
RICE (in MT)	
Allotment by GoI	1357445.75
Off-take by GoA	1092361.55
Distribution to FPS	1087347.01
WHEAT (in MT)	
Allotment by GoA	60676
Off-take by GoA	60676
Distribution to FPS	60676

TABLE-29.03
DISTRICT-WISE “AAMAR DUKAN” AND “FAIR PRICE SHOP”
IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Nos. of Aamar Dukan	Nos. of Fair Price Shop
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	0	1173
Dhubri	7	1538
Goalpara	7	1019
Barpeta	7	1621
Morigaon	6	1165
Nagaon	7	1957
Sonitpur	7	1051
Lakhimpur	7	1819
Dhemaji	7	1156
Tinsukia	6	1575
Dibrugarh	7	1662
Sivasagar	7	1225
Jorhat	7	1275
Golaghat	7	2004
Karbi Anglong	0	510
Dima Hasao	6	246
Cachar	0	2034
Karimganj	7	1155
Hailakandi	7	898
Bongaigaon	0	706
Chirang	0	522
Kamrup	7	1750
Kamrup Metro	7	776
Nalbari	0	785
Baksa	6	461
Darrang	0	1014
Udalguri	0	1189
Biswanath	6	944
Charaideo	0	702
Hojai	0	895
Majuli	6	315
South Salmara	6	433
West Karbi Anglong	0	270
Bajali	6	345
Tamulpur	0	390
Assam	153	36580

TABLE-29.04
DISTRICT-WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND
MEMBER DETAILS AS PER ONLINE ALLOCATION IN ASSAM
FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 2023

District	AAY Rice (in MT)	PHH Rice (in MT)	Total Cards	AAY Members	PHH Members	Total Members
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	813.82	2960.11	187376	73293	592023	665316
Dhubri	1055.56	4714.96	267298	111581	942991	1054572
Goalpara	615.19	2659.30	159170	60595	531860	592455
Barpeta	1051.43	4424.60	254205	101760	884920	986680
Morigaon	708.75	3047.42	186429	63939	609485	673424
Nagaon	1338.75	5786.87	308163	144326	1157374	1301700
Sonitpur	724.71	2757.13	222107	51660	551426	603086
Lakhimpur	848.75	2913.80	198520	73523	582760	656283
Dhemaji	593.11	2075.67	137445	51726	415134	466860
Tinsukia	1007.68	3077.82	241677	72536	615564	688100
Dibrugarh	953.78	3031.99	227974	71995	606703	678698
Sivasagar	661.96	1639.66	133170	49205	327931	377136
Jorhat	803.84	2205.90	178161	62847	441181	504028
Golaghat	990.39	2737.27	210769	77247	547454	624701
Karbi Anglong	353.67	1469.91	95808	30619	293982	324601
Dima Hasao	162.72	375.50	26973	13462	75100	88562
Cachar	1286.01	4869.06	308718	116262	973812	1090074
Karimganj	766.12	3638.24	224349	68008	727649	795657
Hailakandi	524.96	2095.82	126421	45070	419165	464235
Bongaigaon	558.88	2125.69	129501	56674	425138	481812
Chirang	504.07	1368.02	95549	37836	273605	311441
Kamrup	1435.46	4169.66	292219	125945	833933	959878
Kamrup Metro	245.45	2043.49	144062	19738	408699	428437
Nalbari	772.80	2143.07	157189	69234	428614	497848
Baksa	447.23	1534.44	102469	40533	306888	347421
Darrang	623.91	2892.57	166278	56751	578514	635265
Udalguri	834.89	2431.30	165797	69908	486261	556169
Biswanath	661.60	2116.25	148060	57493	423250	480743
Charaideo	366.69	1144.82	88150	28724	228964	257688
Hojai	643.26	2669.35	126846	63802	533870	597672
Majuli	229.63	486.39	34282	21718	97278	118996
South Salmara	247.69	1316.01	75468	23512	263202	286714
W K Anglong	82.46	611.42	38179	5368	122284	127652
Bajali	259.42	709.09	50263	22486	141818	164304
Tamulpur	333.20	997.56	84201	24058	199512	223570
Assam	23507.83	85240.20	5593246	2063434	17048344	19111778

AAY = Antodaya Anna Yojana; PH = Priroty Household.

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.04) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2022**

District	Fire & Emergency service station			Fire person (in Nos.)	SDRF person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	No. of Station	No. of Vehicle	Population covered (No. in Lakh)			No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Kokrajhar	2	14	8.87	49	18	91	553	0	3
Dhubri	5	23	19.49	75	22	177	449	2	0
Goalpara	3	14	10.08	50	12	61	361	0	0
Barpeta	10	31	16.93	152	23	175	281	1	4
Morigaon	3	15	9.57	46	25	97	324	0	4
Nagaon	14	51	28.23	204	35	344	1698	0	0
Sonitpur	4	22	19.24	66	13	192	919	0	0
Lakhimpur	4	22	10.42	69	26	103	344	0	0
Dhemaji	3	18	6.86	56	32	60	205	1	2
Tinsukia	5	28	13.27	76	27	182	1581	4	3
Dibrugarh	7	25	13.26	92	17	225	891	2	1
Sivasagar	4	19	11.51	58	12	148	136	0	0
Jorhat	5	21	10.92	86	14	136	357	0	0
Golaghat	5	24	10.66	81	24	125	983	0	0
Karbi Anglong	3	14	9.56	46	NIL	45	239	0	0
Dima Hasao	3	14	2.14	43	11	27	43	0	0
Cachar	8	26	17.36	105	14	147	571	6	7
Karimganj	5	24	12.28	74	23	108	541	0	3
Hailakandi	2	14	6.59	29	11	46	77	0	0
Bongaigaon	3	13	7.38	50	13	78	260	2	5
Chirang	2	11	4.28	47	18	58	96	0	4
Kamrup	9	36	15.17	160	40	230	1470	3	2
Kamrup Metro	7	88	12.52	323	55	620	2089	1	8
Nalbari	4	14	7.71	73	15	84	181	0	0
Baksa	4	8	9.50	61	6	40	174	1	0
Darrang	4	15	9.28	56	17	109	393	0	0
Udalguri	5	15	8.31	69	14	69	127	0	0
Biswanath	4	14	-	62	10	69	148	0	0
Charaideo	2	5	-	22	12	45	96	0	0
Majuli	2	8	-	33	19	13	18	0	0
South Salmara	2	10	-	27	19	19	55	0	0
W.KarbiAnglong	1	4	-	17	9	13	236	0	1
Assam	144	660	311.39	2457	606	3936	15896	23	47

N.B.: Sanction Fire & Emergency Service Station = 137 (Functional = 129); Ad-hoc Fire & Emergency Service Station = 5; Fire Camp = 9; Total Fire & Emergency Service Station=144

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBERS OF GODOWN, CAPACITY, REVENUE OF THE
ASSAM STATE WAREHOUSING CORPORATION IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	Capacity (in M.T.)			Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (in Rs.)
	Own Const	Hired Godown	Total		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	1833	0	1833	1	0
Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	15045	0	15045	3	7554548
Barpeta	0	5358	5358	1	5942077
Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	16995	0	16995	3	15696153
Sonitpur	5500	0	5500	1	1534574
Lakhimpur	4845	0	4845	1	2467599
Dhemaji	12616	0	12616	5	3061370
Tinsukia	8404	0	8404	2	6156678
Dibrugarh	5750	0	5750	1	6539404
Sivasagar	5373	0	5373	1	2610958
Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	587	0	587	2	785963
Karbi Anglong	3612	0	3612	2	1325352
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5800	3375	9175	1	4301815
Karimganj	2450	0	2450	1	1547689
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	19430	0	19430	1	14102123
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	23703	4367	28070	5	29214196
Kamrup Metro	27493	0	27493	3	22336934
Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	2141	200	2341	2	1680069
Udalguri	6100	0	6100	2	7914058
Biswanath	495	0	495	1	198664
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0
Hojai	14923	0	14923	3	10029776
Majuli	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	0	0
West K.Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	183095	13300	196395	42	145000000

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE-29.07
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 2022-23

(in Nos.)

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2022	New Books Added during 2022-23	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2023
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Ref. Sanction, Directorate of Library Services, Ghy, Assam	43968	nil	nil #	NA
2. Dispur Branch Library, Guwahati	46793	1935	10-15	3423
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati	16786	508	15	3134
4. Karmabir Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati	15467	508	70	NA
5. District Library, Guwahati	123327	508	60-70	40751
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	112479	3046	35-40	12918
7. District Library, Karimganj	64030	1579	41	3158
8. District Library, Goalpara	63623	514	10	3791
9. District Library, Sivasagar	76576	797	20-25	9976
10. District Library, Kokrajhar*	NA	NA	NA	NA
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	12870	506	15	1363
12. District Library, Golaghat	91685	3815	65	8195
13. District Library, Diphu	78445	298	19	5659
14. District Library, Haflong	97396	359	24	3112
15. District Library, Silchar	84997	1770	21	8162
16. District Library, North Lakhimpur	85467	495	30	11525
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	78798	2697	15-20	10141
18. District Library, Nalbari	81839	2111	45	6579
19. District Library, Jorhat	144832	508	39	20566
20. District Library, Tezpur	76077	407	35-40	16891
21. District Library, Nagaon	120068	2327	85	16908
22. District Library, Dhubri	84692	2205	15	7766
23. District Library, Barpeta	67642	835	22	7514

The Library is under renovation.

Contd...

NA = Data Not Available.

TABLE-29.07

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2022	New Books Added during 2022-23	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2022
1	2	3	4	5
24. District Library, Morigaon	61229	3116	112	5854
25. District Library, Dhemaji	53464	488	25-30	4750
26. District Library, Tinsukia	66937	1554	39	6202
27. District Library, Hailakandi	52331	3162	30	3001
28. District Library, Chirang*	5979	2200	19	62
29. District Library, Baksa*	11200	700	25	259
30. Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri	24736	467	25	1264
31. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	13870	2433	30	574
32. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	29707	508	15	2876
33. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	23070	508	10-15	2160
34. Sub-Div. Library, Biswanath Ch.	28949	515	15	3143
35. Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	34699	479	15	2090
36. Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	29276	1277	15	1478
37. Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia	20400	2120	15	2336
38. Sub-Divisional Library Sarupathar	33070	2167	6	1531
39. Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	NA	NA	NA	NA
40. Sub-Divisional Library, S. Salmara	20218	508	11	861
41. Sub-Divisional Library, N. Salmara	20675	750	-	1315
42. Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	25163	2364	11-21	2750
43. Sub-Divisional Lib., Gossaigaon*	18402	2381	15	912
44. Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur*	NA	-	-	-
45. Sub-Divisional Library, Kaliabar	4932	508	15-20	282

* Under BTAD

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.08
LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM DURING 2023

District	Human Live Lost (in Nos.)					Livestock lost in Flood (No.)		Livestock Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Agriculture Lost in Flood (Rs. in Lakh)	Property lost in Flood (House damaged) (Rs. in Lakh)
	Flood	Storm/ Thunderstm	Lightening	Landslide	Others	Cattle	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	7.99	1.24
Dhubri	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	-	134.73	-
Barpeta	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	64.18	0.44
Morigaon	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	16.24	-
Nagaon	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	8.76	-
Sonitpur	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	65.79	-
Lakhimpur	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.04	10.12	20.93
Dhemaji	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	-	133.03	34.92
Tinsukia	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	71.32	1.20
Sivasagar	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	-	88.33	11.36
Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19.98	0.16
Golaghat	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	54.23	2.88
Karbi Anglong	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	39.23
Cachar	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Karimganj	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Hailakandi	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-	11.56	-
Chirang	0	1	3	0	0	10	80	0.48	16.24	87.40
Kamrup	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	315.78	0.52
Kamrup Metro	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-
Nalbari	2	0	0	0	0	27	600	2.35	51.68	72.51
Baksa	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	0.40	2.72	12.64
Darrang	1	0	2	0	0	37	130	1.77	636.19	53.84
Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Biswanath	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	78.88	0.04
Charaideo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	12.07	-
Hojai	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Majuli	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	0.04
South Salmara	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
W K Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Bajali	0	0	0	0	0	0	764	0.76	-	14.77
Tamulpur	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	28.73
Assam	18	14	38	1	0	85	1574	5.80	1799.82	382.85

Source: Assam State Disaster Management Authority, Guwahati.

TABLE-29.09
DISTRICT-WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG), AREA LEVEL FEDERATION
AND REVOLVING FUND (RF) UNDER ASSAM STATE URBAN
LIVELIHOODS MISSION IN ASSAM, 2022-23

District	SHG and Area Level Federation (ALF)		Revolving Fund	
	Nos. of Women SHG Formed	Nos. of ALF Formed	No. of SHG Provided RF @Rs.10,000/-	No. of ALF Provided RF @Rs.50,000/-
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	20	1	39	0
Dhubri	272	11	197	14
Goalpara	42	2	78	4
Barpeta	64	9	111	3
Morigaon	19	0	43	0
Nagaon	43	2	53	2
Sonitpur	23	2	48	1
Lakhimpur	87	7	101	2
Dhemaji	42	9	43	6
Tinsukia	144	6	137	8
Dibrugarh	67	5	86	4
Sivasagar	45	2	66	3
Jorhat	73	8	104	4
Golaghat	54	2	39	0
Karbi Anglong	50	9	77	6
Dima Hasao	30	0	14	0
Cachar	45	1	72	5
Karimganj	14	0	21	0
Hailakandi	14	1	30	3
Bongaigaon	33	1	45	1
Chirang	31	1	16	0
Kamrup	83	0	59	2
Kamrup Metro	364	15	469	18
Nalbari	20	0	25	1
Baksa	19	1	45	9
Darrang	43	1	44	0
Udalguri	17	1	15	0
Biswanath	19	5	11	0
Charaideo	21	1	13	3
Hojai	37	0	85	1
W. K. Anglong	11	1	5	0
Assam	1846	104	2191	100

TABLE-29.10
CUMMULATIVE PROGRESS UNDER PRIME MINISTER STREET
VENDORS' ATMA NIRBHAR NIDHI (PM SVANIDHI) SCHEME, ASSAM
(As on October 2023)

District	Scheme/Indicator Details					
	1st Tranche loan @RS.10,000/-		2nd Tranche loan @RS.20,000/-		3rd Tranche loan @RS.50,000/-	
	Target (Nos. of Street Vendor)	Cummu- lative Achieve- ment	Target (Nos. of Street Vendor)	Cummu- lative Achieve- ment	Target (Nos. of Street Vendor)	Cummu- lative Achieve- ment
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1398	1538	1369	801	74	100
Dhubri	6603	5020	3691	907	198	37
Goalpara	2002	1662	1119	457	61	38
Barpeta	3715	4077	2077	1046	112	55
Morigaon	846	1042	473	181	25	27
Nagaon	5073	5444	2835	1147	153	93
Sonitpur	2873	2522	1606	937	87	95
Lakhimpur	2871	3503	1605	661	86	29
Dhemaji	1444	1913	807	400	43	12
Tinsukia	6109	6055	3414	1821	184	180
Dibrugarh	4047	5136	2262	1165	122	141
Sivasagar	3745	3078	2093	1152	112	81
Jorhat	3582	2998	2003	1079	108	148
Golaghat	2810	2179	1571	627	86	47
Karbi Anglong	3395	2998	1898	1062	103	90
Dima Hasao	2559	2302	1430	746	77	60
Cachar	5762	7607	3221	1929	173	182
Karimganj	2449	2535	944	500	51	76
Hailakandi	1776	1592	993	535	53	26
Bongaigaon	3700	3987	2069	1297	111	128
Chirang	2170	2148	1213	445	65	34
Kamrup	1251	1577	538	340	37	49
Kamrup Metro	27632	14383	15231	3516	612	231
Nalbari	927	889	519	175	28	1
Baksa	163	216	65	25	5	3
Darrang	2037	1649	1139	502	61	43
Udalguri	941	875	527	195	28	4
Biswanath	1459	1230	508	140	28	24
Charaideo	819	758	458	254	24	15
Hojai	3439	3002	1923	592	103	33
W. K. Anglong	518	563	290	121	16	1
Assam	108115	94478	59891	24755	3026	2083

Source: (Table 29.09 & 29.10) Assam State Urban Livelihoods Mission Society.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child (0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Projected Population 2021 in '000			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	1361343	698959	662384	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	400	211	189	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	52787	26403	26384	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	1533	789	745	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	35043	17843	17200	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	123083	64012	59071	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	1208	654	554	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	29493	14794	14698	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	608	363	245	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	470	330	140	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	20571	10963	9609	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	1559	786	773	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	69788	36600	33188	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	29483	15623	13860	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	7394	3750	3644	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	13408	7030	6378	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	38471	19701	18770	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	66815	33911	32934	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	35489	17043	18447	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	68	35	33	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	84516	43609	40907	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	124437	64702	59735	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	3165	1589	1575	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	3288	1648	1640	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	1216	614	602	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	2192	1132	1060	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	44033	21340	22693	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	1572	753	819	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	30339	15943	14395	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	79281	40772	38509	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	677	357	320	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	76402	38165	38237	31
-	-	-	-	-	37725	18978	18747	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	4071	2071	2000	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	230907	120344	110563	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	11399	5840	5560	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	98125	50095	48698	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Literacy Rate (2011)			Households (Nos.)
		Person	Male	Female	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
	India	72.99	80.89	64.64	249454252
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	86.63	90.27	82.43	94551
2	Andhra Pradesh	76.02	74.88	59.15	21022588
3	Arunachal Pradesh	65.38	72.55	57.70	270577
4	Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	6406471
5	Bihar	61.80	71.20	51.50	18913565
6	Chandigarh	85.05	89.99	81.19	241173
7	Chhattisgarh	70.28	80.27	60.24	5650724
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	76.24	85.17	64.32	76458
9	Daman & Diu	87.10	91.54	79.55	60956
10	NCT of Delhi	86.21	90.94	80.76	3435999
11	Goa	88.70	92.65	84.66	343611
12	Gujrat	78.03	85.75	69.68	12248428
13	Haryana	75.55	84.06	65.94	4857524
14	Himachal Pradesh	82.80	89.53	75.93	1483280
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	67.16	76.75	56.43	2119718
16	Jharkhand	66.41	81.69	55.42	6254781
17	Karnataka	75.36	82.47	68.08	13357027
18	Kerala	94.00	96.11	92.07	7853754
19	Lakshadweep	91.85	95.56	87.95	11574
20	Madhya Pradesh	69.32	78.73	59.24	15093256
21	Maharashtra	82.34	88.38	75.87	24421519
22	Manipur	79.21	86.06	72.37	510448
23	Meghalaya	74.43	75.95	72.89	548059
24	Mizoram	91.33	93.35	89.27	222853
25	Nagaland	79.55	82.75	76.11	396002
26	Odisha	72.87	81.59	64.01	6937820
27	Puducherry	85.85	91.26	80.67	302450
28	Punjab	75.84	80.44	70.73	5513071
29	Rajasthan	66.11	79.19	52.12	12711146
30	Sikkim	81.42	86.55	75.61	129006
31	Tamil Nadu	80.09	86.77	73.44	18524982
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	87.22	91.53	82.73	855556
34	Uttar Pradesh	67.68	77.28	57.18	33448035
35	Uttarakhand	78.82	87.40	70.01	2056975
36	West Bengal	76.26	81.69	70.54	20380315

Source: (Col.3 to Col.21) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

% of Households having			*BPL Population in		Expectation of Life		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2017-19	Sl. No.
Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities	Urban	Combined	Female	Total		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
46.6	67.2	46.9	13.7	21.9	71.1	69.7	103	
60.6	86.2	70.1	0	1.0	-	-	-	1
43.2	92.2	49.6	5.8	9.2	71.8	70.3	58	2
41.1	65.7	62.0	20.3	24.7	-	-	-	3
54.8	37.0	64.9	20.5	32.0	68.3	67.5	205	4
50.1	16.4	23.1	31.2	33.7	68.8	69.2	130	5
86.2	98.4	87.6	22.3	21.8	-	-	-	6
19.0	75.3	24.6	24.8	39.9	66.9	65.3	160	7
52.6	95.2	54.8	15.4	39.3	-	-	-	8
76.4	99.1	78.2	12.6	9.9	-	-	-	9
78.4	99.1	89.5	9.8	9.9	77.5	75.9	-	10
79.7	96.9	79.7	4.1	5.1	-	-	-	11
64.0	90.4	57.4	10.1	16.4	72.8	70.2	70	12
66.5	90.5	68.6	10.3	11.2	72.6	69.9	96	13
55.5	96.8	69.1	4.3	8.1	77.1	73.1	-	14
48.2	85.1	51.2	7.2	10.4	76.1	74.2	-	15
23.2	45.8	22.0	24.8	37.0	68.8	69.4	61	16
44.5	90.6	51.2	15.3	20.9	71.3	69.5	83	17
77.7	94.4	95.2	5.0	7.1	78.0	75.2	30	18
83.7	99.7	97.8	3.4	2.8	-	-	-	19
23.9	67.1	28.8	21.0	31.7	69.1	67.0	163	20
59.4	83.9	53.1	9.1	17.4	74.0	72.7	38	21
16.1	68.3	89.3	32.6	36.9	-	-	-	22
24.1	60.9	62.9	9.3	11.9	-	-	-	23
31.2	84.2	91.9	6.4	20.4	-	-	-	24
29.3	81.6	76.5	16.5	18.9	-	-	-	25
22.4	43.0	22.0	17.3	32.6	71.1	69.8	136	26
77.4	97.7	68.5	6.3	9.7	-	-	-	27
85.9	96.6	79.3	9.2	8.3	74.7	72.8	114	28
35.0	67.0	35.0	10.7	14.7	71.3	69.0	141	29
52.6	92.5	87.2	3.7	8.2	-	-	-	30
34.9	93.4	48.3	6.5	11.3	74.9	72.6	58	31
-	-	-	-	-	71.1	69.8	56	32
37.1	68.4	86.0	7.4	14.1	-	-	-	33
51.9	36.8	35.7	26.1	29.4	66.2	65.6	167	34
58.3	87.0	65.8	10.5	11.3	73.9	70.6	101	35
38.6	54.5	58.9	14.7	20.0	73.2	72.1	109	36

* Population Below Poverty Line (using Tendulkar Methodology)

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2020		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	27	28	29
	India	19.5	6.0	28
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10.8	5.8	7
2	Andhra Pradesh	15.7	6.3	24
3	Arunachal Pradesh	17.3	5.7	21
4	Assam	20.8	6.2	36
5	Bihar	25.5	5.4	27
6	Chandigarh	12.9	3.9	8
7	Chhattisgarh	22.0	7.9	38
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20.3	3.7	16*
9	Daman & Diu	20.3	-	16*
10	NCT of Delhi	14.2	3.6	12
11	Goa	12.1	5.9	5
12	Gujrat	19.3	5.6	23
13	Haryana	19.9	6.1	28
14	Himachal Pradesh	15.3	6.8	17
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	14.6	4.6	17
16	Jharkhand	22.0	5.2	25
17	Karnataka	16.5	6.2	19
18	Kerala	13.2	7.0	6
19	Lakshadweep	14.5	5.4	9
20	Madhya Pradesh	24.1	6.5	43
21	Maharashtra	15.0	5.5	16
22	Manipur	13.3	4.0	6
23	Meghalaya	22.9	4.3	29
24	Mizoram	14.4	4.2	3
25	Nagaland	12.5	3.7	4
26	Odisha	17.7	7.3	36
27	Puducherry	13.1	6.5	6
28	Punjab	14.3	7.2	18
29	Rajasthan	23.5	5.6	32
30	Sikkim	15.6	4.1	5
31	Tamil Nadu	13.8	6.1	13
32	Telangana	16.4	6.0	21
33	Tripura	12.6	5.7	18
34	Uttar Pradesh	25.1	6.5	38
35	Uttarakhand	16.6	6.3	24
36	West Bengal	14.6	5.5	19

* IMR value stated is for Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu taken together.

Source: (Col.22 to Col.29): (i) NITI AAYOG; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India (SRS Bulletin).

30.01

Agril. land used, 2018-19			Total Food Grains 2020-21		*NSDP at current prices (Base:2011-12) 2021-22		Sl. No.
Net Area sown (’000 Hect.)	Gross Irrigated Area (’000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (’000 Hect.)	Production (’000 tonne)	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
139351	102667	141.6	129795	310741.7	22251770	148524	
					9209	229080	1
6049	3635	120.6	4074.5	11299.0	1006285	192587	2
234	56	136.8	229.0	377.1	31669	205645	3
2723	494	147.0	2558.2	5487.5	363161	102965	4
5167	5493	143.3	6359.4	15382.6	589712	47498	5
					40573	333932	6
4679	2007	120.0	4804.5	8225.5	358407	120704	7
					-	-	8
					-	-	9
22	37	268.2	29.7	111.8	810260	389529	10
128	34	117.2	36.5	91.1	73973	472070	11
9390	7565	130.3	4230.3	8973.9	1700504	241930	12
3600	6024	183.5	4595.1	18309.5	779197	264835	13
542	198	168.6	727.0	1535.5	149242	201271	14
713	495	157.6	841.9	1594.9	1162644	120790	15
1281	249	142.4	2811.0	4871.7	325830	84059	16
10664	4744	127.1	8235.1	14550.1	1782121	265623	17
2034	515	126.4	207.7	636.4	822970	233855	18
					-	-	19
15205	12684	171.8	15014.0	32844.2	1034988	121594	20
16815	4515	113.8	11345.9	15766.1	2690525	215233	21
441	72	100.0	284.7	697.1	32874	91560	22
255	142	122.4	137.5	353.3	34441	103335	23
145	29	129.0	46.5	80.7	24293	198962	24
384	126	137.8	342.6	570.2	27859	125887	25
4006	1314	113.0	4978.5	9523.6	587900	128181	26
15	23	180.0	19.3	50.7	40039	251344	27
4119	7735	190.6	6604.5	30418.3	537132	168705	28
17778	11021	142.4	15556.4	24282.3	1084845	135962	29
77	15	210.4	54.7	91.8	31519	463509	30
4582	3183	123.8	3819.6	10823.6	1854109	242253	31
4660	3131	123.9	4145.1	12745.6	1024205	270839	32
255	117	191.0	313.6	867.6	56226	137472	33
16538	21681	162.4	19933.0	58106.9	1714265	73048	34
648	540	158.8	809.0	2001.8	242728	211657	35
5248	6526	189.8	6612.3	20004.6	1228065	124798	36

* NSPD = Net State Domestic Product

Contd...

Source: (Col.30-36) Handbook of Statistics, RBI.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2022		
		Offices (in Nos.)	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	Credit (Rs. in crore)
1	2	37	38	39
	India	154758	17008795	12258748
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	72	6773	3462
2	Andhra Pradesh	7446	385881	550560
3	Arunachal Pradesh	172	24121	6053
4	Assam	3043	189483	95992
5	Bihar	7640	442417	195592
6	Chandigarh	438	89738	82007
7	Chhattisgarh	2897	197250	138103
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	102	13210	6766
9	Daman & Diu			
10	NCT of Delhi	3712	1489930	1425079
11	Goa	663	92900	24092
12	Gujrat	8599	928468	758868
13	Haryana	5190	614014	372955
14	Himachal Pradesh	1674	123672	40942
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	1897	160684	82715
16	Jharkhand	3206	282989	92188
17	Karnataka	10780	1382552	888922
18	Kerala	6814	670289	424247
19	Lakshadweep	21	1230	118
20	Madhya Pradesh	7338	510313	359322
21	Maharashtra	13590	3491988	2717399
22	Manipur	225	13813	9163
23	Meghalaya	368	29441	9512
24	Mizoram	220	13102	5982
25	Nagaland	182	14579	6381
26	Odisha	5367	421413	1834105
27	Puducherry	265	24552	16156
28	Punjab	6550	510138	288331
29	Rajasthan	7969	530634	442730
30	Sikkim	165	12411	5182
31	Tamil Nadu	12094	1117412	1158606
32	Telangana	5605	638949	660857
33	Tripura	589	31304	13562
34	Uttar Pradesh	18073	1394177	646284
35	Uttarakhand	2176	180784	67751
36	West Bengal	9616	978185	479463

N.B.: (Col.37-39) Figures of Dadra & Nagar Haveli includes Daman & Diu.

Source: (Col.37-39) Reserve Bank of India.

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2021-22							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary School	Higher Secondary School	Polytechnics**	No. of Colleges **	#No. of University **	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	1
760460	435805	150452	142398	3440	39931	993	
218	76	53	69	0	8	-	1
38430	8477	11877	3164	154	2678	41	2
1847	1273	319	164	6	37	10	3
40482	10672	7290	2415	23	544	22	4
42505	38185	3855	8620	54	840	33	5
21	39	71	102	3	25	3	6
32723	16442	2737	4610	1	760	28	7
184@	177@	45@	54@	-	8	-	8
				-	10	-	9
2594	826	357	1842	17	180	27	10
892	75	420	123	8	57	3	11
13827	27260	4638	8126	10	2232	72	12
9716	5423	3009	5578	145	1038	48	13
11085	2677	1728	2538	35	336	26	14
15203	10002	3262	1316	53	293	15	15
23706	16201	3191	1757	38	313	25	16
24470	30924	15385	5671	302	3670	65	17
6812	4515	1941	2972	73	1348	23	18
16	9	0	13	-	0	-	19
62413	45106	8306	9757	64	2191	65	20
51152	29841	17741	10871	669	4340	62	21
2422	966	958	271	2	92	6	22
9223	3529	1462	386	3	63	10	23
1481	1519	706	205	2	32	3	24
1157	787	576	198	5	67	5	25
29326	21049	9497	2419	128	1062	28	26
275	74	190	197	9	76	4	27
13536	4642	4186	5337	182	1063	32	28
38983	35984	10775	20631	189	3156	83	29
685	307	150	117	2	19	7	30
35062	9243	5499	8997	496	2466	59	31
20711	7688	12045	2639	152	1988	24	32
2522	1226	702	479	0	52	4	33
138078	86430	12783	20763	358	7078	79	34
13404	5426	1407	2578	111	438	36	35
75299	8735	3291	7419	146	1371	45	36

** Figures are for the year 2017-18;

Contd...

Including Deemed University. @ including Daman & Diu.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2020-21 Classes I-V [Primary]		
		Boys	Girls	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>49</i>
	India	102.2	104.5	103.3
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	71.4	74.9	73.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	104.1	101.7	102.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh	122.9	126.9	124.8
4	Assam	116.3	122.0	119.1
5	Bihar	97.7	99.8	98.7
6	Chandigarh	78.8	87.9	82.8
7	Chhattisgarh	96.3	96.3	96.3
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	86.9	91.8	89.2
9	Daman & Diu			
10	NCT of Delhi	112.8	119.5	115.9
11	Goa	92.3	96.5	94.3
12	Gujrat	91.4	95.8	93.4
13	Haryana	101.0	101.4	101.2
14	Himachal Pradesh	106.3	107.8	106.7
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	99.7	102.0	100.9
16	Jharkhand	102.0	102.4	102.2
17	Karnataka	105.0	105.1	105.1
18	Kerala	100.2	100.1	100.2
19	Ladakh	79.0	84.4	81.5
20	Lakshadweep	78.7	80.8	79.7
21	Madhya Pradesh	89.5	89.5	89.5
22	Maharashtra	103.5	106.4	104.8
23	Manipur	141.0	146.1	143.5
24	Meghalaya	176.8	182.5	179.5
25	Mizoram	146.7	145.4	146.0
26	Nagaland	95.2	100.0	97.5
27	Odisha	97.8	96.9	97.4
28	Puducherry	82.6	83.9	83.2
29	Punjab	112.1	111.0	111.6
30	Rajasthan	105.7	107.4	106.5
31	Sikkim	106.2	99.0	102.7
32	Tamil Nadu	97.9	99.2	98.5
33	Telangana	110.2	111.1	110.6
34	Tripura	118.2	122.9	120.5
35	Uttar Pradesh	100.7	105.9	103.2
36	Uttarakhand	114.5	118.4	116.4
37	West Bengal	120.5	121.0	120.7

N.B.: (Col.47-55) Figures of Dadra & Nagar Haveli includes Daman & Diu.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2020-21 Classes VI-VIII			Pupil Teacher Ratio, 2020-21			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Primary School	Upper Primary	Higher Secondary	
<i>50</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>1</i>
91.6	92.7	92.2	26	19	26	
72.0	76.1	74.0	12	10	10	1
96.4	92.9	94.7	27	18	30	2
81.9	89.4	85.6	13	9	16	3
92.1	101.7	96.8	21	14	17	4
80.7	85.8	83.2	57	21	60	5
90.4	101.6	95.3	26	15	27	6
92.5	93.1	92.9	20	18	15	7
88.4	92.6	90.3	28	26	22	8
						9
122.9	127.3	125.1	33	31	20	10
88.1	91.2	89.6	27	17	18	11
90.0	90.4	90.1	30	24	26	12
99.1	97.7	98.5	24	18	13	13
99.2	101.5	100.5	15	9	10	14
64.4	68.4	66.2	15	9	26	15
84.6	87.8	86.2	30	23	55	16
103.4	102.8	103.1	21	16	28	17
98.2	98.0	98.0	27	20	21	18
61.9	72.9	67.0	10	4	13	19
63.4	50.6	56.6	12	9	12	20
93.1	90.9	92.0	26	17	32	21
100.2	98.9	99.6	25	26	37	22
86.6	90.2	88.4	13	10	15	23
104.6	120.5	112.4	20	14	18	24
104.8	106.3	105.5	15	8	13	25
67.0	73.6	70.2	12	8	17	26
93.9	92.4	93.2	16	15	62	27
82.0	82.5	82.2	18	14	15	28
110.4	111.0	110.7	24	23	18	29
95.4	90.6	93.1	26	13	16	30
81.4	83.0	82.2	7	9	11	31
97.2	96.6	96.9	20	15	20	32
104.4	103.1	103.7	20	13	28	33
89.0	92.0	90.5	18	21	12	34
83.8	86.4	85.0	29	24	40	35
99.4	101.2	100.2	18	17	17	36
90.3	94.2	92.2	30	28	27	37

Contd...

Source: (Col.40-55) U-DISE : School Education in India.

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Number of Enterprises and Employees under MSME (Year: 2015-16)			
		Estimated number of Enterprises (in Lakh)	Employment		
			Male	Female	Total
1	2	56	57	58	59
	India	633.88	844.68	264.92	1109.89
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.39
2	Andhra Pradesh	0.23	34.98	21.01	55.99
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.90	0.29	0.11	0.41
4	Assam	12.14	16.37	1.78	18.15
5	Bihar	34.46	48.26	4.79	53.07
6	Chandigarh	0.56	1.17	0.12	1.29
7	Chhattisgarh	8.48	12.79	4.09	16.86
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.16	0.29	0.07	0.36
9	Daman & Diu	0.08	0.12	0.02	0.14
10	NCT of Delhi	9.36	20.59	2.41	23.00
11	Goa	0.70	1.20	0.41	1.60
12	Gujrat	33.16	47.44	13.71	61.16
13	Haryana	9.70	16.27	2.78	19.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	5.29	1.13	6.43
15	Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh	7.09	9.37	1.50	10.88
16	Jharkhand	15.88	19.84	5.57	24.91
17	Karnataka	38.34	51.11	19.73	70.84
18	Kerala	23.79	30.86	13.77	44.64
19	Lakshadweep	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.74	38.61	10.13	48.80
21	Maharashtra	47.78	72.77	17.97	90.77
22	Manipur	1.80	1.52	1.40	2.92
23	Meghalaya	1.12	1.19	0.72	1.91
24	Mizoram	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.62
25	Nagaland	0.91	1.18	0.59	1.77
26	Odisha	19.84	24.87	8.37	33.26
27	Puducherry	0.96	1.27	0.57	1.84
28	Punjab	14.65	20.55	4.24	24.80
29	Rajasthan	26.87	38.81	8.01	46.33
30	Sikkim	0.26	0.31	0.14	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	49.48	64.45	32.27	96.73
32	Telangana	26.05	24.91	15.24	40.16
33	Tripura	2.11	2.51	0.44	2.95
34	Uttar Pradesh	89.99	137.92	27.27	165.26
35	Uttarakhand	4.17	5.91	0.69	6.60
36	West Bengal	88.70	91.95	43.51	135.52

Source: (Col.56-59) Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises, Govt. of India.

30.01

Road Length (in Km.)			Railway route as on Mar'2021	Telephones per 100 Population as on Mar'2022	Sl. No.
National Highways (Dec'2021)	State Highways (March'2019)	Length of Roads (March'2019)			
60	61	62	63	64	1
140995	179535	5431757	68103	84.87	
331	257	1809		-	1
8207	13500	176351	3965	93.63	2
2537	-	55262	12	-	3
4077	2530	399122	2519	68.50	4
5940	4006	298205	3803	52.87	5
15	-	2573	16	-	6
3620	4176	105074	1170	-	7
	30	1133		-	8
	-	274		-	9
157	-	16170	184	267.63	10
299	279	18697	69	-	11
7885	16746	249373	5327	95.08	12
3259	1602	50292	1703	92.24	13
2607	827	73230	312	138.44	14
2558	310	120034	298	88.55	15
3430	1232	81245	2573	-	16
7656	19473	358300	3572	100.10	17
1782	4342	259932	1047	125.15	18
	-	232		-	19
8911	11389	365045	5140	67.35	20
18317	32005	636887	5823	93.35	21
1840	781	32389	13	-	22
1156	768	40258	9	-	23
1423	170	16250	2	-	24
1670	650	37871	11	-	25
5897	4143	305631	2703	74.99	26
64	0	4294	22	-	27
4105	1133	147862	2265	118.57	28
10477	15061	313469	6019	79.62	29
709	663	12182		-	30
6858	11169	271137	4033	103.69	31
4926	2149	140555	1871	-	32
854	1057	45120	265	-	33
12245	7427	442907	8799	67.69	34
3449	4517	68727	346	-	35
3675	3612	283865	4212	68.77	36

Source: (Col.60-63) Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, Govt. of India.
(Col.64) Department of Telecommunications, Govt. of India.

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population	Census 2011	Nos.	
(i) Total			1210854977
(ii) Male			623270258
(iii) Female			587584719
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6. Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
(i) Male		Percent	80.9
(ii) Female		-do-	64.6
(iii) Total		-do-	73.0
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.6
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth	2014-18		
(i) Male		Years	68.20
(ii) Female		-do-	70.70
(iii) Total		-do-	69.40

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
12. Social Indicators			
(i) Birth Rate	2020	Per thousand	19.5
(ii) Death Rate	"	"	6.0
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate	"		
(a) Male		"	28
(b) Female		"	28
(c) Persons		"	28
(iv) MMR	2018-20	Per lakh live birth	97
13. Land Utilisation	2020-21(P)	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			306981
(ii) Forest			71979
(iii) Area under non-agri-cultural uses			27726
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			10818
(v) Current Fallows			12986
(vi) Net Area Sown			141544
(vii) Total Cropped Area			216107
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			74563
(ix) Net Area Irrigated	2018-19		71554
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops	2020-21 (P)	Million Hectare	
(i) Rice			45.07
(ii) Wheat			31.61
(iii) Nutri/Coarse Cereals			23.83
(iv) Pulses			28.83
(v) Foodgrains			129.34
(vi) Oilseeds			28.79
(vii) Sugarcane			4.86
(viii) Cotton			13.01

P= Provisional; AE= Advance Estimate

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2020-21 (AE)	million tonnes	
(i) Rice			122.27
(ii) Wheat			109.52
(iii) Nutri/Coarse cereals			51.15
(iv) Pulses			25.72
(v) Foodgrains			308.65
(vi) Oilseeds			36.10
(vii) Sugarcane			399.25
(viii) Cotton			35.38
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2020-21 (AE)		
(i) Rice		kg./hect.	2713
(ii) Wheat		"	3464
(iii) Nutri/Coarse cereals		"	2146
(iv) Pulses		"	892
(v) Foodgrains		"	2386
(vi) Oilseeds		"	1254
(vii) Sugarcane		"	82205
(viii) Cotton		million bales of 170 kg each	462
17. Total Gross Irrigated Area of Some Principal Crops	2020-21	'000 Hectares	118934
(i) Rice			33634
(ii) Wheat			33902
(iii) Total Cereals			73105
(iv) Total Pulses			7297
(v) Total Foodgrains			80402
(vi) Sugarcane			5672
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2021	kg./ha	137.15

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
19. Index Number of	2022-23	Base:2007-08=100	
(i) Area under Principal Crops			124.2
(ii) Production of Principal Crops			163.7
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			131.8
20. Index Number of	2022-23		
(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities		Base:2011-12=100	152.5
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers		Base:2016=100	131
(iii) Agricultural Labour		Base:2016=100	1148
(iv) New CPI combined (Rural+Urban)		Base:2012=100	174.7
21. Index Number of Industrial Production:	2022-23	Base:2011-12=100	
(i) General			138.5
(ii) Manufacturing			137.1
(iii) Mining			119.9
(iv) Electricity			185.2
22. A.Index of Industrial Production	2022-23	Base:2011-12=100	
(i) Coal			163.5
(ii) Steel			178.1
(iii) Cement			170.6
(iv) Crude Oil			76.6
(v) Natural Gas			72.4
B.Industrial Production			
(i) Coal	2021-22	Million tonnes	777.26
(ii) Finished Steel	2021	"	118
(iii) Cement	2021-22	" per annum	298
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	Dec'19	'000 MT	24376
(v) Natural Gas	"	Million Cubic Mtr.	23850.35
(vi) Tea	"	Million Kg.	1258

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
23. Electricity Generated (Central+State+Private)	2022	'000 MW	407.80
24. Gross Domestic Product (at Market Price)	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)			14735515
(ii) At Current Price			23664637
25. Gross National Income	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price			14500812
(ii) At Current Price			23296345
26. Net Domestic Product	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price			11726198
(ii) At Current Price			17460845
27. Net National Income	2021-22(P)	Rs. in Crore	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price			12519976
(ii) At Current Price			20529727
28. Per Capita Gross Domestic Product	2021-22(P)	in Rs.	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price			107670
(ii) At Current Price			172913
29. Per Capita Net National Income	2021-22(P)	in Rs.	
(i) At Constant (2011-12)Price			91481
(ii) At Current Price			150007

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
30.Road and Transport			
(i) Total Road Length	2020-21	'000 Km	6216
National Highways			136
State Highways			177
Other Roads			5903
(ii) No. of Regd Motor Vehicles	2019	'000 Nos.	295.8
(iii) No. of Goods Vessels	"	"	13766
(iv) No. of Buses	2019	"	2049
(v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2020-21	Km	68103
BG Route			6403
MG Route			2112
NG Route			1588
31.Health & Family Welfare	2018	in Nos.	
(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System			37,725
(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System			7,39,024
(iii) Average population served per Govt. Hospital bed.			1,784
(iv) Rural Hospitals			19810
(v) Rural Beds			279588
(vi) Urban Hospitals			3772
(v) Urban Beds			431173
(vi) No. of AYUSH Hospitals	01-04-2017		3943
(vii) No. of Beds in AYUSH Hospitals	"		55242

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
32. Education Enrollment in: (i) Elementary schools (ii) Secondary schools (iii) Higher secondary schools	2021-22	Number	111057666 17771002 11670050
33. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks) (A) Number of Bank Offices (i) Rural (ii) Urban (iii) Semi Urban (iv) Metropolitan (B) Deposits, 2023 (C) Credit, 2023 (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio, 23	Mar'2022	Number Rs. in Crore " Percent	151320 53299 27624 42504 27893 18742311 14198006 75.8%
34. Foreign Trade (i) Exports (ii) Imports (iii) Trade Balance	2022-23	in US\$ Million " "	450958.4 714042.5 (-)263084.0
35. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, *SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	Mar'22	in Crores	4189132
36. Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)	Mar'22	in Crores	4754265

*SDR - Special Drawing Right; #RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.

Source: i) Census of India; ii) Pocket book of agricultural statistics; iii) CSO, MoSPI; iv) Ministry of health and family welfare; v) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, India; vi) Bureau of Energy efficiency; vii) Ministry of petroleum and Natural gas; viii) Monthly statistics report 2022; ix) Ministry of power; x) NSO; xi) Road transport year book; xii) RBI Quarterly statistics; xiii) Tea board of India.